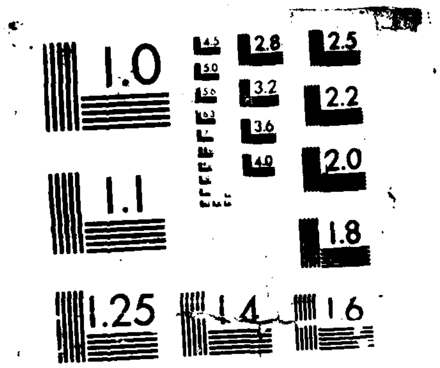
AD-A183 986 LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER DEMONSTRATOR PHASE 1 AND PARTIAL PHASE 2 VOLUM (U) FMC CORP MINNEAPOLIS MINN NORTHERN ORDNANCE DIV R RATHE ET AL APR 87 1/3

UNCLASSIFIED FMC-E-3041-VOL-C-PT-2 DAAA21-86-C-0047 F/G 19/6 NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

Lightweight Towed Howitzer Demonstrator

Final Report

Volume C - Part II

Dynamic Analysis Report

April 1987

Contract Number DAAA21-86-C-0047

FMC CORPORATION
Northern Ordnance Division
4800 East River Road
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

"THE VIEWS, OPINIONS, AND/OR FINDINGS CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT ARE THOSE OF THE AUTHOR(S) AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS AN OFFICIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY POSITION, POLICY OR DECISION, UNLESS SO DESIGNATED BY OTHER DOCUMENTATION."

DISCLAIMER NOTICE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM

1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-A183986	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Final report for the Lightweight Towed Howitzer Demonstrator		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Final: 20 December 1985 - 13 March 1987
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER E-3041
7. AUTHOR(s) Robert Rathe, FMC Program Manager; Bart Anderson, FMC Project Manager		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) DAAA21-86-C-0047
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS FMC CORPORATION, Northern Ordnance Division, 4800 East River Road, Minneapolis MN 55421		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS Item 0001 LTHD Phase I and Partial Phase II
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS AMCCOM AMSMC-PCW-A(D) Dover NJ 07801-5001		12. REPORT DATE April 1987
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 4,856
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) AMCCOM AMSMC-FSA-F Dover NJ 07801-5001		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE N/A

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for public release, distribution unlimited.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

Same as Block 16.

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

None

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) 155mm towed gun howitzer, advanced weapons, composite cradle, composite hydraulic actuators, composite trails, field artillery weapon, firing stability analysis, howitzers, hydraulic control valves with force feedback, hydraulic joystick control of gun direction, hydraulic inertial rammer, hydraulic opening breech, hydraulic primer autoloader, ~~lightweight towed howitzer demonstrator (LTHD)~~, load out of battery howitzer, mortar howitzer, recoil energy recovery, recoil mechanism, ~~using~~ metal matrix composites, titanium muzzle brake, titanium platform, titanium spade, titanium walking beams, thermal stability, towing stability analysis, unconventional weapons, ~~and weight reduction of artillery~~.

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

The LTHD (Lightweight Towed Howitzer Demonstrator) was to be a 9,000 lb equivalent to the M198, transportable via Blackhawk helicopter, with reduced emplacement time using fewer personnel. The FMC design achieved weight reduction via a mortar-like configuration, composites structure, and hydraulic actuators. Recovery of power from the recoil system, in turn, facilitated crew reduction via hydraulic emplacement, four-way joystick tube lay, and power ramming. FMC completed Concept Development (Ph I) and two-thirds of Detailed Design (Ph II) prior to funds running out.

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

PART NUMBERS: 12585710-275, Compound Actuator Assembly

DESCRIPTION: RECOIL SYSTEM

The recoil system consists of two recoil cylinders, a counter-recoil cylinder, an energy recovery cylinder, and a load position actuator. There are also two counter-recoil accumulators and a reservoir accumulator.

The two recoil cylinders and the energy storage cylinder have a 6 inch free recoil length to keep retardation forces to a minimum until the project exits the barrel.

The recoil system is designed to give a constant 78,000 lbs. retaring force profile when fired from load position with a nitrogen volume of 4800 cu. in., pressure of 2166 psi, and temperature of -25 F.

In normal operation (firing from battery position) the recoil force profile consists of 6 inches of free recoil, then hard recoil of 75,000 lbs until recoil travel is 3.25 feet. Finally, the recoil force is gradually reduced as recoil travel approaches full recoil stroke. This trailing off of retardation force during the last 5.5 feet of recoil travel is to improve firing stability.

STATUS:

All dimensions and mounting requirements have been determined. The final orifice profile was pending completion of weight, CG and inertia analysis to provide optimum firing stability.

AUTHOR: Jeff Ireland

RECOIL SYSTEM SUMMARY

	PISTON Ø	ROD Ø
RECOIL	3.000	2.000
C'RECOIL	3.000	2.250
ENERGY STORAGE	3.000	2.250

MOMMENTUM INDEX $\beta = .7$

IMPULSE 85 $= I_M + (1-\beta) I_G = 10{,}350$ LBF-SEC

FINAL RECOILING MASS $= W = 3870.$ LBF

$$\text{ENERGY} = \frac{I^2}{2M} = \frac{(10{,}350.\ \text{LBF-SEC})^2 (32.174\ \text{FT/SEC}^2)}{2(3870\ \text{LBF})}$$

$$= 445{,}300\ \text{FT-LBF}$$

RECOIL SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TO GIVE A FLAT RECOIL FORCE PROFILE (CONSTANT RETARDING FORCE) WHEN FIRED FROM LOAD POSITION

RECOIL STROKE FROM BATTERY = 8.75 FT
RECOIL STROKE FROM LOAD = 5.75 FT

$$F * 5.75\ \text{FT} = 445{,}300\ \text{FT-LBF}$$
$$F = 77{,}443\ \text{LBF}$$

I) $F_{GRAVITY} = 3870\ \text{LBF}\ \sin 70° = 3637.\ \text{LBF}$

1. FORCE COUNTER RECOIL / ENERGY STORAGE

PRECHARGE PRESSURE 70°F = 2640 PSI
VOLUME (NITROGEN) = 4800 IN^3
PRESSURE AT -25°F = 2166 PSI

a) PRESSURE AT LOAD POSITION (3FT. OUT OF BATTERY)

$$\frac{P_0 V_0}{\cancel{T_C}} = \frac{P_{CR}(V_0 - \Delta V)}{\cancel{T_C}} \qquad \underline{\text{CONSTANT TEMP}}$$

$$P_{CR} = \frac{P_0 V_0}{V_0 - \Delta V} = P_0 \Big/ (1 - \Delta V / V_0)$$

b) PRESSURE AT LOAD POSITION (3FT. OUT OF BATTERY)

ADIABATIC

$$P_{CR}(V_0 - \Delta V)^K = P_0 V_0^K$$

$$P_{CR} = P_0 \left[\frac{V_0}{V_0 - \Delta V}\right]^K$$

$$P_{CR} = P_0 \Big/ (1 - \Delta V / V_0)^K$$

CONSTANT TEMP WILL GIVE LOWER PRESSURE READINGS SO WE WILL USE THAT.

$$A_{CR} = A_{ES} = \frac{\pi}{4}\left[(3.0\,in)^2 - (2.25\,in)^2\right] = 3.093\,in^2$$

$$F_{CR} + F_{ES} = 2(3.093\,in^2)(2166\,lbf/in^2) \Big/ \left[1. - \frac{3.093\,in^2(24\,in + 36\,in)}{4800\,in^3}\right]$$

$$= 13{,}938\ LBF.$$

FORCE RECOIL CYLINDERS

$$2F_R = F - (F_{CR} + F_{ES}) + F_{GRAVITY}$$
$$2F_R = 77{,}443\ LBF - 13{,}938\ LBF + 3637\ LBF$$
$$F_R = 33{,}571\ LB_F$$

$$P_{RECOIL} = \frac{33{,}571\ LBF}{\pi/4\left[(3.0_{IN})^2 - (2.0_{IN})^2\right]} = 8{,}550.\ PSI$$

THIS WOULD REPRESENT MAX RECOIL PRESSURE WHEN 85 IS FIRED AT $-25\ ^\circ F$ WITH AN EMPTY ACCUMULATOR 3FT OUT OF BATTERY

IF SYSTEM WAS BROUGHT UP TO 3000 PSI BEFORE FIRING MAX RECOIL PRESSURE FOR 3FT OUT OF BATTERY IS

$$F_{CR} + F_{ES} = 19000\ LB_F$$

$$P_R = (77{,}443\ LBF - 19{,}000\ LBF + 3637\ LBF) / 2(\tfrac{\pi}{4})[(3.0_{IN})^2 - (2.0_{IN})^2]$$

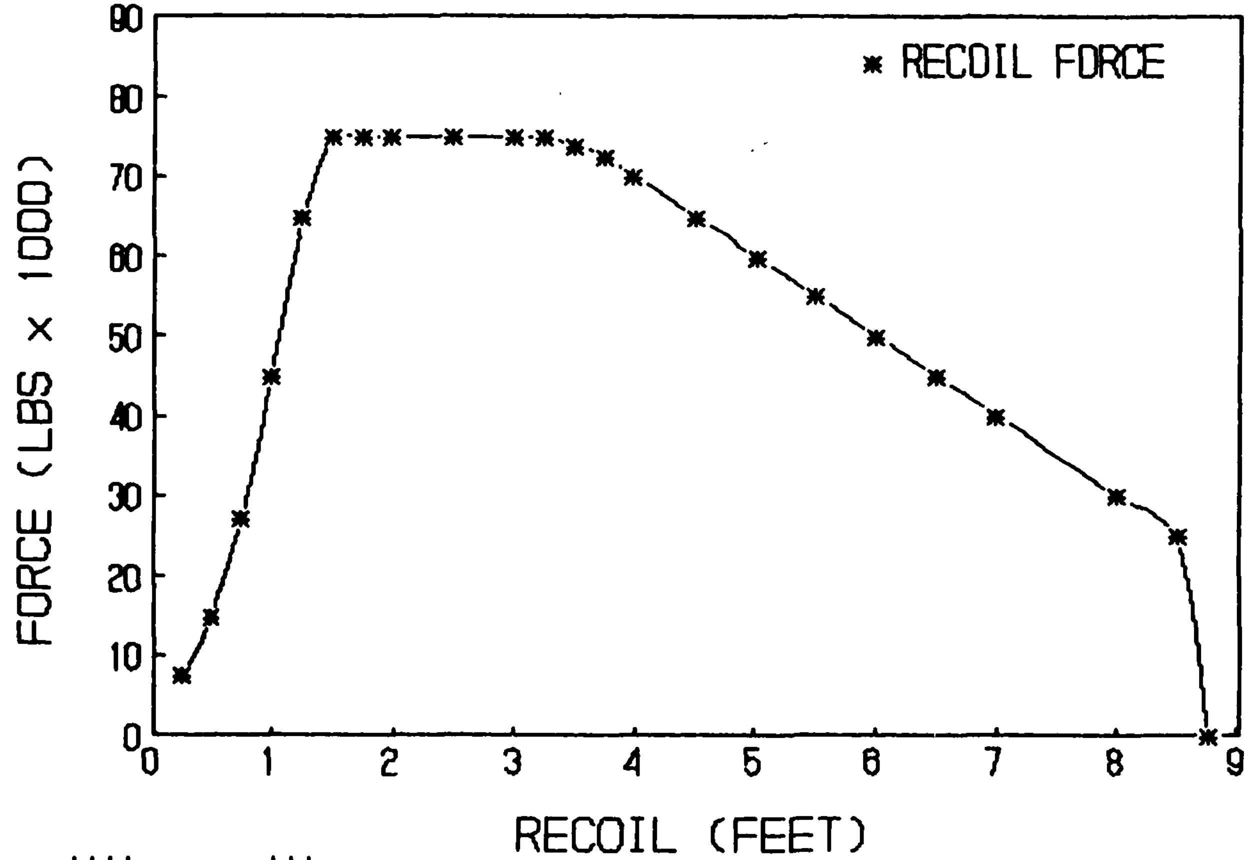
$$P_R = 7{,}904.\ PSI$$

IF FIRED FROM BATTERY POSITION (NORMAL OPERATION)

$$P_R = 7{,}150\ PSI$$

LTHD RECOIL FORCE

ZONE 8-S



competition sensitive

LTHD
15 JANUARY 1987
JI
[redacted]

$W_R = 3800.$ lbs (RECOILING WEIGHT)
$\gamma = 1.238$
$W_P = 96.0$ lbs (PROJECTILE WEIGHT)
$W_C = 28.0$ lbs (CHARGE WEIGHT)
$W_A = 4.0$ lbs (ADDITIVE WEIGHT)
$V_C = 1147\ IN^3$ CHAMBER VOLUME
$D_B = 6.15\ IN$ BORE Ø
$A_B = \pi/4\,(6.15\,IN)^2$ BORE AREA
$U_M = 200.1\ IN = 16.675\ FT$ PROJECTILE TRAVEL IN CANNON
$\Delta = V_C + A_B U_M$ CHAMBER + CANNON VOLUME
$RT_B = 11{,}563{,}400\ (FT/SEC)^2$ SPECIFIC IMPETUS OF CHARGE
$K = 1/7$
$W_{EFF} = W_P + (W_A + W_C)/2.$

$$P_M = \frac{W_C RT_0}{g\,\Delta}\left(1 + \frac{W_C}{6W_P}\right)$$ PRESSURE WHEN PROJO EXITS MUZZLE

$V_M = 2710\ FT/SEC$ MUZZLE VELOCITY

$$A = V_M / [1. - (PM * AB * G * UM)/(VM * VM * WEFF)]$$

$$B = [(A/V_M) - 1.] * U_M$$

$$T_M = 2. * U_M / V_M$$ TIME FOR PROJECTILE TO EXIT MUZZLE

$$U_0 = e^{[\ln(U_m) - 2. - U_m/B]}$$

$$t = 1/a\,[b \ln u - u]\Big|_{u_0}^{u}$$ U_M = MAX

U = PROJECTILE TRAVEL IN G
$\dot{U}$ = PROJO VELOCITY

$$\dot{u} = Au/B+u$$

$$\ddot{u} = \frac{A\dot{u}}{B+u} - \frac{Au\dot{u}}{(B+u)^2} = \frac{A\dot{u}(B+u-u)}{(B+u)^2} = \frac{AB\dot{u}}{(B+u)^2} = \frac{A^2Bu}{(B+u)^3}$$

$$W_R \ddot{x}_R = (W_{EFF})\ddot{u}$$

FMC Northern Ordnance Division
Minneapolis

CHAMBER VOLUME (M549) = V_C = 1147 IN^3 — Page 160 KAMMERER

LENGTH OF PROJECTILE TRAVEL = L = 200.4 IN — PROJECTILE TRAVEL CALCULA & PAGE 16 KAMMERER

DIAMETER OF GUN TUBE BORE = D_B = 6.150 IN — DWG # 11578879-6

BORE AREA = $A_B = \pi D_B^2/4$ = 29.7057 IN^2

CHARGE M203 ZONE 8S

PROPELLANT M30A1 — PAGE 112 KAMMERER & MIL-P-48367-B

MUZZLE VELOCITY = V_M = 2710 FT/SEC — PAGE 112 KAMMERER & MIL-P-48367-B

MUZZLE VELOCITY OF 2710 FT/SEC IS WITH M549 PROJECTILE

AVERAGE MAX. CHAMBER PRESSURE = P_{MAX} = 47,500 lbf/in^2 — MIL-P-48367-B

PROPELLANT DENSITY = ρ_C = .06 lbf/in^3 — PROPELLANT DATA SHEET M30A1

SPECIFIC IMPETUS = RT_B = 4,312,800 $\frac{in\text{-}lbf}{lbm}$ — PROPELLANT DATA SHEET M30A1

$$RT_B = 4{,}312{,}800 \text{ in-lbf/lbm} \left(\frac{386 \text{ in-lbm}}{\text{lbf-sec}^2}\right)\left(\frac{\text{FT}}{12 \text{ IN}}\right)^2$$
$$= 11{,}563{,}305.7 \ (\text{FT}/\text{SEC})^2$$

$$\sqrt{RT_B} = 3400.5 \ \text{FT}/\text{SEC}$$

PROPELLANT WEIGHT (M30A1) = W_C = 26.0 lbf — PAGE 112 KAMMERER

PROPELLANT ADDITIVE WEIGHT = W_A = 30.0 − 26.0 lbf
W_A = 4 lbf — PAGE 112 KAMMERER

M549 PROJECTILE WEIGHT = W_P = 96.0 lbf — PAGE 76 KAMMERER & MIL-P-48367

PROJECTILE SPIN = $\omega_P = \dfrac{2\pi V_P}{20 D_B}$ — V_P = PROJECTILE VELOCITY — PAGE 16 KAMMERER
D_B = 6.150 IN

γ = 1.2380 − SPECIFIC HEAT RATIO

FMC Northern Ordnance Division
Minneapolis

$V_C = 1147.0\ in^3$ $\qquad I_P =$ PROJECTILE INERTIA $= 501\ lbm\text{-}in^2\ \frac{lbf\text{-}sec^2}{386\ lbm\text{-}in}$

$L = 200.1\ in$

$D_B = 6.150\ in$ $\qquad I_P = 1.2976\ lbf\text{-}in\text{-}sec^2$

$A_B = 29.7057\ in^2$ $\qquad .1081\ lbf\text{-}ft\text{-}sec^2$

$V_M = 2710\ ft/sec$

$P_{MAX} = 47{,}500\ lbf/in^2$ $\qquad K = 1/7$

$\delta_C = .06\ lbf/in^3$

$RT_B = 4{,}312{,}800\ in\text{-}lbf/lbm$ $\qquad \gamma = 1.2380$

$= 11{,}563{,}306\ ft^2/sec^2$

$\sqrt{RT_B} = 3400.5\ ft/sec$

$W_C = 26.0\ lbf$

$W_A = 4.0\ lbf$

$W_P = 96.0\ lbf$

$$\omega_P = \frac{2\pi V_P (12)}{20 D_B}$$

FROM SIMPLE INTERIOR BALLISTIC CALCULATION

$$P = \frac{\left(V_C/W_C - 1/\delta_C\right) P_{MAX}}{RT_B} = \frac{\left(1147\,in^3/26.0\,lbf - 1/.06\,lbf/in^3\right)\left(47{,}500\,lbf/in^2\right)}{4{,}312{,}800\ in\text{-}lbf/lbm} = .3023$$

$$X_M = 1 + \frac{A_B L}{V_C - W_C/\delta_C} = 1 + \frac{(29.7057\,in^2)(200.1\,in)}{(1147\,in^3 - 26.0\,lbf/.06\,lbf/in^3)} = 9.3290$$

$$X_B = \frac{1}{\left[1 - \frac{.0451}{P}\right]^{.667}} = \frac{1}{\left[1 - \frac{.0451}{.3023}\right]^{.667}} = 2.9378$$

EQUATION VALID ONLY IF $X_M > X_B$

For $P \leq .3906$ $\qquad U_M = 2.582\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{X_M^{.3}\left(1 - \frac{.0451}{P}\right)}} = 1.6300$

$$V_M = U_M\sqrt{RT_B}\sqrt{\frac{W_C/W_P}{1 + W_C/3W_P}} = U_M\sqrt{RT_B}\sqrt{\frac{W_C}{W_P + W_C/3}}$$

$$= 1.630\,(3400.5\ ft/sec)\sqrt{\frac{26\ lbf}{96\ lbf + 26\ lbf/3}} = 2762.?$$

FMC Northern Ordnance Division
Minneapolis

CORRECT FOR PROJECTILE SPIN ENERGY

$$\frac{1}{2}\frac{W_P}{g}V_{M\,CALC}^2 = \frac{1}{2} I_P \omega_P^2 + \frac{1}{2}\frac{W_P}{g}V_{M\,ACT}^2$$

$$\frac{96.0\,lb_f\,(2762\,FT/SEC)^2}{32.174\,FT/SEC^2} = 1.2976\,lb_f\text{-}IN\text{-}SEC^2\left(\frac{FT}{12\,IN}\right)\left(\frac{2\pi V_{M\,ACT}}{20\,(6.15\,IN)}\left(\frac{12\,IN}{FT}\right)\right)^2 + \frac{96.0\,lb_f}{32.174\,FT/SEC^2}V_{M\,ACT}^2$$

$$22{,}762{,}163 = (.0406 + 2.9838)\,V_{M\,ACT}^2$$

$$V_{M\,ACT} = 2743\ FT/SEC \qquad ACTUAL = 2710\ FT/SEC$$

II ADD INFLUENCE OF PROPELLANT ADDITIVES

$$V_M = U_M \sqrt{R_{TB}}\sqrt{\frac{W_C}{W_P + W_A/2 + W_C/3}}$$

$$= 1.6300\,(3400.5\,FT/SEC)\sqrt{\frac{26.0\,lbs}{96.0\,lb_f + \left(\frac{4.0\,lb_f}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{26.0\,lbs}{3}\right)}}$$

$$= 2736.5\ FT/SEC$$

b) CORRECT FOR PROJECTILE SPIN ENERGY

$$\frac{(96.0\,lb_f + 2.0\,lb_f + 13.0\,lb_f)(2736.5\,ft/sec)^2}{32.174\,ft/sec^2} = \left[(.1081\,lb_f\text{-}FT\text{-}SEC^2)\left(\frac{2\pi(12)}{20(6.15)}\right)^2 + \frac{(96+2+13)}{32.174}\right]V_{M\,ACT}^2$$

$$V_{M\,ACT} = 2720.5\ FT/SEC$$

FMC Northern Ordnance Division Minneapolis

IMPULSE CALCULATION

$\Delta = V_C + A_B L$

$RT_0 = RT_B - (\gamma - 1)\left[1/6 + \left(\frac{1+K}{2}\right)\frac{W_P}{W_C}\right] V$

$$P_0 = \frac{W_C R T_0}{g \Delta}\left(1 + \frac{W_C}{6W_P}\right)$$

$K = 1/7$

$$\phi = \frac{2\Delta}{A_B(\gamma-1)}\left[\frac{\left(\frac{\gamma+1}{2}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}}}{\gamma R T_0 (1 + W_C/6W_P)}\right]^{1/2}$$

$$P = P_0\left(1 + t/\phi\right)^{2\gamma/1-\gamma}$$

$$\text{GAS IMPULSE} = I_G = P_0 A_B \int (1 + t/\phi)^{2\gamma/1-\gamma}\, \delta t$$

$$= P_0 A_B \frac{(1+t/\phi)^{\frac{2\gamma}{1-\gamma}+1}}{\left(\frac{2\gamma}{1-\gamma}+1\right)}\phi \Bigg|_0^t$$

$$\frac{2\gamma}{1-\gamma} + 1 = \frac{2\gamma + 1 - \gamma}{1-\gamma} = \frac{\gamma+1}{1-\gamma}$$

$$= \frac{P_0 A_B \phi (1-\gamma)(1+t/\phi)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{1-\gamma}}}{(\gamma+1)}\Bigg|_0^\infty$$

$$= \frac{P_0 A_B \phi (1-\gamma)}{(\gamma+1)}(0 - 1)$$

$$= \frac{P_0 A_B \phi (\gamma - 1)}{(\gamma+1)}$$

$$= \frac{W_C R T_0 \cancel{A_B} (1 + W_C/6W_P)\, 2\cancel{\Delta}}{g\cancel{\Delta}\, A_B \cancel{(\gamma-1)}}\left[\frac{(\gamma+1/2)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}}}{\gamma R T_0 (1+W_C/6W_P)}\right]^{1/2}\frac{\cancel{(\gamma-1)}}{(\gamma+1)}$$

$$= \left(\frac{W_C}{g}\right)(RT_0)^{1/2}(1 + W_C/6W_P)^{1/2}\left(\frac{2}{\gamma+1}\right)\left[\frac{\left(\frac{\gamma+1}{2}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}}}{\gamma}\right]^{1/2}$$

FMC Northern Ordnance Division
Minneapolis

$$I_M = \frac{(W_P + W_A/2 + W_C/2)V_M}{g}$$

$$I_G = \left(\frac{W_C}{g}\right)(RT_0)^{1/2}(1 + W_C/6W_P)^{1/2}\left(\frac{2}{\gamma+1}\right)\left[\frac{(\gamma+1/2)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}}}{\gamma}\right]^{-1/2}$$

$$RT_0 = RT_B - (\gamma-1)\left[1/6 + \left(\frac{1+K}{2}\right)W_P/W_C\right]V_M^2$$
$$= 11,563,306 \ FT^2/SEC^2 - (.238)\left[1/6 + \frac{(1+1/2)}{2}(W_P/W_C)\right]V_M^2$$

$$RT_0 = 11,563,306 \ FT^2/SEC^2 - (.238)\left[1/6 + 4/7(W_P/W_C)\right]V_M^2$$

$$I_G = 1.3627\left(\frac{W_C}{g}\right)(RT_0)^{1/2}(1 + W_C/6W_P)^{1/2}$$

$W_P = 96$ lbf $\quad W_C = 26.0$ lbf $\quad V_M = 2710$ FT/SEC $\quad W_A = 4.0$ lbf

$(RT_0)^{1/2} = 2,754$ FT/SEC

$I_G = 3,100$ lbf-SEC

$I_M = 9,349$ lbf-SEC

 12,449 lbf-SEC

FMC Northern Ordnance Division
Minneapolis

$$\dot{u} = \frac{a u}{b + u}$$

$V_M = 2710$ FT/SEC
$U_M = 16.675$ FT

$$\ddot{u} = \frac{a\dot{u}}{(b+u)} + \frac{(-1)au\dot{u}}{(b+u)^2}$$

$$\ddot{u} = \frac{a\dot{u}(b+u-u)}{(b+u)^2} = \frac{a^2bu}{(b+u)^3}\left(\frac{u^2}{u^2}\right)\left(\frac{a}{a}\right)$$

$$\ddot{u}_{MAX} = \frac{a^2 b^2/2}{\left(\frac{2b+b}{2}\right)^3} = \frac{4a^2b^2}{27b^3} = \frac{4a^2}{27b}$$

$$\ddot{u} = \frac{b\dot{u}^3}{a u^2}$$

$$\ddot{u}_{EXIT} = \frac{bV_M^3}{aU_M^2}\frac{(W_p + W_a/2 + W_c/2)}{g} = P_0 A_B$$

$$P_0 = \frac{W_c R T_0}{g \Delta}\left(1 + \frac{W_c}{6W_p}\right)$$

$A_B = 29.7057$ IN^2
$RT_0 = (2754$ FT/SEC$)^2$
$\Delta = 1147$ IN^3 $+ 29.7057$ IN^2 $(200.1$ IN$)$
$= 7091.111$ IN^3
$W_c = 26$ lbf
$W_p = 96$ lbf

$P_0 = 10{,}840.196$ lbf/IN^2

$766.8619\, b = a$

$$2710 \text{ ft/sec} = \frac{a\ 16.675 \text{ ft}}{(16.675 \text{ ft} + b)}$$

2710 ft/sec $(16.675$ ft $+ b) = (766.8619)\, b\, (16.675$ ft$)$

$b = 4.4842$ ft

$a = 3438.768$ ft/sec

$P_{MAX} = 45{,}372.754$ PSI

$g = 32.174$ FT/SEC²

$V_C = 1147.0$ IN³ ✓

$L = 200.0$ IN ✓

$D_B = 6.15$ IN ✓

$A_B = 29.7057$ IN² ✓

$V_M = 2710$ FT/SEC ✓

$P_{MAX} = 47{,}500$ PSI

$U_M = L/12$

$\rho_C = .06$ lbf/in³

$RT_B = 4{,}312{,}800$ $\frac{\text{IN}\cdot\text{lbf}}{\text{lbm}}$

* $RT_B = RT_B * 386.087/144$ $(\text{FT/SEC})^2$ 11,563,400

$\sqrt{RT_B} = 3400.5$ FT/SEC

$\gamma = 1.2380$

$W_C = 26.0$ lbf

$W_a = 4.0$ lbf

$W_p = 96.0$ lbf

$D_1 = 2\pi/20 * D_B$

$\omega_p = D_1 V_p$

$I_p = .1081$ lbf-ft-sec²

$K = 1/7$

$\Delta = V_C + A_B L$

$$RT_0 = RT_B - (\gamma - 1)\left[1/6 + \left(\frac{1+K}{2}\right) W_p/W_c\right] V_M^2$$

$$P_0 = \frac{W_c RT_0}{g\, \Delta\, 12}\left(1 + \frac{W_c}{6W_p}\right)$$

$A_1 = \gamma + 1$

$A_2 = \gamma - 1$

$A_3 = A_1 / A_2$

$$\phi = \frac{2\Delta}{A_B A_2}\left[\frac{(A_1/2)**A_3}{\gamma RT_0 (1 + W_c/6W_p)}\right]^{1/2}$$

$$a = \frac{V_M^3 (W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, b}{P_0 A_B U_M^2\, g}$$

$$V_M (U_M + b) = a U_M$$

$$a = \frac{V_M}{U_M}(U_M + b)$$

$$\frac{V_M}{U_M}(U_M + b) = \frac{V_M^{3\,2} (W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, b}{P_0 A_B U_M^{2}\, g}$$

$$U_M = \left(\frac{V_M^2 (W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)}{P_0 A_B U_M g} - 1\right) b$$

$$b = U_M \Big/ \left(\frac{V_M^2 (W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)}{P_0 A_B U_M g} - 1\right)$$

$$a = \frac{V_M}{U_M}(U_M + b)$$

$$P_{MAX} = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, 4/\, a^2}{27\, g\, A_B\, b}$$

$$\ddot{u} = \frac{a^2 b u}{(b+u)^3}$$

$$m\ddot{u} = P_b A_B$$

$$P_b = \frac{m\ddot{u}}{A_B} = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)}{g\, A_B} \frac{a^2 b u}{(b+u)^3}$$

$$F_{AVE}\, U_M = \int_0^{U_M} F\, \delta u = P_B A_B = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_A/2)\, a^2 b}{g} \int \frac{u\, \delta u}{(b+u)^3}$$

FROM PAGE 413 STD MATHEMATICAL TABLES # 32

$$F_{g\,AVE}\, U_M = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_A/2)\, a^2 b}{g} \left[\frac{-1}{(b+u)} + \frac{b}{2(b+u)^2} \right]_0^{U_M}$$

$$= \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, a^2 b}{g} \left[\frac{-2(b+u) + b}{2(b+u)^2} \right]_0^{U_M} \qquad b+u+u$$

$$= \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, a^2 b}{g} \left[\frac{-b-2u}{2(b+u)^2} \right]_0^{U_M} \qquad -(b+2U$$

$$= \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, a^2 b}{g} \left[\frac{-(b+2U_M)}{2(b+U_M)^2} - \frac{(-b)}{2b^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, a^2 b}{2g} \left[-\frac{(b+2U_M)b^2}{b^2(b+U_M)^2} + \frac{(b+U_M)^2 b}{b^2(b+U_M)^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, a^2 b}{2g} \left[\frac{\cancel{-b^3} - 2U_M b^2 + \cancel{b^3} + \cancel{2U_M b^2} + U_M^2 b}{b^2(b+U_M)^2} \right]$$

$$F_{g\,AVE}\, U_M = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_a/2)\, a^2 b^2 U_M^2}{2g\, b^2 (b+U_M)^2}$$

FMC Northern Ordnance Division
Minneapolis

$$F_{gas\,AVE} = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_A/2)\, a^2 U_M}{2g\,(b+U_M)^2} = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_A/2)\, V_M^2}{2g\, U_M} = \frac{1/2\, MV^2}{D}$$

$$t_M = \frac{(W_p + W_c/2 + W_A/2)\, V_M}{g\, F_{gas\,AVE}}$$

$$t_M = \frac{2(b+U_M)^2 V_M}{a^2 U_M} = \frac{2U_M}{V_M}$$

$$\frac{\delta u}{\delta t} = \frac{au}{b+u}$$

$$\frac{(b+u)}{au}\, du = \delta t$$

$$dt = \frac{1}{a}\int_{u_0}^{u} b\,\frac{du}{u} + \delta u$$

$$t = 1/a\,[b\ln u + u]\Big|_{u_0}^{u}$$

$$t = 1/a\,[(b\ln u + u) - (b\ln u_0 + u_0)]$$

$$\frac{2U_M a}{V_M} = b\ln U_M + U_M - b\ln U_0 - U_0 \qquad t = t_M \quad U = U_M$$

$$2b + U_M - b\ln U_M = -b\ln U_0 - U_0$$

$$\frac{b(2 - \ln U_M) + U_M}{b} = \ln U_0$$

ASSUME U_0 INFLUENCE IS VERY SMALL

$$e^{-(2 - \ln U_M + \frac{U_M}{b})} = U_0$$

$$.0548 = U_0$$

μ_{B}^{E} - - -
θ = ELEVATION ANGLE
g = 32.174 FT/SEC²
V_C = CHAMBER VOLUME = 1147.0 IN³
U_M = PROJECTILE TRAVEL = 200.1 IN = 16.675 FT.
V_M = MUZZLE VELOCITY = 2710 FT/SEC
A_B = BORE AREA = 29.7057 IN²
ρ_C = PROPELLANT DENSITY = .06 LBS/IN³
RT_B = SPECIFIC IMPETUS = 11,563,305.7 (FT/SEC)²
W_C = PROPELLANT WEIGHT = 26.0 LBS
W_P = PROJECTILE WEIGHT = 96.0 LBS
W_A = ADDITIVES WEIGHT = 4.0 LBS
ω_P = PROJECTILE SPIN RATIO = $2\pi/20 D_B \left(\frac{RAD}{IN}\right)(12\ IN/FT)$
D_B = BORE DIAMETER = 6.15 IN
γ = SPECIFIC HEAT RATIO = 1.238
I_P = PROJECTILE INERTIA = .1081 LBS·FT·SEC²
K = 1/7
P_{MAX} = AVE. MAX. CHAMBER PRESSURE = 47,500 LBS/IN²
ρ_0 = DENSITY OF OIL AT P = 0 LBS/IN² = .0308 LBS/IN³
B = BULK MODULUS OF OIL = 150,000 LBS/IN²
W_R = WEIGHT RECOILING COMPONENTS = 4,000 LBS

W
SEE 1.25
USE 1.25
OPABS 1.25

CALCULATION OF RT_0

$$RT_0 = RT_B - (\gamma - 1)\left[1/6 + \left(\frac{1+K}{2}\right)(W_P/W_C)\right]V_M^2$$

CALCULATION OF $\Delta = V_C + A_B U_M$

$$\Delta = V_C + A_B U_M (12)$$

CALCULATION OF ϕ

$$\phi = \frac{2\Delta}{A_B(\gamma-1)(12)}\left[\frac{\left(\frac{\gamma+1}{2}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}}}{\gamma RT_0\left(1+\frac{W_C}{6W_P}\right)}\right]^{1/2}$$

CALCULATION OF MUZZLE PRESSURE = P_M

$$P_M = \frac{W_C RT_0}{g\Delta}\left(1+\frac{W_C}{6W_P}\right)$$

CALCULATION OF W_{EFF}

$$W_{EFF} = (W_P + (W_A + W_C)/2)$$

CALCULATION OF a & b CONSTANTS

$$b = \frac{P_M A_B g U_M^2 a}{V_M^3 W_{EFF}} \qquad b = \left(\frac{a}{V_M} - 1\right)U_M$$

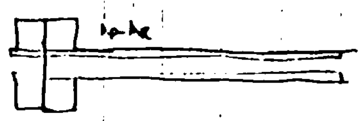
$$\frac{P_M A_B g U_M a}{V_M^2 W_{EFF}} = a - V_M$$

$$a = V_M \Big/ \left[1 - \frac{P_M A_B g U_M}{V_M^2 W_{EFF}}\right]$$

$$b = \left(1\Big/\left[1 - \frac{P_M A_B g U_M}{V_M^2 W_{EFF}}\right] - 1\right)U_M$$

$$P_{MAX} = \frac{(W_{EFF})}{A_B g}\frac{4a^2}{27b}$$

CALCULATION OF t_M = MUZZLE EXIT TIME



$$t_M = \frac{2U_M}{V_M}$$

CALCULATION OF u_0 =

$$u_0 = e^{(\ln U_M - 2 - u_0/b)}$$

t =

CALCULATION OF F_{GAS}

$$F_{GAS} = \frac{(W_{EFF})}{g}\frac{a^2 b u}{(b+u)^3}$$

F_{GRAV} = $W_R \sin\theta$

F_{FRIC} = $\mu W_R \cos\theta$

F_{SEALS} =

PROJECTILE	XM795	XM795	M549A1	M107	M107	M483A1	M483A1
W_p (lbs)	103.4	103.4	95.2	95.0	95.0	103.3	103.3
I_p (lb-in²)	575.3	575.3	501.0	499.2	499.2	540.0	540.0
I_T (lb-in²)	7008.4	7008.4	6488.0	4311.0	4311.0	5860.0	5860.0
C.G. (in from base)	11.47	11.47	12.82	9.45	9.45	13.2	13.2
CHARGE	M203	105PIMP	105 PIMP	M3A1	M4A2	M3A1	M4A2
PROPELLANT	M30A1	M30A1	M30A1	M1	M1	M1	M1
ZONE	8S	—	—	3	3	3	3
RT specific impetus (ft/sec)²	11.74E6	11.74E6	11.74E6	10.13E6	10.13E6	10.13E6	10.13E6
W_c (lbs)	26.0	30.5	30.5	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.1
γ ratio specific heats	1.2380	1.2380	1.2380	1.2593	1.2593	1.2593	1.2593
ρ_c density (lbs/in³)	.06	.06	.06	.0567	.0567	.0567	.0567
W_{misc} (lbs)	4.0	4.0	4.0	.4	.4	.4	.4
L projectile travel (in)	198.5	198.5	200.1	200.0	200.0	198.5	198.5
V_c chamber volume (in³)	1188	1188	1147	1151	1151	1188	1188
D bore diameter (in)	6.133	6.133	6.133	6.133	6.133	6.133	6.133
A_B bore area (in²)	29.542	29.542	29.542	29.542	29.542	29.542	29.542
P_{max} (psi)	49,000	62,000	69900	7,900	6200	8500	6600
V_M (ft/sec)	2615	2880	2978	910	960	859	936
TEMP (°F)	70°F	145	145	70	70	70	70

SEAL FRICTION

90 DUROMETER / ON STEEL DISOGREN

$\mu = .01 - .02$ BREAKAWAY

FRICTION SHOULD ACCOUNT FOR LESS THAN 5% OF ENERG

FRICTIONAL FORCE ON SEALS

$$F = \pi D \mu (W_1 S + W_2 P)$$

F = FRICTIONAL LOAD, lbf / LINEAR INCH OF SEAL CONTACT
μ = COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION
W_1 = WIDTH OF SEAL IN CONTACT AS INSTALLED (IN)
W_2 = WIDTH OF SEAL EXPOSED TO ENERGIZING PRESSURE (IN)
S = INSTALLED SEAT STRESS (PSI)
P = OPERATING PRESSURE (PSI)

$\mu = .01 - .02$ USE $.05$ (BREAKAWAY)
$W_1 = .5$ IN
$W_2 = .25$ IN
S = 200 PSI (RUBBER) USE 400 PSI
P_S = 2500 PSI
P_T = 200 PSI

ROD SEALS

$$F_{RS} = \pi D_R (.05) \left[4(.5_{IN})(400\ lbs/_{IN^2}) + (.25_{IN})(2500\ lbs/_{IN^2} + 3(200\ lbs/_{IN^2})) \right]$$
$$= \pi D_R (.05) [1575\ lbs/_{IN}]$$
$$= 247.4\ D_R\ lbs/_{IN}$$

OIL PASSAGE SEALS

$$F_{PS} = \pi D_{PS} (.05) \left[2(.5)(400\ lbs/_{IN^2}) + (.25_{IN})(2500\ lbs/_{IN^2} + 200\ lbs/_{IN^2}) \right]$$
$$= 168.9\ D_{PS}\ lbs/_{IN}$$

$F_S = [247.4\ D_R + 168.9\ D_P]$ lbf/in

ASSUME $D_R = 1.375$ in
$D_{Pass} = 1.000$ in

$F_S = 510$ lbf

GUN / SLIDE INTERFACE

$F_{GRAVITY} = W \sin\theta = 3{,}715$ lbf

$W = 3845$ lbf
$\theta = 75°$

F_{FG} = FORCE FRICTION GUN $= W \mu \cos\theta$
$= 250$ lbf

$W = 4230$ lbf
$\mu = .35$
$\theta = 75°$

FORCE ACCELERATION $= \frac{1}{2} \ddot{x}_{CR} t^2 = 69.0$ $t = 2$ sec
$\ddot{x}_{CR} = 34.5$ in/sec^2

$\frac{1}{2} \ddot{x}_{CR} t^2 = 36$ in $t = 1$ sec
$\ddot{x}_{CR} = 72$ in/sec^2

3845 lbf $(72/386) = 720$ lbf

TOTAL FORCE NEEDED $= 510 + 3715 + 250 + 720 = 5{,}200$ lbf

PRESSURE $= 2500$ lbf/in^2

$A_P - A_R = 5{,}200$ lbf $/ 2500$ lbf/in^2 $= 2.080$ in^2

STOW GUN

$A_R = [510$ lbf $+ 3845$ lbf $(.75)] / 2500$ lbf/in^2 $= .5885$ in^2

$D_R = .894$ in

USE $D_R = 1.375$
$D_P = 2.25$ in
$D_{PASSAGE} = 1.000$

LIGHT WEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER RECOIL AND COUNTER-RECOIL CYLINDER WEIGHTS FOR VARIOUS DESIGN CRITERIA AND ALUMINUM-SiC METAL MATRIX MATERIAL

DESIGN CRITERIA *		SECTION	RECOIL CYLINDER: WALL THICKNESS (in)	RECOIL CYLINDER: TOTAL WEIGHT (lbs)	COUNTER RECOIL CYLINDER: WALL THICKNESS (in)	COUNTER RECOIL CYLINDER: TOTAL WEIGHT (lbs)
YIELD STRENGTH OF ALUM-SiC 6061-T6 S.F.=2 $\sigma_{ys.}$=50,000 psi		LARGE DIA.	.41	59.4	.38	42.9
		SMALL DIA.	.36		.31	
DESIGN FOR FATIGUE LIFE 7090-T6 ALUM-SiC S.F.=2	30,000 CYCLES	LARGE DIA.	.35	50.9	.33	37.1
		SMALL DIA.	.31		.27	
	50,000 CYCLES	LARGE DIA.	.37	52.7	.34	38.5
		SMALL DIA.	.32		.28	

* STRESSES CALCULATED FOR 4500 PSI INTERNAL HYDRAULIC PRESSURE.

COMPOSITE WRAPPED	75		48	

MRC
9-25-86.

RECOIL CYLINDER (BENDING)

I.D. = 4.000 IN
O.D. = 4.1875

$$I = \frac{\pi\left[(4.1875\text{IN})^4 - (4.0\text{IN})^4\right]}{64} = 2.5271 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$Z = 2I/D_o = 2(2.5271\text{IN}^4)/4.1875\text{IN} = 1.2070 \text{ IN}^3$$

$$A = \pi\left[(4.1875\text{IN})^2 - (4.000\text{IN})^2\right]/4 = 1.2057 \text{IN}^2$$

$$W = \rho A L\,(18.5)$$

18.5 G SHOCK LOAD

FIXED AT BOTH ENDS, UNIFORM LOAD

$$S_F = WL/12Z$$

$$\delta_F = WL^3/384EI$$

STEEL
$\rho = .283$ lbf/IN^3
$E = 30\times10^6$ lbf/IN^2

$L = 112.0$ IN
$W = 707.$ lbf

$$S_F = 5{,}500 \text{ lbf/IN}^2$$

$$\delta_F = .034 \text{ IN}$$

SUPPORTED AT BOTH ENDS, UNIFORM LOAD

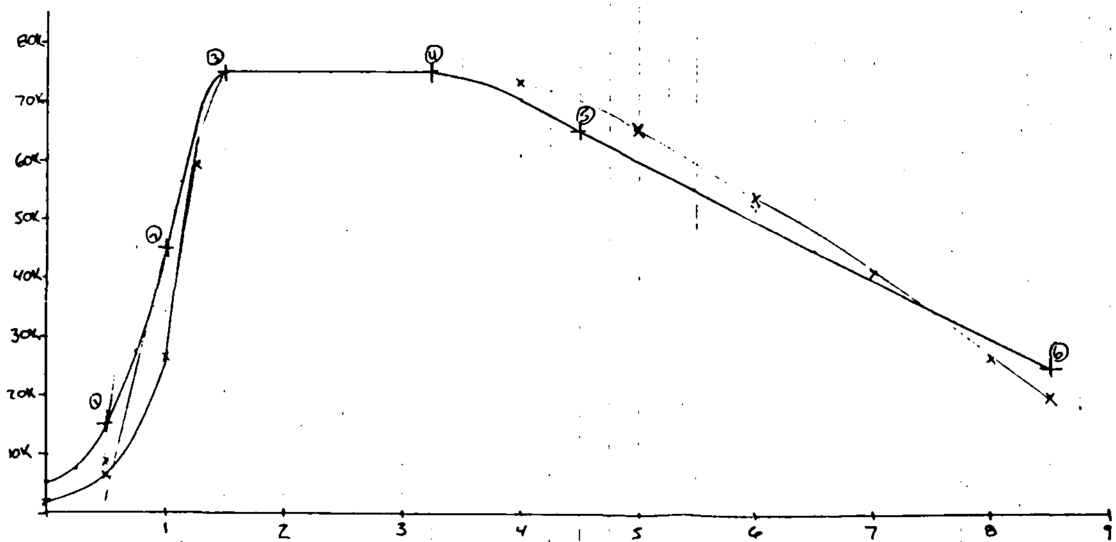
$$S_S = \frac{WL}{8Z} \qquad \frac{S_S}{S_F} = \frac{WL\,12Z}{8Z\,WL} = 1.5 \qquad S_S = 8{,}250 \text{ lbf}$$

$$\delta_S = \frac{5WL^3}{384EI} \qquad \frac{\delta_S}{\delta_F} = \frac{(5WL^3/384EI)}{(WL^3/384EI)} = 5 \qquad \delta_S = .170 \text{ IN}$$

RECOILING MASS

GUN TUBE	2586 lbf
BREECH	495 lbf
THERMAL WARNING DEVICE	15 lbf
BAND ASSY.	86 lbf
AUTO PRIMER	45 lbf
MUZZLE BRAKE	158 lbf
BREECH ACTUATOR ASSY	18 lbf
BREECH VALVE	2 lbf
4 RECOIL PISTONS	100 ← ~~70~~ lbf
2 WAYS $(1 \times 4 \times 220)2(.1)$	180 lbf
(COLLAR $\pi/4\,[(13.75in)^2-(9.375in)^2](4.0)(.1)$	35 lbf
2 COLLARS $\pi/4\,[(13.75in)^2-(8.0in)^2](4.0)(.1)\,2$	80 lbf
3 COLLARS $\pi/4\,[(13.75in)^2-(10.75in)^2](4.0)(.1)\,3$	75 lbf
	3,845 lbf

	X_1 (FT)	F_1 (LBF)	$(\frac{\Delta F}{\delta x})_1$ (LBF/FT)	X_2 (FT)	F_2 (LBF)	$(\frac{\Delta F}{\delta x})_2$ (LBF/FT)	C_1 (LBF/FT³)	C_2 (LBF/FT²)	C_3 (LBF/FT)	C_4 (LBF)	$\frac{\partial F}{\partial x}$: $C_1X^2/2 + C_2X + C_3$ (LBF/FT)	F: $C_1X^3/6 + C_2X^2/2 + C_3X + C_4$ (LBF)
①	0	5,000.	0.	1.0	45,000.	80,000.	—	80,000.	—	5,000.	80,000 X	$80{,}000.X^2/2 + 5{,}000.$
②	1.0	45,000.	80,000.	1.50	75,000	0.	-960,000.	1,040,000.	-480,000.	165,000.	$(\frac{-960X^2}{2} + 1{,}040X - 430)1000$	$(\frac{-960X^3}{6} + \frac{1040X^2}{2} - 480X + 165)1000$
③	1.5	75,000.	0.	3.25	75,000.	0.	—	—	—	75,000.	0.	75,000.
④	3.25	75,000.	0.	4.5	65,000.	-10,000.	23,040	-97,280	194,480	-175,120.	$(\frac{23.04X^2}{2} - 97.28X + 194.48)1000$	$(\frac{23.04X^3}{6} - \frac{97.28X^2}{2} + 194.48X - 175.12)1000$
⑤	4.5	65,000.	-10,000.	8.5	25,000.	-10,000.	—	—	-10,000.	110,000.	-10,000.	$-10{,}000.X + 110{,}000.$



$$X_1 \le X \le X_2$$

$$\delta^2 F/\delta x^2 = C_1 X + C_2$$

$$\delta F/\delta x = C_1 X^2/2 + C_2 X + C_3 \qquad X = X_1 \quad \delta F/\delta x = (\delta F/\delta x)_1$$
$$X = X_2 \quad \delta F/\delta x = (\delta F/\delta x)_2$$

I) $(\delta F/\delta x)_1 = C_1 X_1^2/2 + C_2 X_1 + C_3$

II) $(\delta F/\delta x)_2 = C_1 X_2^2/2 + C_2 X_2 + C_3$

II-I) $(\delta F/\delta x)_2 - (\delta F/\delta x)_1 = C_1/2\,(X_2^2 - X_1^2) + C_2(X_2 - X_1)$

$$\underline{\underline{C_2 = \left[(\delta F/\delta x)_2 - (\delta F/\delta x)_1 - C_1/2\,(X_2^2 - X_1^2)\right]/(X_2 - X_1)}}$$

I) $(\delta F/\delta x)_1 = C_1 X_1^2/2 + C_2 X_1 + C_3$

$$C_3 = (\delta F/\delta x)_1 - C_1 X_1^2/2 - C_2 X_1$$

$$C_3 = (\delta F/\delta x)_1 - C_1 X_1^2/2 - \left[(\delta F/\delta x)_2 - (\delta F/\delta x)_1 - C_1/2\,(X_2^2 - X_1^2)\right] X_1/(X_2 - X_1)$$

$$C_3 = \left[(\delta F/\delta x)_1 (X_2 - X_1) - \frac{C_1 X_1^2 (X_2 - X_1)}{2} - (\delta F/\delta x)_2 X_1 + (\delta F/\delta x)_1 X_1 + \frac{C_1 (X_2^2 - X_1^2) X_1}{2}\right] \Big/ (X_2 - X_1)$$

$$\underline{\underline{C_3 = \left[(\delta F/\delta x)_1 X_2 - (\delta F/\delta x)_2 X_1 + (C_1/2)\, X_1 X_2 (X_2 - X_1)\right]/(X_2 - X_1)}}$$

$$\delta F/\delta x = C_1 X^2/2 + C_2 X + C_3$$

$$F = C_1 X^3/6 + C_2 X^2/2 + C_3 X + C_4 \qquad X = X_1 \quad F = F_1$$
$$X = X_2 \quad F = F_2$$

III) $F_1 = C_1 X_1^3/6 + C_2 X_1^2/2 + C_3 X_1 + C_4$

IV) $F_2 = C_1 X_2^3/6 + C_2 X_2^2/2 + C_3 X_2 + C_4$

IV-III) $F_2 - F_1 = (C_1/6)(X_2^3 - X_1^3) + (C_2/2)(X_2^2 - X_1^2) + C_3(X_2 - X_1)$

$$F_2 - F_1 = \frac{c_1(x_2^3 - x_1^3)}{6} + \frac{[(\partial F/\delta x)_2 - (\partial F/\delta x)_1 - c_1/2(x_2^2 - x_1^2)](x_2^2 - x_1^2)}{2(x_2 - x_1)} + \frac{[(\partial F/\delta x)_1 x_2 - (\partial F/\delta x)_2 x_1 + (c_1/2) x_1 (x_2^2 - x_1^2)]}{(x_2 - x_1)} (\cancel{x_2} - x_1)$$

$$F_2 - F_1 = \frac{c_1(x_2^3 - x_1^3)}{6} + \frac{[(\partial F/\delta x)_2 - (\partial F/\delta x)_1 - c_1/2(x_2^2 - x_1^2)](x_2 + x_1)}{2} + [(\partial F/\delta x)_1 x_2 - (\partial F/\delta x)_2 x_1 + (c_1/2) x_1 \cancel{x_2} (x_2 - x_1)]$$

$$F_2 - F_1 = c_1[(x_2^3 - x_1^3)/6 - (x_2^3 - x_1^2 x_2 + x_2^2 x_1 - x_1^3)/4 + (x_2^2 x_1 - x_2 x_1^2)/2] + \frac{[(\partial F/\delta x)_2 + (\partial F/\delta x)_1](x_2 - x_1)}{2}$$

$$F_2 - F_1 = \frac{c_1}{12}[2x_2^3 - 2x_1^3 - 3x_2^3 + 3x_1^2 x_2 - 3x_2^2 x_1 + 3x_1^3 + 6x_2^2 x_1 - 6x_2 x_1^2] + [(\partial F/\delta x)_2 + (\partial F/\delta x)_1](x_2 - x_1)/$$

$$F_2 - F_1 = (c_1/12)[-x_2^3 + x_1^3 + 3x_2^2 x_1 - 3x_1^2 x_2] + [(\partial F/\delta x)_2 + (\partial F/\delta x)_1](x_2 - x_1)/2$$

$$C_1 = [F_2 - F_1 - [(\partial F/\delta x)_2 + (\partial F/\delta x)_1](x_2 - x_1)/2](12)/(x_1 - x_2)^3 \quad \mathrm{lbf/FT^3}$$

$$C_2 = [[(\partial F/\delta x)_2 - (\partial F/\delta x)_1]/(x_2 - x_1) - C_1(x_2 + x_1)/2] \quad \mathrm{lbf/FT^2}$$

$$C_3 = [(\partial F/\delta x)_1 x_2 - (\partial F/\delta x)_2 x_1]/(x_2 - x_1) + C_1 x_2 x_1/2 \quad \mathrm{lbf/FT}$$

OR

$$C_3 = (\partial F/\delta x)_1 - C_1 x_1^2/2 - C_2 x_1$$

$$C_4 = F_1 - C_1 x_1^3/6 - C_2 x_1^2/2 - C_3 x_1$$

$$F = C_1 x^3/6 + C_2 x^2/2 + C_3 x + C_4$$

$$\partial F/\delta x = C_1 x^2/2 + C_2 x + C_3$$

$$C_1 = \left[F_2 - F_1 - \left((\delta F/\delta x)_2 + (\delta F/\delta x)_1 \right)(x_2 - x_1)/2 \right](12)/(x_1 - x_2)^3 \quad lb/FT^3$$

$$C_2 = \left[(\delta F/\delta x)_2 - (\delta F/\delta x)_1 \right]/(x_2 - x_1) - C_1 (x_2 + x_1)/2 \quad lb/FT^2$$

$$C_3 = (\delta F/\delta x)_1 - C_1 X_1^2/2 - C_2 X_1$$

$$C_4 = F_1 - C_1 X_1^3/6 - C_2 X_1^2/2 - C_3 X_1$$

$$F = C_1 X^3/6 + C_2 X^2/2 + C_3 X + C_4$$

$$\delta F/\delta x = C_1 X^2/2 + C_2 X + C_3$$

```
TTTTTTTTTT   1111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111   TTTTTTTTTT
TTTTTTTTTT   Digital Equipment Corporation - VAX/VMS Version V4.4   TTTTTTTTTT
TTTTTTTTTT   1111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111   TTTTTTTTTT
```

21

```
M   M   222    000   EEEEE   222    000
MM MM  2   2  0   0  E      2   2  0   0
M M M      2  0  00  E          2  0  00
M   M     2   0 0 0  EEEE      2   0 0 0
M   M    2    00  0  E        2    00  0
M   M   2     0   0  E       2     0   0
M   M  22222   000   EEEEE  22222   000

  000000    RRRRRRRR     IIIIII    FFFFFFFFFF    IIIIII
  000000    RRRRRRRR     IIIIII    FFFFFFFFFF    IIIIII
OO      OO  RR      RR     II      FF              II
OO      OO  RR      RR     II      FF              II
OO      OO  RR      RR     II      FF              II
OO      OO  RR      RR     II      FF              II
OO      OO  RRRRRRRR       II      FFFFFFFF        II
OO      OO  RRRRRRRR       II      FFFFFFFF        II
OO      OO  RR  RR         II      FF              II
OO      OO  RR  RR         II      FF              II
OO      OO  RR    RR       II      FF              II
OO      OO  RR    RR       II      FF              II
  000000    RR      RR   IIIIII    FF            IIIIII
  000000    RR      RR   IIIIII    FF            IIIIII

        FFFFFFFFFF      000000     RRRRRRRR      ;;;;      888888
        FFFFFFFFFF      000000     RRRRRRRR      ;;;;      888888
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR    ;;;;    88      88
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR    ;;;;    88      88
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR            88      88
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR            88      88
        FFFFFFFF      OO      OO   RRRRRRRR      ;;;;      888888
        FFFFFFFF      OO      OO   RRRRRRRR      ;;;;      888888
        FF            OO      OO   RR  RR        ;;;;    88      88
        FF            OO      OO   RR  RR        ;;;;    88      88
....    FF            OO      OO   RR    RR        ;;    88      88
....    FF            OO      OO   RR    RR        ;;    88      88
....    FF              000000     RR      RR    ;;        888888
....    FF              000000     RR      RR    ;;        888888
```

File _HSC000$DUA9:[M20.IRELAND_JV.VMS]ORIFI.FOR;8 (2234,6,2), last revised on 4-MAR-1987 10:34, is a 8 block sequential file owned by UIC [M20,IRELAND_JV]. The records are variable length with implied (CR) carriage control. The longest record is 70 bytes.

Job AODAT (375) queued to LN on 24-APR-1987 11:31 by user M20E20, UIC [M20,IRELAND_JV], under account M22 at priority 100, started on printer _VENUS$TXA6: on 24-APR-1987 11:34 from queue TXA6.


```
TTTTTTTTTT   1111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111   TTTTTTTTTT
TTTTTTTTTT   Digital Equipment Corporation - VAX/VMS Version V4.4   TTTTTTTTTT
TTTTTTTTTT   1111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111   TTTTTTTTTT
```

```
      VC=1147.
      UM=16.675
      DB=6.15
      WP=96.
      WC=28.
      WA=4.
      PRINT 5
    5 FORMAT(//,1X,'MUZZLE VELOCITY(FT/SEC)=?')
      READ(6,*) VM
      VM=2710.
      RHOC=.06
      RTB=11563400.
      GAMMA=1.238
      CK=1./7.
      RL=8.75
      DRP=3.
      DRR=2.
      DCRP=3.
      DCRR=2.25
      P0=3000.
      V0=7000.
      CK2=1.3
      WR=3800.
      BETA=.7
      BULK=150000.
      RHOOIL=.0308
      G=32.174
      PI=3.141592
      AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
      D=VC+AB*UM*12.
      AR=PI*(DRP*DRP-DRR*DRR)/4.
      ACR=PI*(DCRP*DCRP-DCRR*DCRR)/4.
      GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
      GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
      GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
      GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
      RATIO=1.+WC/(6.*WP)
      RTO=RTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
      SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
      PM=WC*RTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
C       WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
      WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
      A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*G*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
      B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
      TM=2.*UM/VM
      U0=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/B)
      XR=0.
      XRD=0.
      T=0.
      U=U0
      DT=.001
      XRK=0.
      XRDL=0.
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELXR=0.
      DELXRD=0.
      DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
```

```
      C3=0.
      XREFF=XR+D1*XRK
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
      XRK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=A*U/(B+U)
      BB=B+U-(VP+A)*DELT
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*B)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(B*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(B+U+DELU)
      FGAS=(WEFF/G)*A*A*B*UEFF/(B+UEFF)**3.
      GO TO 200
  100 TEFF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FGAS=PM*AB*(1.-BETA)*(1.+TEFF/SIG)**GAMA2
  200 IF(XREFF.LT.1.) GO TO 250
      IF(XREFF.LT.1.5) GO TO 260
      IF(XREFF.LT.3.25) GO TO 270
      IF(XREFF.LT.4.5) GO TO 280
      IF(XREFF.LT.8.5) GO TO 290
      GO TO 500
  250 FR=40000.*XREFF*XREFF+5000.
      GO TO 295
  260 FR=(-160.*(XREFF**3.)+520.*XREFF*XREFF-480.*XREFF+165.)*1000.
      GO TO 295
  270 FR=75000.
      GO TO 295
  280 FR=(3.84*(XREFF**3.)-48.64*XREFF**2.+194.48*XREFF-175.12)*1000.
      GO TO 295
  290 FR=-10000.*XREFF+110000.
  295 XRDL=DT*G*(FGAS-FR)/WR
      DELXR=DELXR+C1*XRK
      DELXRD=DELXRD+C1*XRDL
  300 CONTINUE
      XR=XR+DELXR/6.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/6.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      IF(XR.LT.1.) GO TO 350
      IF(XR.LT.1.5) GO TO 360
      IF(XR.LT.3.25) GO TO 370
      IF(XR.LT.4.5) GO TO 380
      IF(XR.LT.8.5) GO TO 390
      GO TO 500
  350 FR=40000.*XR*XR+5000.
      DFDX=80000.*XR
      GO TO 400
  360 FR=(-160.*(XR**3.)+520.*XR*XR-480.*XR+165.)*1000.
      DFDX=(-480.*XR*XR+1040.*XR-480.)*1000.
      GO TO 400
  370 FR=75000.
      DFDX=0.
      GO TO 400
  380 FR=(3.84*(XR**3.)-48.64*XR*XR+194.48*XR-175.12)*1000.
      DFDX=(11.52*XR*XR-97.28*XR+194.48)*1000.
      GO TO 400
  390 FR=(-10000.*XR+110000.)
      DFDX=-10000.
  400 ER=1.
      IF(XR.LT..5) ER=0.
      DV=ACR*(XR+ER*(XR-.5))*12.
```

```
      FCR=P0*ACR*(1.+ER)/(1.-DV/V0)**CK2
      DFCRDX=FCR*CK2*12.*ACR*(1.+ER)/(VO-DV)
      RECOIL=(FR-FCR)/2.
      IF(RECOIL.LE.0.) RECOIL=1.
      P=RECOIL/AR
      DFRDX=DFDX-DFCRDX
      DPDX=DFRDX/(2.*AR)
      DPDT=DPDX*XRD
      V=AR*(RL-XR)*12.
      AO=(-DPDT*V/BULK+AR*XRD*12.)/(115.5*SQRT(P))
      IF(AO.GT.1.75) AO=1.75
      IF(AO.LT.0.) AO=0.
C      PRINT 450,T,XR,AO,XRD,P,FR
C 450 FORMAT(3X,F4.3,4X,F5.3,4X,F9.7,4X,F5.2,4X,F6.0,4X,F7.0)
      WRITE (*,'(1X,F7.0)') FR
      WRITE (*,'(1X,F5.3)') XR
      IF(XRD.LT.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XR.GT.8.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

31

```
M     M    222     000    EEEEE    222     000
MM   MM   2   2   0   0   E       2   2   0   0
M M M M       2   0  00   E           2   0  00
M  M  M      2    0 0 0   EEEE       2    0 0 0
M     M     2     00  0   E         2     00  0
M     M    2      0   0   E        2      0   0
M     M   22222    000    EEEEE   22222    000
```

```
  AAAAAA      000000    DDDDDDDD     AAAAAA    TTTTTTTTTT
  AAAAAA      000000    DDDDDDDD     AAAAAA    TTTTTTTTTT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AAAAAAAAAA  OO      OO  DD      DD AAAAAAAAAA      TT
AAAAAAAAAA  OO      OO  DD      DD AAAAAAAAAA      TT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AA      AA  OO      OO  DD      DD AA      AA      TT
AA      AA    000000    DDDDDDDD   AA      AA      TT
AA      AA    000000    DDDDDDDD   AA      AA      TT
```

```
        FFFFFFFFFF      000000     RRRRRRRR        ;;;;       333333
        FFFFFFFFFF      000000     RRRRRRRR        ;;;;       333333
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR      ;;;;     33      33
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR      ;;;;     33      33
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR                       33
        FF            OO      OO   RR      RR                       33
        FFFFFFFF      OO      OO   RRRRRRRR        ;;;;           33
        FFFFFFFF      OO      OO   RRRRRRRR        ;;;;           33
        FF            OO      OO   RR  RR          ;;;;             33
        FF            OO      OO   RR  RR          ;;;;             33
....    FF            OO      OO   RR    RR          ;;     33      33
....    FF            OO      OO   RR    RR          ;;     33      33
....    FF              000000     RR      RR      ;;         333333
....    FF              000000     RR      RR      ;;         333333
```

File _HSC000$DUA9:[M20.IRELAND_JV.VMS]AODAT.FOR;3 (2183,18,2), last revised on 4-MAR-1987 09:26, is a 8 block sequential file owned by UIC [M20,IRELAND_JV]. The records are variable length with implied (CR) carriage control. The longest record is 70 bytes.

Job AODAT (375) queued to LN on 24-APR-1987 11:31 by user M20E20, UIC [M20,IRELAND_JV], under account M22 at priority 100, started on printer _VENUS$TXA6: on 24-APR-1987 11:31 from queue TXA6.

```
      VC=1147.
      UM=16.675
      DB=6.15
      WP=96.
      WC=28.
      WA=4.
      VM=2710.
      RHOC=.06
      RTB=11563400.
      GAMMA=1.238
      CK=1./7.
      RL=8.75
      DRP=3.
      DRR=2.
      DCRP=3.
      DCRR=2.25
      P0=3000.
      V0=7000.
      CK2=1.3
      WR=3800.
      BETA=.7
      BULK=150000.
      RHOOIL=.0308
      G=32.174
      PI=3.141592
      AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
      D=VC+AB*UM*12.
      AR=PI*(DRP*DRP-DRR*DRR)/4.
      ACR=PI*(DCRP*DCRP-DCRR*DCRR)/4.
      GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
      GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
      GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
      GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
      RATIO=1.+WC/(6.*WP)
      RTO=RTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
      SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
      PM=WC*RTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
C       WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
      WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
      A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*G*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
      B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
      TM=2.*UM/VM
      U0=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/B)
      XR=0.
      XRD=0.
      T=0.
      U=U0
      DT=.001
      XRK=0.
      XRDL=0.
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELXR=0.
      DELXRD=0.
      DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
      C3=0.
      XREFF=XR+D1*XRK
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
```

```
      XRK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=A*U/(B+U)
      BB=B+U-(VP+A)*DELT
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*B)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(B*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(B+U+DELU)
      FGAS=(WEFF/G)*A*A*B*UEFF/(B+UEFF)**3.
      GO TO 200
  100 TEFF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FGAS=PM*AB*(1.-BETA)*(1.+TEFF/SIG)**GAMA2
  200 IF(XREFF.LT.1.) GO TO 250
      IF(XREFF.LT.1.5) GO TO 260
      IF(XREFF.LT.3.25) GO TO 270
      IF(XREFF.LT.4.5) GO TO 280
      IF(XREFF.LT.8.5) GO TO 290
      GO TO 500
  250 FR=40000.*XREFF*XREFF+5000.
      GO TO 295
  260 FR=(-160.*(XREFF**3.)+520.*XREFF*XREFF-480.*XREFF+165.)*1000.
      GO TO 295
  270 FR=75000.
      GO TO 295
  280 FR=(3.84*(XREFF**3.)-48.64*XREFF**2.+194.48*XREFF-175.12)*1000.
      GO TO 295
  290 FR=-10000.*XREFF+110000.
  295 XRDL=DT*G*(FGAS-FR)/WR
      DELXR=DELXR+C1*XRK
      DELXRD=DELXRD+C1*XRDL
  300 CONTINUE
      XR=XR+DELXR/6.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/6.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      IF(XR.LT.1.) GO TO 350
      IF(XR.LT.1.5) GO TO 360
      IF(XR.LT.3.25) GO TO 370
      IF(XR.LT.4.5) GO TO 380
      IF(XR.LT.8.5) GO TO 390
      GO TO 500
  350 FR=40000.*XR*XR+5000.
      DFDX=80000.*XR
      GO TO 400
  360 FR=(-160.*(XR**3.)+520.*XR*XR-480.*XR+165.)*1000.
      DFDX=(-480.*XR*XR+1040.*XR-480.)*1000.
      GO TO 400
  370 FR=75000.
      DFDX=0.
      GO TO 400
  380 FR=(3.84*(XR**3.)-48.64*XR*XR+194.48*XR-175.12)*1000.
      DFDX=(11.52*XR*XR-97.28*XR+194.48)*1000.
      GO TO 400
  390 FR=(-10000.*XR+110000.)
      DFDX=-10000.
  400 ER=1.
      IF(XR.LT..5) ER=0.
      DV=ACR*(XR+ER*(XR-.5))*12.
      FCR=P0*ACR*(1.+ER)/(1.-DV/V0)**CK2
      DFCRDX=FCR*CK2*12.*ACR*(1.+ER)/(VO-DV)
      RECOIL=(FR-FCR)/2.
```

```
      IF(RECOIL.LE.0.) RECOIL=1.
      P=RECOIL/AR
      DFRDX=DFDX-DFCRDX
      DPDX=DFRDX/(2.*AR)
      DPDT=DPDX*XRD
      V=AR*(RL-XR)*12.
      AO=(-DPDT*V/BULK+AR*XRD*12.)/(115.5*SQRT(P))
      IF(AO.GT.1.75) AO=1.75
      IF(AO.LT.0.) AO=0.
      IF(XR.LT.2.9) GO TO 475
      PRINT 450,XR
  450 FORMAT(1X,F5.3)
      PRINT 460,AO
  460 FORMAT(1X,F5.4)
C      WRITE (*,'(1X,F7.0)') FR
C      WRITE (*,'(1X,F5.3)') XR
  475 IF(XRD.LT.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XR.GT.8.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

INPUT IMPULSE = 12,500 lbf-sec

AT MUZZLE EXIT = $[96 + (28+4)/2]$ lbf $(2710$ ft/sec$)$ / 32.174 ft/sec^2 = 9433.704

GAS IMPULSE = $(1-.7)$ $(12,500 - 9433.704)$ lbf-sec = 919.889 lbf-sec

EFFECTIVE IMPULSE = 10,353.593 lbf-sec

VELOCITY = I/M = 87.662 ft/sec

ENERGY = $I^2/2M$ = $(10,353.593$ lbf-sec$)^2$ $(32.174$ ft/sec$^2)$ / $[2(3800$ lbf$)]$

= 453,809.539 ft-lbf

① $\int_0^1 (40x^2+5)1000\,\delta x = \left(\frac{40}{3}x^3+5x\right)1000 \Big|_0^1 = \underline{18{,}333.\overline{3} \text{ FT-lbf}}$

② $\int_1^{1.5} \left(\frac{-960x^3}{6}+\frac{1040x^2}{2}-480x+165\right)1000\,\delta x = \left(-40x^4+\frac{520x^3}{3}-240x^2+165x\right)1000 \Big|_1^{1.5} = \underline{31{,}666.666 \text{ FT-lbf}}$

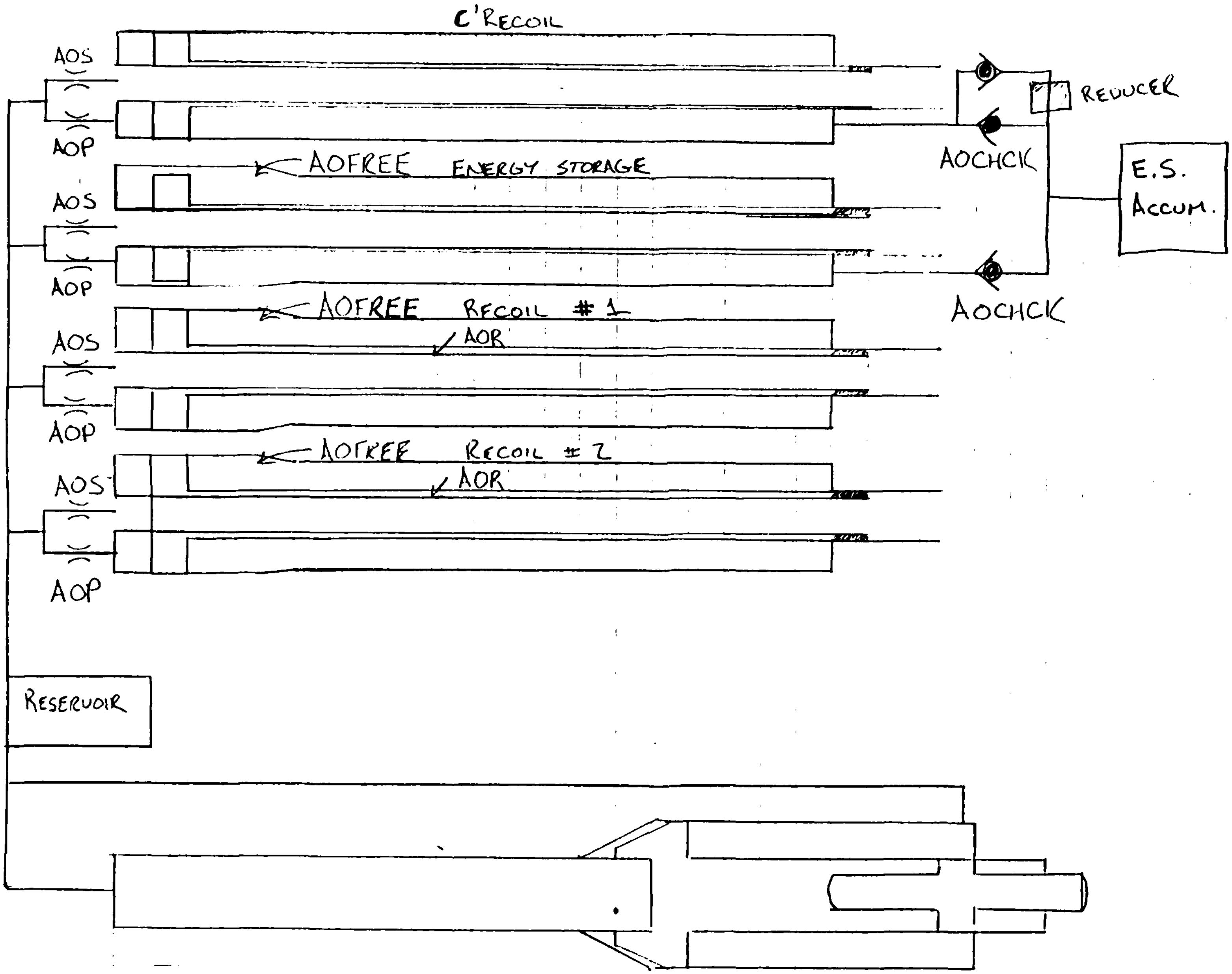
③ $\int_{1.5}^{3.25} 75{,}000\,\delta x = 75{,}000x \Big|_{1.5}^{3.25} = \underline{131{,}250 \text{ FT-lbf}}$

④ $\int_{3.25}^{4.5} \left(\frac{23.04x^3}{6}-\frac{97.28x^2}{2}+194.48x-175.12\right)1000.\,\delta x = \left(.96x^4-\frac{48.64}{3}x^3+97.24x^2-175.12x\right)1000. \Big|_{3.25}^{4.5}$

$= \underline{88{,}802.083 \text{ FT-lbf}}$

⑤ $\int_{4.5}^{8.5} (-10{,}000x+110{,}000)\,\delta x = -5000x^2+110{,}000x \Big|_{4.5}^{8.5} = \underline{180{,}000. \text{ FT-lbf}}$

TOTAL ENERGY = 450,052.083 FT-lbF


C'RECOIL
AOS
AOP
AOS
AOP
AOS
AOP
AOS
AOP
AOFREE
ENERGY STORAGE
AOFREE
RECOIL # 1
AOR
AOFREE
RECOIL # 2
AOR
REDUCER
AOCHCK
AOCHCK
E.S.
ACCUM.
RESERVOIR

```
      VC=1147.
      UM=16.675
      DB=5.15
      WP=96.
      WC=28.
      WA=4.
      VM=2710.
      PHOC=.06
      PTB=11563400.
      GAMMA=1.238
      CK=1./7.
      PL=8.75
      DRP=3.
      DRR=2.
      DCRP=3.
      DCRR=2.25          DESF= 3.
?  <- DC=~~    ~~.       DESR= 2.25
      VC=~~    ~~.  ->  4800.
      CK2=1.3
      VP=~~3   ~~.  3900.
      BETA=.7
      BULK=150000.
      PHOOIL=.0303
      G=32.174
      PI=3.141592
      AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
      D=VC+AB*UM*12.
      AR=PI*(DRP*DRP-DRR*DRR)/4.
      ACR=PI*(DCRP*DCRP-DCRR*DCRR)/4.  ->  AES=PI*(DESF*DESP-DESR*DESR)/4.
      GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
      GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
      GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
      GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
      RATIO=1.+WC/(6.*WP)
      PTO=PTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
      SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
      PM=WC*PTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
      WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
      WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
      A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*C*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
      B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
      TM=2.*UM/VM
      UO=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/B)
      XP=0.
      XPD=0.
      T=0.
      U=UO
      DT=.001
      XRK=0.
      XRCL=0.
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELXP=0.
      DELXPD=0.
      DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
      C3=0.
```

```
      XREFF=X[illegible]+D1*X[illegible]
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
      XFK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=2*U/(R+U)
      BB=A+U-(VP+A)*DELT
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*A)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(2*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(R+U+DELU)
      FBAS=[illegible]
      GO TO 200
  100 TIEF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FBAS=[illegible]
  200 IF([illegible].LT.1.) GO TO 250
      IF(XREFF.LT.1.5) GO TO 260
      IF(XREFF.LT.3.25) GO TO 270
      IF(XREFF.LT.4.5) GO TO 280
      IF(XREFF.LT.5.5) GO TO 290
      GO TO 500
  250 FR=40000.*XREFF*XREFF+5000.
      GO TO 295
  260 FR=(-160.*(XREFF**3.)+520.*XREFF*XREFF-400.*XREFF+105.)*1000.
      GO TO 295
  270 FR=75000.
      GO TO 295
  280 FR=(3.84*(XREFF**3.)-43.64*XREFF**2.+144.48*XREFF-175.12)*1000.
      GO TO 295
  290 FR=-10000.*XREFF+110000.
  295 XDEL=DT*C*(FBAS-FR)/[illegible]
      DELXR=DELX[illegible]+D1*X[illegible]
      DELXRD=DELXD+D1*X[illegible]
  300 CONTINUE
      XR=XR+DELXR/2.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/2.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      IF(XR.LT.1.) GO TO 350
      IF(XR.LT.1.5) GO TO 360
      IF(XR.LT.3.25) GO TO 370
      IF(XR.LT.4.5) GO TO 380
      IF(XR.LT.5.5) GO TO 390
      GO TO 500
  350 FR=40000.*XR*XR+5000.
      DFDX=80000.*XR
      GO TO 400
  360 FR=(-160.*(XR**3.)+520.*XR*XR-400.*XR+105.)*1000.
      DFDX=(-480.*XR*XR+1040.*XR-400.)*1000.
      GO TO 400
  370 FR=75000.
      DFDX=0.
      GO TO 400
  380 FR=(3.84*(XR**3.)-43.64*XR*XR+144.48*XR-175.12)*1000.
      DFDX=(11.52*XR*XR-87.28*XR+144.48)*1000.
      GO TO 400
  390 FR=(-10000.*XR+110000.)
      DFDX=-10000.
  400 ER=1.
      IF(XR.LT..5) ER=0.
```

```
      DV=ACR*(XR+ER*(XP-.5))*12.
      FCR=PO*ACR*(1.+ER)/(1.-DV/VO)**CK2
      DFCRDX=FCR*CK2*12.*ACR*(1.+ER)/(VO-DV)
      RECOIL=(FR-FCR)/2.
      IF(RECOIL.LT.0.) RECOIL=1.
      P=RECOIL/AP
      DFRDX=DFDX-DFCRDX
      DPDX=DFRDX/(2.*AR)
      DPDT=DPDX*XRD
      V=AR*(PL-XP)*12.
      AD=(AR*XPD*12.-DPDT*V/BULK)/(115.5*SQRT(P))
      IF(AD.GT.1.75) AD=1.75
      IF(AD.LT.0.) AD=0.
      PRINT 450,T,XR,AD,XRD,P,FR
  450 FORMAT(3X,F4.3,4X,F5.3,4X,F9.7,4X,F5.2,4X,F6.0,4X,F7.0)
      IF(XPD.LT.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XP.GT.6.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

41

1211[illegible].1779		1.0465	7647634.5000	0.0569	7091.1138	
.001	0.001	0.0000000	1.58	0.	5000.	
.002	0.004	0.0000000	4.50	0.	5001.	
.003	0.010	0.0000000	9.46	0.	5004.	
.004	0.022	0.0000000	15.94	0.	5022.	
.005	0.045	0.0000000	26.50	0.	5061.	
.006	0.077	0.0000000	37.19	0.	5236.	
.007	0.119	1.7500000	47.20	0.	5508.	
.008	0.171	1.7500000	55.93	0.	6169.	
.009	0.231	1.7500000	63.01	0.	7125.	
.010	0.29[illegible]	1.7500000	68.54	0.	6515.	
.011	0.367	1.4734037	73.05	140.	10400.	
.012	[illegible]	0.0351437	75.5[illegible]	443.	[illegible]	
.013	[illegible]	1.7750000	[illegible]	0.	[illegible]	
.014	[illegible]	[illegible]73531	[illegible]	47.	14405.	.1484
.015	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].57	610.	25517.	
.016	[illegible]	0.2217271	80.94	1200.	28178.	
.017	[illegible]	0.2607020	81.24	1900.	33563.	
.018	[illegible]24	0.1734010	81.4[illegible]	2596.	39153.	
.019	1.005	0.1460730	81.54	3347.	45426.	
.02	1.0[illegible]7	0.1370053	81.[illegible]	4250.	52150.	
.021	1.16[illegible]	0.1465410	81.40	5100.	58846.	
.022	1.25[illegible]	0.1725410	81.23	5879.	64969.	
.023	1.331	0.2114775	81.01	6522.	70060.	
.024	1.417	0.26[illegible]	80.66	6964.	73555.	
.025	1.492	0.3350450	80.27	7144.	74958.	
.026	1.572	0.3418009	79.86	7143.	75000.	
.027	1.652	0.3429191	79.42	7140.	75000.	
.028	1.731	0.3435440	78.96	7138.	75000.	
.029	1.81[illegible]	0.3437479	78.4[illegible]	7135.	75000.	
.030	1.[illegible]	0.3437310	77.9[illegible]	7132.	75000.	
.031	[illegible].967	0.34[illegible]3037	77.4[illegible]	7130.	75000.	
.032	2.041	0.3427413	76.97	7127.	75000.	
.033	2.12[illegible]	0.3419957	76.43	7124.	75000.	
.034	2.1[illegible]	0.341[illegible]	75.91	7122.	75000.	
.035	2.273	0.3393434	75.37	7119.	75000.	
.036	2.347	0.3383322	74.81	7117.	75000.	
.037	2.421	0.3370[illegible]	74.25	7114.	75000.	
.038	2.495	0.3355207	73.6[illegible]	7112.	75000.	
.039	2.56[illegible]	0.3333560	73.11	7109.	75000.	
.040	2.[illegible]41	0.3320780	72.54	7107.	75000.	
.041	2.714	0.3302170	71.95	7104.	75000.	
.042	2.78[illegible]	0.3282760	71.37	7102.	75000.	
.043	2.856	0.3262392	70.77	7099.	75000.	
.044	2.927	0.3241710	70.14	7097.	75000.	
.045	2.997	0.3220821	69.53	7094.	75000.	
.046	3.066 1	0.3199290	68.9[illegible]	7092.	75000.	
.047	3.135 2	0.3175700	68.3[illegible]	7089.	75000.	
.048	3.203 3	0.3152745	67.77	7087.	75000.	
.049	3.270	0.3135225	67.15	7084.	74995.	
.050	3.337	0.3135411	66.59	7072.	74917.	
.051	3.40[illegible]	0.3134227	65.94	7046.	74750.	
.052	3.46[illegible]	0.3132867	65.33	7014.	74503.	
.053	3.534	0.3130710	64.72	6972.	74164.	
.054	3.59[illegible]	0.3128532	64.11	6921.	73602.	
.055	3.662	0.3125517	63.50	6865.	73365.	
.056	3.725	0.3122235	62.90	6799.	72881.	
.057	3.78[illegible]	0.3118462	62.29	6730.	72355.	
.058	3.850	0.3114154	61.70	6656.	71797.	
.059	3.911	0.3109285	61.10	6530.	71211.	

.060	3.972	0.3103803	60.51	6590.	70604.
.061	4.033	0.3097073	59.93	6419.	69982.
.062	4.092	0.3090547	59.35	6330.	69350.
.063	4.151	0.30832[illegible]	58.77	6253.	68714.
.064	4.21[illegible]	0.3074[illegible]37	58.2[illegible]	6170.	68079.
.065	4.26[illegible]	0.3065534	57.63	6088.	67449.
.066	4.325	0.305524[illegible]	57.07	6007.	66828.
.067	4.3[illegible]	0.3044[illegible]	56.52	5927.	66221.
.068	4.439	0.30[illegible]	55.96	5850.	65631.
.069	4.494	0.3[illegible]13065	55.42	5776.	65063.
.070	4.54[illegible]	0.3007128	54.87	5704.	64512.
.071	4.603	0.2995[illegible]	54.33	5632.	63966.
.072	4.657	[illegible]	53.80	5561.	63425.
.073	4.711	[illegible]	53.27	5491.	62890.
.074	4.7[illegible]	[illegible]	52.74	5422.	62360.
.075	[illegible].817	[illegible]	52.22	5353.	61833.
.076	[illegible]	[illegible]	51.71	5285.	61315.
.077	4.920	[illegible]	51.19	5218.	60801.
.078	4.971	0.2922447	50.68	5151.	60291.
.079	5.021	0.2912457	50.17	5085.	59787.
.080	5.071	[illegible]	49.67	5019.	59288.
.081	5.121	[illegible]	49.17	4955.	58794.
.082	5.170	0.2881077	48.68	4891.	58304.
.083	5.219	0.2870637	48.19	4827.	57820.
.084	5.26[illegible]	0.2860221	47.71	4764.	57341.
.085	5.313	0.2849532	47.22	4702.	56866.
.086	5.360	0.2839459	46.75	4641.	56396.
.087	5.407	0.2829105	46.27	4580.	55931.
.088	5.453	0.2818777	45.80	4519.	55471.
.089	5.499	0.2808457	45.34	4460.	55015.
.090	5.544	0.2798172	44.87	4401.	54564.
.091	5.58[illegible]	0.2787714	44.42	4342.	54117.
.092	5.632	0.2777676	43.96	4284.	53675.
.093	5.676	0.2767456	43.51	4227.	53236.
.094	5.719	0.2757250	43.06	4170.	52805.
.095	5.762	0.2747099	42.62	4114.	52377.
.096	5.805	0.2736446	42.18	4058.	51953.
.097	5.847	0.2726231	41.74	4003.	51533.
.098	5.8[illegible]	0.2716716	41.31	3949.	51118.
.099	5.929	0.2706630	40.87	3895.	50707.
.100	5.970	0.2696591	40.45	3842.	50301.
.101	6.010	0.2686549	40.02	3789.	49898.
.102	6.050	0.2675530	39.60	3737.	49500.
.103	6.089	0.2666537	39.19	3685.	49105.
.104	6.127	0.2656564	38.77	3634.	48715.
.105	6.167	0.2646610	38.36	3584.	48331.
.106	6.205	0.2636676	37.96	3534.	47949.
.107	6.243	0.2626761	37.55	3484.	47572.
.108	6.280	0.2616864	37.15	3435.	47198.
.109	6.317	0.2606994	36.75	3387.	46829.
.110	6.354	0.2597121	36.36	3339.	46463.
.111	6.390	0.2587273	35.97	3291.	46101.
.112	6.426	0.2577434	35.58	3244.	45744.
.113	6.461	0.2567614	35.19	3198.	45390.
.114	6.496	0.2557812	34.81	3152.	45040.
.115	6.531	0.2548016	34.43	3107.	44693.
.116	6.565	0.2538231	34.06	3062.	44351.
.117	6.599	0.2528456	33.68	3017.	44012.
.118	6.632	0.2518686	33.31	2973.	43677.
.119	6.665	0.2508926	32.94	2930.	43346.

.120	6.698	0.2499[illegible]75	32.58	2887.	43019.
.121	6.731	0.2489423	32.21	2844.	42695.
.122	6.763	0.2479675	31.86	2802.	42374.
.123	6.794	0.2469930	31.50	2761.	42057.
.124	6.826	0.2460[illegible]	31.14	2720.	41744.
.125	6.857	0.2450[illegible]	30.79	2679.	41435.
.126	6.887	0.2440[illegible]	30.44	2639.	41128.
.127	6.917	0.2430[illegible]	30.10	2599.	40826.
.128	6.947	0.2421173	29.75	2560.	40527.
.129	6.977	0.2411405	29.41	2521.	40231.
.130	7.006	0.2401627	29.07	2483.	39938.
.131	7.035	0.2391837	28.73	2445.	39649.
.132	7.064	0.2382033	28.40	2408.	39364.
.133	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2371.	39081.
.134	7.12[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2334.	38802.
.135	7.147	[illegible]	[illegible]	2298.	38527.
.136	7.17[illegible]	[illegible]	27.41	2262.	38254.
.137	7.202	[illegible]	[illegible]	2227.	37985.
.138	7.22[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2192.	37719.
.139	7.254	[illegible]	26.12	2157.	37456.
.140	7.280	[illegible]	[illegible]	2123.	37195.
.141	7.306	0.2292[illegible]	[illegible]	2090.	36940.
.142	7.331	0.2282791	[illegible]	2056.	36685.
.143	7.356	0.2272[illegible]94	24.87	2023.	36435.
.144	7.381	0.2262557	24.57	1991.	36189.
.145	7.406	0.2252[illegible]	24.26	1959.	35945.
.146	7.430	0.2242144	23.96	1927.	35704.
.147	7.453	0.2231[illegible]	23.66	1896.	35466.
.148	7.477	0.2221[illegible]	23.36	1865.	35231.
.149	7.500	0.2211[illegible]	[illegible]	1835.	34999.
.150	7.523	[illegible]	22.79	1805.	34769.
.151	7.545	0.219[illegible]	22.47	1775.	34543.
.152	7.568	0.2179[illegible]	[illegible]	1746.	34320.
.153	7.590	0.216[illegible]	[illegible]	1717.	34100.
.154	7.612	0.215[illegible]	21.61	1688.	33882.
.155	7.633	0.2147416	21.32	1660.	33668.
.156	7.654	0.2136[illegible]24	21.03	1632.	33455.
.157	7.675	0.2125[illegible]	20.75	1605.	33247.
.158	7.69[illegible]	0.2114[illegible]	20.47	1578.	33041.
.159	7.71[illegible]	0.2103[illegible]	20.19	1551.	32838.
.160	7.736	0.2092[illegible]	19.91	1525.	32637.
.161	7.756	0.2080718	19.64	1499.	32439.
.162	7.776	0.206[illegible]	19.36	1473.	32244.
.163	7.795	0.2057[illegible]	19.09	1448.	32052.
.164	7.814	0.2045[illegible]57	18.82	1423.	31862.
.165	7.832	0.2034144	18.55	1399.	31676.
.166	7.851	0.20221[illegible]	18.28	1374.	31491.
.167	7.869	0.201[illegible]	18.02	1351.	31310.
.168	7.887	0.1997[illegible]	17.75	1327.	31131.
.169	7.905	0.198[illegible]	17.49	1304.	30955.
.170	7.922	0.1972[illegible]	17.23	1281.	30781.
.171	7.939	0.1960211	16.97	1259.	30610.
.172	7.956	0.1947406	16.71	1237.	30442.
.173	7.972	0.1934[illegible]	16.46	1215.	30275.
.174	7.989	0.1921257	16.20	1193.	30113.
.175	8.005	0.1907[illegible]94	15.95	1172.	29952.
.176	8.021	0.1894331	15.69	1152.	29794.
.177	8.036	0.1880570	15.44	1131.	29638.
.178	8.052	0.1866605	15.19	1111.	29485.
.179	8.067	0.1852427	14.94	1091.	29334.

44

.180	[illegible].061	0.1835029	14.69	1072.	29186.
.181	9.096	0.1823405	14.45	1053.	29040.
.182	9.120	0.181[illegible]	14.20	1034.	28897.
.183	[illegible].124	0.1793427	13.96	1015.	28756.
.184	[illegible]	0.17[illegible]	13.72	997.	28615.
.185	9.152	0.1782450	13.47	979.	28482.
.186	[illegible].165	[illegible].1745572	13.23	962.	28349.
.187	[illegible].179	0.17359[illegible]	[illegible]	945.	28217.
.188	[illegible]	0.17[illegible]	12.75	928.	28089.
.189	[illegible].204	0.16[illegible]	12.12	911.	27962.
.190	[illegible].21[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	895.	27838.
.191	[illegible]	[illegible]27[illegible]7	[illegible]	879.	27717.
.192	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.[illegible]1	863.	27597.
.193	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	848.	27480.
.194	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	833.	27366.
.195	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.[illegible]	818.	27253.
.196	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	804.	27143.
.197	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	789.	27035.
.198	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	776.	26930.
.199	[illegible]	[illegible]11[illegible]7	[illegible]	762.	26827.
.200	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	749.	26726.
.201	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].75	735.	26628.
.202	[illegible].347	[illegible].144[illegible]7	[illegible].52	723.	26531.
.203	[illegible]	0.142[illegible]	[illegible].30	711.	26437.
.204	[illegible]	0.14[illegible]	[illegible].07	699.	26345.
.205	[illegible].374	0.13[illegible]	[illegible]	687.	26255.
.206	[illegible].383	0.1397572	[illegible].63	675.	26166.
.207	[illegible].392	0.1333[illegible]	[illegible].41	664.	26083.
.208	[illegible].40[illegible]	[illegible].13[illegible]1	[illegible].19	653.	26000.
.209	[illegible]	[illegible].12[illegible]	7.97	643.	25919.
.210	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.75	632.	25841.
.211	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	7.53	622.	25764.
.212	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]7[illegible]	7.31	613.	25690.
.213	[illegible].42[illegible]	0.11[illegible]	7.10	603.	25615.
.214	[illegible].44[illegible]	0.112[illegible]	6.88	594.	25548.
.215	[illegible]	[illegible].112377[illegible]	6.66	585.	25481.
.216	[illegible].45[illegible]	0.1[illegible]7[illegible]	6.45	577.	25415.
.217	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.23	568.	25352.
.218	[illegible].471	[illegible].1[illegible]257	6.02	560.	25290.
.219	[illegible].477	0.1[illegible]	[illegible]	552.	25231.
.220	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	545.	25174.
.221	[illegible]	[illegible]77[illegible]	[illegible]	538.	25119.
.222	[illegible].483	[illegible].0916[illegible]	[illegible].17	531.	25067.
.223	[illegible].49[illegible]	0.0[illegible]0421[illegible]	[illegible].95	524.	25015.

FORTRAN STOP

ENERGY RECOVERY:

$$\frac{\partial PER}{\partial t} = [AER * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * [AOFREE * SQRT(PER-PEP) + AOERCK * SQRT(PER-PEA)]] * BULK/(AER * (RL-XR))$$

$$\frac{\partial PER}{\partial t}\frac{\delta t}{\partial XR} = [AER - (115.5/\dot{X}R) * [AOFREE * SQRT(PER-PEP) + AOERCK * SQRT(PER-PEA)]] * BULK/(AER * (RL-XR))$$

$$\underline{\underline{DFEDXR = [AER - (115.5/\dot{X}R) * (AOFREE * SQRT(PER-PEP) + AOERCK * SQRT(PER-PEA))] * BULK/(RL-XR)}}$$

COUNTER-RECOIL:

$$\frac{\partial PCR}{\delta t} = [ACR * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * AOCRCK * SQRT(PCR-PEA)] * BULK/(ACR * (RL-XR))$$

$$\underline{\underline{DFCDXR = [ACR - (115.5/\dot{X}R) * AOCRCK * SQRT(PCR-PEA)] * BULK/(RL-XR)}}$$

RECOIL:

$$\frac{\partial PRR}{\delta t} = [ARR * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT(PRR-PRP)] * BULK/(ARR * (RL-XR))$$

$$\underline{\underline{DFRDXR = 2. * [ARR - (115.5/\dot{X}R) AOFREE * SQRT(PRR-PRP)] * BULK/(RL-XR)}}$$

ENERGY RECOVERY

$$\frac{\delta P_{ER}}{\delta t} = B\left[AER\,\dot{X}_R + 115.5\left(A_{OCHCK}(P_{EA}-P_{ER})^{1/2} - A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2} - A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EA})^{1/2}\right)\right]/AER(RL-XR)$$

$$\frac{\delta^2 P_{ER}}{\delta t^2} = \left(\frac{B}{AER}\right)\left[\left(AER\,\ddot{X}_R + 115.5\left(\frac{A_{OCHCK}(1/2)(\dot{P}_{EA}-\dot{P}_{ER})}{(P_{EA}-P_{ER})^{1/2}} - \frac{A_{OFREE}(1/2)(P_{ER}-\dot{P}_{EP})}{(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2}} - \frac{A_{OFREE}(1/2)(\dot{P}_{ER}-\dot{P}_{EA})}{(P_{ER}-P_{EA})^{1/2}}\right)\right)\Big/(RL-XR) + \left(AER\,\dot{X}_R + 115.5\left(A_{OCHCK}(P_{EA}-P_{ER})^{1/2} - A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2} - A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EA})^{1/2}\right)\right)\frac{(-1)(-\dot{X}_R)}{(RL-XR)^2}\right]$$

$$\frac{\delta^2 P_{ER}}{\delta t^2} = \left(\frac{B}{AER}\right)\left[\left(AER\,\ddot{X}_R + 115.5(1/2)\left(\frac{A_{OCHCK}(\dot{P}_{EA}-\dot{P}_{ER})(P_{EA}-P_{ER})^{1/2}}{(P_{EA}-P_{ER})} - \frac{A_{OFREE}(\dot{P}_{ER}-\dot{P}_{EP})(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2}}{(P_{ER}-P_{EP})} - \frac{A_{OFREE}(\dot{P}_{ER}-\dot{P}_{EA})(P_{ER}-P_{EA})^{1/2}}{(P_{ER}-P_{EA})}\right)\right) + \left(AER\,\dot{X}_R + 115.5\left(A_{OCHCK}(P_{EA}-P_{ER})^{1/2} - A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2} - A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EA})^{1/2}\right)\right)\frac{\dot{X}_R}{(RL-XR)}\right]\Big/(RL-XR)$$

$$\frac{\delta P_{EP}}{\delta t} = B\left[-AEP\,\dot{X}_R + 115.5\left(A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2} + A_{OP}(P_{EA}-P_{EP})^{1/2}\right)\right]/AEP(.05+XR)$$

$$\frac{\delta^2 P_{EP}}{\delta t^2} = \frac{B}{AEP(.05+XR)}\left[\left(-AEP\,\ddot{X}_R + 115.5(1/2)\left(\frac{A_{OFREE}(\dot{P}_{ER}-\dot{P}_{EP})(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2}}{(P_{ER}-P_{EP})} + \frac{A_{OP}(\dot{P}_{EA}-\dot{P}_{EP})(P_{EA}-P_{EP})^{1/2}}{(P_{EA}-P_{EP})}\right)\right) + \left(-AEP\,\dot{X}_R + 115.5\left(A_{OFREE}(P_{ER}-P_{EP})^{1/2} + A_{OP}(P_{EA}-P_{EP})^{1/2}\right)\right)\frac{\dot{X}_R}{(.05+XR)}\right]$$

```
TER = PR
TEP = PR
TERD = O.
TEPD = O.
TRK = O.
TPK = O.
TRL = O.
TPL = O.          INITIAL   DEFINE  SO
DELTR = O.
DELTP = O.
DELTRD = O.       DEFINED  SO  1  5075
DELTPD = O.
TREFF = TER + D1 * TRK
TPEFF = TEP + D1 * TPK
TRDEFF = TERD + D1 * TRL
TPDEFF = TEPD + D1 * TPL
DTERP = TREFF - TPEFF
IF (DTERP .LT. O.) DTERP = O.
DTREK = PRAEFF - TREFF
DTREP = PRAEFF - TPEFF
QF = VALVE3 * SQRT(DTERP)
QC = CO + AOCHCK * SQRT(DTRER)
```

```
QP = VALVE1 * SQRT(DTREP)
DTERPD = TERD - TEPD
DTRERD = - TERD
DTREPD = - TEPD
IF (QF .LE. O.) DTERP = 1.
IF (QC .LE. O.) DTRER = 1.
IF (QP .LE. O.) DTREP = 1.
TCR1 = (QC * DTRERD/DTRER) - (QF * DTERPD/DTERP)
TCR2 = (AER * XRD1 + QC - QF) * XRD1 / XR1
TCP1 = (QF * DTERPD/DTERP) + (QP * DTREPD / DTREP)
TCP2 = (-AEP * XRD1 + QF + QP) * XRD1 / XR2
TRK = DT * TRDEFF
TPK = DT * TPDEFF
AFTER XRDL
TRL = BULK * (AER * XRDL + DT * (TCR1 /2 + TCR2)) / (AER * XR1)
TPL = BULK * (-AEP * XRDL + DT * (TCP1 /2. + TCP2)) / (AEP * XR2)
DELTR = DELTR + C1 * TRK
DELTP = DELTP + C1 * TPK
DELTRD = DELTRD + C1 * TRL
DELTPD = DELTPD + C1 * TPL
```

```
AFTER 75
TER = TER + DELTR/6.
TEP = TEP + DELTP/6.
TERD = TERD + DELTRD/6.
TEPD = TEPD + DELTPD/6.

WRITE (*,'(8X,F7.1,N8,F7.1)') TEP, TER
```

2

COUNTER RECOIL CYLINDER

$$\frac{\delta PCR}{\delta t} = [ACR * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * AOCRCK * SQRT(PCR - PEA)] * BULK / (ACR * (RL - XR))$$

$$PCP = PR - [ACP * \dot{X}R / (115.5 * AOP)]^2 \qquad PCS = PR - [ACS * \dot{X}R / (115.5 * AOP)]^2$$

RECOIL CYLINDERS

$$\frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t} = [ARR * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT(PRR - PRP)] * BULK / (ARR * (RL - XR))$$

$$PRP = PR - [(ARP * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT(PRR - PRP)) / (115.5 * AOP)]^2$$

$$(PR - PRP)(115.5 * AOP)^2 - (ARP * \dot{X}R)^2 - (115.5 * AOFREE)^2 (PRR - PRP) = -2. * ARP * \dot{X}R * 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT(PRR - PRP)$$

$$(115.5)^2 (AOFREE^2 - AOP^2) PRP + (115.5)^2 (AOP^2 * PR - AOFREE^2 * PRR) - (ARP * \dot{X}R)^2 = -2. * 115.5 * ARP * AOFREE * \dot{X}R * SQRT(PRR - PRP)$$

$$APRP = (115.5)^2 (AOFREE^2 - AOP^2)$$
$$BPRP = (115.5)^2 (AOP^2 * PR - AOFREE^2 * PRR) - (ARP * \dot{X}R)^2$$
$$CPRP = -2. * 115.5 * ARP * AOFREE * \dot{X}R$$

$$A1PRP = APRP * APRP$$
$$B1PRP = 2. * APRP * BPRP + CPRP * CPRP$$
$$C1PRP = BPRP * BPRP - CPRP * CPRP * PRR$$

$$PRP = [-B1PRP - SQRT(B1PRP * B1PRP - 4. * A1PRP * C1PRP)] / (2. * A1PRP)$$

$$PRS = PR - [ARS * \dot{X}R / (115.5 * AOS)]^2$$

ENERGY RECOVERY CYLINDER

$$\frac{\delta PER}{\delta t} = \left[AER * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT\left(PER + \frac{\delta PER}{\delta t} \cdot \frac{\delta t}{2} - PEP\right) - 115.5 * AOERCK * SQRT(PER - PEA)\right] * BULK / (AER * (RL - XR))$$

$$PEP = PR - \left[(AEP * \dot{X}R - 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT(PER - PEP)) / 115.5 * AOP\right]^2$$

$$(PR - PEP)(115.5 * AOP)^2 - (AEP * \dot{X}R)^2 - ((115.5)^2 * AOFREE^2 * (PER - PEP)) = -2. * AEP * \dot{X}R * 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT(PER - PEP)$$

$$(115.5)^2 (AOFREE^2 - AOP^2) PEP + (115.5)^2 (AOP^2 * PR - AOFREE^2 * PER) - (AEP * \dot{X}R)^2 = -2. * 115.5 * AEP * AOFREE * \dot{X}R * SQRT(PER - PEP)$$

$$APEP = 115.5 * 115.5 * (AOFREE * AOFREE - AOP * AOP)$$
$$BPEP = 115.5 * 115.5 * (AOP * AOP * PR - AOFREE * AOFREE * PER) - (AEP * AEP * \dot{X}R * \dot{X}R)$$
$$CPEP = -2. * 115.5 * AEP * AOFREE * \dot{X}R$$

$$APEP * PEP + BPEP = CPEP \; SQRT(PER - PEP)$$

$$APEP^2 PEP^2 + 2 APEP \, BPEP \, PEP + BPEP^2 = CPEP^2 (PER - PEP)$$

$$APEP^2 PEP^2 + (2 APEP \, BPEP + CPEP^2) PEP + (BPEP^2 - CPEP^2 * PER) = 0.$$

$$A1PEP = APEP * APEP$$
$$B1PEP = 2 * APEP * BPEP + CPEP * CPEP$$
$$C1PEP = BPEP * BPEP - CPEP * CPEP * PER$$

$$PEP = \left[-B1PEP - SQRT(B1PEP * B1PEP - 4. * A1PEP * C1PEP)\right] / (2. * A1PEP)$$

$$PES = PR - \left[(AES * \dot{X}R / (115.5 * AOP)\right]^2$$

RECOIL:

$$PRR = \left(ARR\, \dot{x}_R / 115.5 (AOFREE)\right)^2 + PRP$$

$$PRP = PRA - \left[(ARP - ARR)\, \dot{x}_R / 115.5\, AOP\right]^2$$

$$PRR = \left[\frac{ARR\, \dot{x}_R}{115.5\, AOFREE}\right]^2 - \left[\frac{(ARP-ARR)\,\dot{x}_R}{115.5\, AOP}\right]^2 + PRA$$

ENERGY STORAGE:

$$PER = \left[\frac{115.5 * AOCHCK * SQRT(PRA-PER) + AER * \dot{x}_R}{115.5 * AOFREE}\right]^2 + PEP$$

$$PEP = -\left[\frac{AEP * \dot{x}_R - AER * \dot{x}_R - 115.5 * AOCHCK * SQRT(PRA-PER)}{115.5 * AOP}\right]^2 + PRA$$

$$PER = \left[\frac{115.5 * AOCHCK * SQRT(PRA-PER) + AER * \dot{x}_R}{115.5 * AOFREE}\right]^2 + PRA - \left[\frac{(AEP-AER)\dot{x}_R - 115.5 * AOCHCK * SQRT(PRA-PER)}{115.5 * AOP}\right]^2$$

$$(PRA-PER)\left[1 + \left(\frac{AOCHCK}{AOFREE}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{AOCHCK}{AOP}\right)^2\right] + \left[\left(\frac{AER}{AOFREE}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{AEP-AER}{AOP}\right)^2\right]\left(\frac{\dot{x}_R}{115.5}\right)^2 = -2(115.5) * AOCHCK * SQRT(PRA-PER) * \dot{x}_R \left[\frac{(AEP-AER)}{(115.5\, AOP)^2} + \frac{AER}{(115.5\, AOFREE)^2}\right]$$

AE = 1. + (AOCHCK/AOFREE)**2. − (AOCHCK/AOP)**2 AE1

BE = ((AER/AOFREE)** 2. − ((AEP−AER)/AOP)** 2.)/CO2

CE = −2.* AOCHCK * ((AEP−AER)/(AOP*AOP) + AER /(AOFREE*AOFREE))/CO

$$AE(PRA-PER) + BE\,\dot{x}_R^2 = CE\,\dot{x}_R\sqrt{PRA-PER}$$

$$AE^2(PRA-PER)^2 + 2AEBE\,\dot{x}_R^2(PRA-PER) + BE^2\dot{x}_R^4 = CE^2\dot{x}_R^2(PRA-PER)$$

AE1 = AE * AE

BE1 = 2*AE * BE − CE * CE

CE1 = BE * BE

$$(PRA-PER) = \frac{-BE1 * \dot{x}_R^2 \pm SQRT(BE1*BE1*\dot{x}_R^4 - 4.*AE1*CE1*\dot{x}_R^4)}{2*AE1}$$

$$(PRA-PER) = \left[(-BE1 \pm SQRT(BE1*BE1 - 4*AE1*CE1))/(2.*AE1)\right] * \dot{x}_R^2 = COE1 * \dot{x}_R^2$$

ENERGY STORAGE CONTINUED:

IF PER = $\frown$

$$PER = \left[\frac{115.5\ AOCHCK + SQRT(PRA-PER) + AER * \dot{X}R}{115.5\ AOFREE}\right]^2$$

$$(115.5\ AOFREE)^2 PER = (115.5\ AOCHCK)^2 (PRA-PER) + 2(115.5) AER\ AOCHCK\ \dot{X}R\ SQRT(PRA-PER) + (AER * \dot{X}R) ** 2.$$

$$PER\left[1 + (AOCHCK/AOFREE)^2\right] + \left[(AOCHCK/AOFREE)^2 PRA + (AER/AOFREE)^2 (\dot{X}R/115.5)^2\right] = \left[2\ AER\ AOCHCK\ /(AOFREE)^2\right](\dot{X}R/115.5)\sqrt{PRA-PER}$$

$$AEZ = \left[1 + (AOCHCK/AOFREE)^2\right]$$

$$BEZ = -\left[(AOCHCK/AOFREE)^2 * PRA + (AER/AOFREE)^2 * (\dot{X}R/115.5)^2\right]$$

CEZ = 2 AER AOCHCK /(AOFREE ** 2.) * ($\dot{X}$R/115.5)**2.

$$AEZ(PER) - BEZ = CEZ * \sqrt{PRA-PER}$$

$$AEZ^2 PER^2 - 2 AEZ\, BEZ\, PER + BEZ^2 = CEZ^2 (PRA-PER)$$

AEZE = AEZ * AEZ
BEZE = 2 * AEZ * BEZ + CEZ * CEZ
CEZE = BEZ * BEZ - CEZ * CEZ * PRA

I. $\frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t} = \left[ARR * XRDEFF * 12. - 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT\left(PRREFF \overset{-}{\oplus} \delta PRR/\delta t\left(\delta t/2\right) - PRPEFF \overset{+}{\ominus} \delta PRP/\delta t\left(\delta t/2\right)\right)\right] * BULK / ARR * (RL - XR) * 12.$

II. $\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t} = \left[ARP * XRDEFF * 12. + 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT\left(PRREFF \overset{-}{\oplus} \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF \overset{+}{\ominus} \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}(\delta t/2)\right) + 115.5 * AOP * SQRT\left(PRAEFF + \frac{\delta PRA}{\delta t}(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF \overset{+}{\ominus} \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}(\delta t/2)\right)\right] * BULK / ARP * (.05 + XR) * 12.$

I. $\left(\frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\right) * \frac{ARR * (RL - XREFF) * 12.}{BULK} - ARR * XRDEFF * 12. = -115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT\left(PRREFF + \delta PRR/\delta t(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF - \delta PRP/\delta t(\delta t/2)\right)$

II. $\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right) * \frac{ARP * (.05 + XREFF) * 12.}{BULK} + ARP * XRDEFF * 12. = 115.5 * AOFREE * SQRT\left(PRREFF + \delta PRR/\delta t(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}(\delta t/2)\right) + 115.5 * AOP * SQRT\left(PRAEFF + \delta PRA/\delta t(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF - \delta PRP/\delta t(\delta t/2)\right)$

I, II $\left(\frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\right) * \frac{ARR * (RL - XREFF) * 12.}{BULK} + \left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right) * \frac{ARP * (.05 + XREFF) * 12.}{BULK} + (ARP - ARR) * XRDEFF * 12. = 115.5 * AOP * SQRT\left(PRAEFF + \frac{\delta PRA}{\delta t}(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}(\delta t/2)\right)$

I^2 $\left(\frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\right)^2 \left[\frac{ARR * (RL - XREFF) * 12.}{BULK}\right]^2 - \frac{2(ARR)^2(12)^2(XRDEFF)(RL - XREFF)}{BULK}\left(\frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\right) + (ARR * XRDEFF * 12)^2 = (115.5 * AOFREE)^2 \left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF - \delta PRP/\delta t(\delta t/2)\right)$

II^2 $\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right)^2 \left[\frac{ARP * (.05 + XREFF) * 12.}{BULK}\right]^2 + \frac{2(ARP)^2(12)^2(XRDEFF)(.05 + XREFF)}{BULK}\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right) + (ARP * XRDEFF * 12)^2 = (115.5 * AOFREE)^2\left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right) + 2(115.5)^2 AOFREE\ AOP\ SQRT\left[\left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)\left(PRAEFF + \frac{\delta PRA}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)\right]$
$+ (115.5\ AOP)^2\left(PRAEFF + \delta PRA/\delta t\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \delta PRP/\delta t(\delta t/2)\right)$

$II^2 + \left[\frac{ARP * (.05 + XREFF) * 12.}{BULK}\right]^2\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right)^2 + \left[\frac{2(ARP)^2(12)^2(XRDEFF)(.05 + XREFF)}{BULK} + \left(\frac{115.5^2 AOFREE^2\,\delta t}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{115.5^2 AOP^2\,\delta t}{2}\right)\right]\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right) + \left[(ARP * XRDEFF * 12)^2 - (115.5 * AOFREE)^2\left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF\right) - (115.5\ AOP)^2\left(PRAEFF + \frac{\delta PRA}{\delta t}(\delta t/2) - PRPEFF\right)\right] =$

$\rightarrow 2(115.5)^2 AOFREE\ AOP\ SQRT\left[\left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}(\delta t/2)\right)\left(PRAEFF + \delta PRA/\delta t\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)\right]$

$E1\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right)^2 + E2\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right) + E3 = E4\ SQRT\left[\left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)\left(PRAEFF + \delta PRA/\delta t\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right) - PRPEFF - \delta PRP/\delta t\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)\right]$

$E_1^2\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right)^4 + 2E1E2\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right)^3 + 2E1E3\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right)^2 + E2^2\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right)^2 + 2E2E3\left(\frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\right) + E3^2 = E_4^2\left[\left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)\left(PRAEFF + \frac{\delta PRA}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right) - \left[\left(PRREFF + \frac{\delta PRR}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right) + \left(PRAEFF + \frac{\delta PRA}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)\right]\left(PRPEFF + \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right) + \left(PRPEFF + \frac{\delta PRP}{\delta t}\left(\frac{\delta t}{2}\right)\right)^2\right]$

DESCRIPTION: RECOIL SYSTEM (WITH FIXED ORIFICE, ABANDONED DECEMBER, 1986)

Design analysis of this system over Christmas break in 1986 revealed extensive complications due to the combination of temperature fluctuations, energy recovery levels, and possible cookoff at latch (load) position [B/700 pg 14]. Review of cylinders and rods designed and detailed indicated changing to conventional orifice rods was a superior path.

STATUS:

Abandoned in December 1986.

AUTHOR: Jeff Ireland

OIL IS ASSUMED TO FLOW INTO PASSAGE FAST ENOUGH TO PREVENT CAVITATION AND ASSIST IN PUSHING GUN OUT OF BATTERY

1ST SHOT 8S

MUZZLE BRAKE $B = .7$

75° ELEVATION

OIL IS ASSUMED TO FLOW INTO PASSAGE FAST ENOUGH TO PREVENT CAVITATION & ACTUALLY IS PUTTING FORCE IN WHICH PUSHED GUN OUT OF BATTERY.

$A_0 = 1.375\ IN^2$ SINGLE ORIFICE

$V_0 = N_2 \Rightarrow 5000\ IN^3$
$P_0 = N_2 \rightarrow 2500\ PSI$

2ND SHOT 8S

$V_0\ N_2 = 4135\ IN^3$

$P_0\ N_2 = 3200\ PSI$

```
G=32.174
PI=3.141592
VC=1147.
UM=16.675
DB=5.15
AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
WS=24.*PI/(20.*DB)
D=VC+AB*UM*12.
RL=8.75
PIP=.1061
WP=96.
VM=2710.
PMAX=47500.
RHOC=.06
RTB=11563400.
GAMMA=1.235
WC=26.
WA=4.
CK=1./7.
GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
RATIO=1.+WC/(6.*WP)
RTO=RTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
PM=WC*RTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*G*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
TM=2.*UM/VM
UO=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/3)
DR=2.
DP=2.75
DS=1.75
DPASS=1.5
WR=4000.
BULK=150000.
BETA=.7
RHOOIL=.0303
THETA=75.*PI/180.
UB=.25
DT=.001
APR=PI*(DP*DP-DR*DR)/4.
AS=PI*DS*DS/4.
AS=0.
PEO=2500.
PE=PEO
PR=100.
WOIL=RHOOIL*APR*RL*12.*(4.+(PE+3.*PR)/BULK)
US=.05
W1=.5
W2=.25
S=400.
FGF=WR*(SIN(THETA)-UB*COS(THETA))
PRLF=3500.
E2=0.
AO2=0.
AO1=1.375
```

```
      VO=5000.
      CK2=1.3
      P1=PE
      P2=PE
      XR=0.
      XRD=0.
      U=UO
      T=0.
      P1K=0.
      P2K=0.
      XRK=0.
      XRDL=0.
      TM1=TM+DT
      TM2=TM-DT
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELP1=0.
      DELP2=0.
      DELXR=0.
      DELXRD=0.
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 60
      IF(T.LE.TM2) GO TO 70
      IF(T.LT.TM) DT=TM-T
      IF(T.LT.TM) GO TO 70
      DT=TM1-TM-DT
      GO TO 70
   60 DT=TM1-TM
   70 DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
      C3=0.
      P1EFF=P1+D1*P1K
      P2EFF=P2+D1*P2K
      XREFF=XR+D1*XRK
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
      IF(P2EFF.GE.PE) E2=.75
      E1=1.-E2
      DP1=P1EFF-PE
      IF(DP1.GE.PRLF) AO2=0.
      DP2=P2EFF-PE
      IF(DP2.LE.0.) DP2=0.
      AO=AO1+AO2
      B1=115.5*AO
      D31=(B1*E1/(12.*APR))**2.
      A3=((RL-XREFF)/(DT*BULK))**2.
      B31=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D31/2.)
      C31=XRDEFF**2.-D31*DP1
      P1K=(-B31-SQRT(B31*B31-4.*A3*C31))/(2.*A3)
      D32=(B1*E2/(36.*APR))**2.
      B32=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D32/2.)
      C32=XRDEFF**2.-D32*DP2
      FLOWND=B32*B32-4.*A3*C32
      IF(FLOWND.LE.0.) FLOWND=0.
      P2K=(-B32-SQRT(FLOWND))/(2.*A3)
      XRK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GE.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=A*U/(B+U)
```

```
      BB=B+U-(VP+A)*DELT
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*B)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(B*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(B+U+DELU)
      FGAS=(WEFF/G)*A*A*B*UEFF/(B+UEFF)**3.
      GO TO 200
  100 TEFF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FGAS=PM*AB*(1.-BETA)*(1.+TEFF/SIG)**GAMA2
  200 FSEAL1=PI*US*DR*(W1*S*4.+W2*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF))
      FSEAL2=PI*US*DS*(W1*S*2.+W2*(PE+PR))
      FSEAL=FSEAL1
      XRDL=DT*(G/WR)*(FGAS-APR*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF)+AS*(PE+PR)-FSEAL+FGF)
      DELP1=DELP1+C1*P1K
      DELP2=DELP2+C1*P2K
      DELXR=DELXR+C1*XRK
      DELXRD=DELXRD+C1*XRDL
  300 CONTINUE
      P1=P1+DELP1/6.
      P2=P2+DELP2/6.
      XR=XR+DELXR/6.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/6.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      DWOIL=RHOOIL*APR*(RL-XR)*12.*(4.+(P1+3.*P2)/BULK)-WOIL
      RHOE=RHOOIL*(1.+PE/BULK)
      DV=DWOIL/RHOE+AS*XR*12.
      PE=PEO/(1.+DV/VO)**CK2
      PRINT 400,T,U,XR,XRD,P1,P2,PE
  400 FORMAT(5X,F5.4,5X,F5.2,5X,F5.3,5X,F5.1,5X,F5.0,5X,F5.0,5X,F6.0)
      IF(XRD.LE.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XR.GE.6.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

7

10839.7507		1.0451	7584215.0000	0.0905	7091.1136	
.0010	0.12	0.001	1.2	2500.	109.	2500.
.0020	0.24	0.003	3.7	2500.	149.	2500.
.0030	0.49	0.009	8.2	2502.	248.	2500.
.0040	0.95	0.020	15.6	2507.	448.	2500.
.0050	1.74	0.041	25.3	2519.	797.	2500.
.0060	2.89	0.071	35.0	2540.	1326.	2500.
.0070	4.43	0.112	45.8	2570.	2037.	2500.
.0080	6.29	0.162	53.9	2689.	2823.	2501.
.0090	8.42	0.220	60.3	3160.	3257.	2502.
.0100	10.75	0.282	65.1	3582.	3656.	2505.
.0110	13.26	0.349	68.7	3968.	4026.	2508.
.0120	15.89	0.419	71.5	4323.	4369.	2511.
.0123	16.71	0.441	72.2	4433.	4476.	2512.
.0130	16.71	0.492	72.4	4653.	4691.	2514.
.0140	16.71	0.564	72.7	4919.	4950.	2518.
.0150	16.71	0.637	72.9	5143.	5166.	2522.
.0160	16.71	0.710	73.0	5333.	5354.	2527.
.0170	16.71	0.783	73.0	5493.	5510.	2531.
.0180	16.71	0.856	72.9	5628.	5643.	2536.
.0190	16.71	0.929	72.8	5741.	5754.	2541.
.0200	16.71	1.002	72.7	5836.	5846.	2545.
.0210	16.71	1.074	72.5	5913.	5921.	2550.
.0220	16.71	1.147	72.3	5975.	5982.	2555.
.0230	16.71	1.219	72.0	6025.	6031.	2561.
.0240	16.71	1.291	71.7	6063.	6067.	2566.
.0250	16.71	1.362	71.4	6090.	6094.	2571.
.0260	16.71	1.433	71.1	6109.	6112.	2576.
.0270	16.71	1.504	70.7	6119.	6122.	2581.
.0280	16.71	1.575	70.3	6122.	6125.	2587.
.0290	16.71	1.645	70.0	6119.	6121.	2592.
.0300	16.71	1.715	69.6	6111.	6113.	2597.
.0310	16.71	1.784	69.1	6098.	6099.	2602.
.0320	16.71	1.853	68.7	6080.	6081.	2608.
.0330	16.71	1.922	68.3	6059.	6060.	2613.
.0340	16.71	1.990	67.9	6035.	6036.	2618.
.0350	16.71	2.057	67.4	6008.	6009.	2624.
.0360	16.71	2.124	67.0	5979.	5979.	2629.
.0370	16.71	2.191	66.5	5948.	5948.	2634.
.0380	16.71	2.258	66.1	5915.	5915.	2639.
.0390	16.71	2.323	65.6	5881.	5881.	2645.
.0400	16.71	2.389	65.2	5846.	5845.	2650.
.0410	16.71	2.454	64.7	5810.	5810.	2655.
.0420	16.71	2.518	64.3	5773.	5773.	2660.
.0430	16.71	2.582	63.8	5736.	5735.	2665.
.0440	16.71	2.646	63.4	5698.	5698.	2671.
.0450	16.71	2.709	62.9	5661.	5661.	2676.
.0460	16.71	2.772	62.5	5623.	5623.	2681.
.0470	16.71	2.834	62.0	5585.	5585.	2686.
.0480	16.71	2.896	61.5	5547.	5547.	2691.
.0490	16.71	2.957	61.1	5510.	5510.	2696.
.0500	16.71	3.018	60.7	5472.	5472.	2701.
.0510	16.71	3.078	60.2	5435.	5435.	2706.
.0520	16.71	3.138	59.8	5399.	5399.	2711.
.0530	16.71	3.198	59.3	5363.	5363.	2716.
.0540	16.71	3.257	58.9	5327.	5327.	2721.
.0550	16.71	3.315	58.4	5291.	5291.	2726.
.0560	16.71	3.374	58.0	5256.	5255.	2731.
.0570	16.71	3.432	57.6	5222.	5222.	2736.
.0580	16.71	3.489	57.1	5188.	5188.	2740.

.0590	16.71	3.545	55.7	5154.	5154.	2745.
.0600	16.71	3.602	55.3	5121.	5121.	2750.
.0610	16.71	3.658	55.9	5089.	5089.	2755.
.0620	16.71	3.714	55.4	5057.	5057.	2759.
.0630	16.71	3.769	55.0	5025.	5025	2764.
.0640	16.71	3.824	54.6	4994.	4994.	2769.
.0650	16.71	3.879	54.2	4963.	4963.	2773.
.0660	16.71	3.933	53.8	4933.	4933.	2778.
.0670	16.71	3.986	53.4	4904.	4904.	2783.
.0680	16.71	4.039	53.0	4874.	4874.	2787.
.0690	16.71	4.092	52.6	4846.	4846.	2792.
.0700	16.71	4.144	52.2	4818.	4818.	2796.
.0710	16.71	4.196	51.8	4790.	4790.	2801.
.0720	16.71	4.248	51.4	4763.	4763.	2805.
.0730	16.71	4.299	51.0	4736.	4736.	2810.
.0740	16.71	4.350	50.6	4709.	4709.	2814.
.0750	16.71	4.400	50.2	4683.	4683.	2818.
.0760	16.71	4.450	49.8	4658.	4658.	2823.
.0770	16.71	4.500	49.4	4632.	4632.	2827.
.0780	16.71	4.549	49.0	4608.	4608.	2832.
.0790	16.71	4.598	48.6	4583.	4583.	2836.
.0800	16.71	4.646	48.2	4559.	4559.	2840.
.0810	16.71	4.694	47.9	4536.	4536.	2844.
.0820	16.71	4.742	47.5	4513.	4513.	2849.
.0830	16.71	4.789	47.1	4490.	4490.	2853.
.0840	16.71	4.836	46.7	4467.	4467.	2857.
.0850	16.71	4.883	46.4	4445.	4445.	2861.
.0860	16.71	4.929	46.0	4423.	4423.	2865.
.0870	16.71	4.975	45.6	4402.	4402.	2869.
.0880	16.71	5.020	45.3	4381.	4381.	2873.
.0890	16.71	5.065	44.9	4360.	4360.	2877.
.0900	16.71	5.110	44.5	4340.	4340.	2881.
.0910	16.71	5.154	44.2	4320.	4320.	2885.
.0920	16.71	5.198	43.8	4300.	4300.	2889.
.0930	16.71	5.242	43.5	4280.	4280.	2893.
.0940	16.71	5.285	43.1	4261.	4261.	2897.
.0950	16.71	5.328	42.8	4242.	4242.	2901.
.0960	16.71	5.371	42.4	4224.	4224.	2905.
.0970	16.71	5.413	42.1	4205.	4205.	2909.
.0980	16.71	5.455	41.7	4187.	4187.	2913.
.0990	16.71	5.496	41.4	4170.	4170.	2917.
.1000	16.71	5.538	41.0	4152.	4152.	2920.
.1010	16.71	5.578	40.7	4135.	4135.	2924.
.1020	16.71	5.619	40.3	4118.	4118.	2928.
.1030	16.71	5.659	40.0	4101.	4101.	2932.
.1040	16.71	5.699	39.7	4085.	4085.	2935.
.1050	16.71	5.738	39.3	4069.	4069.	2939.
.1060	16.71	5.778	39.0	4053.	4053.	2942.
.1070	16.71	5.816	38.7	4037.	4037.	2946.
.1080	16.71	5.855	38.3	4022.	4022.	2950.
.1090	16.71	5.893	38.0	4007.	4007.	2953.
.1100	16.71	5.931	37.7	3992.	3992.	2957.
.1110	16.71	5.968	37.3	3977.	3977.	2960.
.1120	16.71	6.006	37.0	3962.	3962.	2964.
.1130	16.71	6.042	36.7	3948.	3948.	2967.
.1140	16.71	6.079	36.4	3934.	3934.	2971.
.1150	16.71	6.115	36.0	3920.	3920.	2974.
.1160	16.71	6.151	35.7	3906.	3906.	2977.
.1170	16.71	6.187	35.4	3893.	3893.	2981.
.1180	16.71	6.222	35.1	3880.	3880.	2984.

.1190	16.71	6.257	34.8	3857.	3857.	2987.
.1200	16.71	6.291	34.4	3854.	3854.	2991.
.1210	16.71	6.326	34.1	3841.	3841.	2994.
.1220	16.71	6.360	33.8	3828.	3828.	2997.
.1230	16.71	6.393	33.5	3816.	3816.	3000.
.1240	16.71	6.427	33.2	3804.	3804.	3004.
.1250	16.71	6.460	32.9	3792.	3792.	3007.
.1260	16.71	6.492	32.6	3780.	3780.	3010.
.1270	16.71	6.525	32.3	3769.	3769.	3013.
.1280	16.71	6.557	31.9	3757.	3757.	3016.
.1290	16.71	6.589	31.6	3746.	3746.	3019.
.1300	16.71	6.620	31.3	3735.	3735.	3022.
.1310	16.71	6.651	31.0	3724.	3724.	3025.
.1320	16.71	6.682	30.7	3713.	3713.	3028.
.1330	16.71	6.713	30.4	3703.	3703.	3031.
.1340	16.71	6.743	30.1	3692.	3692.	3034.
.1350	16.71	6.773	29.8	3682.	3682.	3037.
.1360	16.71	6.803	29.5	3672.	3672.	3040.
.1370	16.71	6.832	29.2	3662.	3662.	3043.
.1380	16.71	6.861	28.9	3652.	3652.	3046.
.1390	16.71	6.890	28.6	3642.	3642.	3048.
.1400	16.71	6.918	28.3	3633.	3633.	3051.
.1410	16.71	6.946	28.0	3623.	3623.	3054.
.1420	16.71	6.974	27.7	3614.	3614.	3057.
.1430	16.71	7.002	27.4	3605.	3605.	3059.
.1440	16.71	7.029	27.2	3596.	3596.	3062.
.1450	16.71	7.056	26.9	3587.	3587.	3065.
.1460	16.71	7.083	26.6	3579.	3579.	3067.
.1470	16.71	7.109	26.3	3570.	3570.	3070.
.1480	16.71	7.135	26.0	3562.	3562.	3073.
.1490	16.71	7.161	25.7	3553.	3553.	3075.
.1500	16.71	7.187	25.4	3545.	3545.	3078.
.1510	16.71	7.212	25.1	3537.	3537.	3080.
.1520	16.71	7.237	24.8	3529.	3529.	3083.
.1530	16.71	7.262	24.6	3521.	3521.	3085.
.1540	16.71	7.286	24.3	3514.	3514.	3088.
.1550	16.71	7.310	24.0	3506.	3506.	3090.
.1560	16.71	7.334	23.7	3499.	3499.	3092.
.1570	16.71	7.358	23.4	3491.	3491.	3095.
.1580	16.71	7.381	23.1	3484.	3484.	3097.
.1590	16.71	7.404	22.9	3477.	3477.	3099.
.1600	16.71	7.427	22.6	3470.	3470.	3102.
.1610	16.71	7.449	22.3	3463.	3463.	3104.
.1620	16.71	7.471	22.0	3456.	3456.	3106.
.1630	16.71	7.493	21.7	3450.	3450.	3108.
.1640	16.71	7.515	21.5	3443.	3443.	3110.
.1650	16.71	7.536	21.2	3437.	3437.	3113.
.1660	16.71	7.557	20.9	3430.	3430.	3115.
.1670	16.71	7.578	20.6	3424.	3424.	3117.
.1680	16.71	7.598	20.4	3418.	3418.	3119.
.1690	16.71	7.619	20.1	3412.	3412.	3121.
.1700	16.71	7.639	19.8	3406.	3406.	3123.
.1710	16.71	7.658	19.5	3400.	3400.	3125.
.1720	16.71	7.678	19.3	3395.	3395.	3127.
.1730	16.71	7.697	19.0	3389.	3389.	3129.
.1740	16.71	7.716	18.7	3384.	3384.	3131.
.1750	16.71	7.734	18.4	3378.	3378.	3133.
.1760	16.71	7.752	18.2	3373.	3373.	3135.
.1770	16.71	7.770	17.9	3368.	3368.	3136.
.1780	16.71	7.788	17.6	3362.	3362.	3138.

.1790	16.71	7.806	17.4	3357.	3357.	3140.
.1800	16.71	7.823	17.1	3352.	3352.	3142.
.1810	16.71	7.840	16.8	3348.	3348.	3144.
.1820	16.71	7.857	16.5	3343.	3343.	3145.
.1830	16.71	7.873	16.3	3338.	3338.	3147.
.1840	16.71	7.889	16.0	3334.	3334.	3149.
.1850	16.71	7.905	15.7	3329.	3329.	3150.
.1860	16.71	7.921	15.5	3325.	3325.	3152.
.1870	16.71	7.936	15.2	3320.	3320.	3153.
.1880	16.71	7.951	14.9	3316.	3316.	3155.
.1890	16.71	7.966	14.7	3312.	3312.	3156.
.1900	16.71	7.980	14.4	3308.	3308.	3158.
.1910	16.71	7.995	14.1	3304.	3304.	3159.
.1920	16.71	8.009	13.9	3300.	3300.	3161.
.1930	16.71	8.022	13.6	3296.	3296.	3162.
.1940	16.71	8.036	13.4	3292.	3292.	3164.
.1950	16.71	8.049	13.1	3289.	3289.	3165.
.1960	16.71	8.062	12.8	3285.	3285.	3166.
.1970	16.71	8.075	12.6	3282.	3282.	3168.
.1980	16.71	8.087	12.3	3278.	3278.	3169.
.1990	16.71	8.099	12.0	3275.	3275.	3170.
.2000	16.71	8.111	11.8	3272.	3272.	3172.
.2010	16.71	8.123	11.5	3268.	3268.	3173.
.2020	16.71	8.134	11.3	3265.	3265.	3174.
.2030	16.71	8.145	11.0	3262.	3262.	3175.
.2040	16.71	8.156	10.7	3259.	3259.	3176.
.2050	16.71	8.167	10.5	3256.	3256.	3177.
.2060	16.71	8.177	10.2	3254.	3254.	3178.
.2070	16.71	8.187	10.0	3251.	3251.	3179.
.2080	16.71	8.197	9.7	3248.	3248.	3180.
.2090	16.71	8.207	9.4	3246.	3246.	3181.
.2100	16.71	8.216	9.2	3243.	3243.	3182.
.2110	16.71	8.225	8.9	3241.	3241.	3183.
.2120	16.71	8.234	8.7	3238.	3238.	3184.
.2130	16.71	8.242	8.4	3236.	3236.	3184.
.2140	16.71	8.251	8.1	3234.	3234.	3185.
.2150	16.71	8.259	7.9	3232.	3232.	3186.
.2160	16.71	8.266	7.6	3230.	3230.	3187.
.2170	16.71	8.274	7.4	3228.	3228.	3188.
.2180	16.71	8.281	7.1	3226.	3226.	3189.
.2190	16.71	8.288	6.9	3224.	3224.	3189.
.2200	16.71	8.295	6.6	3222.	3222.	3190.
.2210	16.71	8.301	6.3	3220.	3220.	3191.
.2220	16.71	8.308	6.1	3219.	3219.	3191.
.2230	16.71	8.314	5.8	3217.	3217.	3192.
.2240	16.71	8.319	5.6	3216.	3216.	3193.
.2250	16.71	8.325	5.3	3214.	3214.	3193.
.2260	16.71	8.330	5.1	3213.	3213.	3194.
.2270	16.71	8.335	4.8	3212.	3212.	3194.
.2280	16.71	8.339	4.5	3210.	3210.	3195.
.2290	16.71	8.344	4.3	3209.	3209.	3195.
.2300	16.71	8.348	4.0	3208.	3208.	3196.
.2310	16.71	8.352	3.8	3207.	3207.	3196.
.2320	16.71	8.356	3.5	3206.	3206.	3197.
.2330	16.71	8.359	3.3	3205.	3205.	3197.
.2340	16.71	8.362	3.0	3204.	3204.	3197.
.2350	16.71	8.365	2.8	3204.	3204.	3198.
.2360	16.71	8.368	2.5	3203.	3203.	3198.
.2370	16.71	8.370	2.2	3202.	3202.	3198.
.2380	16.71	8.372	2.0	3202.	3202.	3199.

.2390	16.71	8.374	1.7	3201.	3201.	3199.
.2400	16.71	8.376	1.5	3201.	3201.	3199.
.2410	16.71	8.377	1.2	3200.	3200.	3199.
.2420	16.71	8.378	1.0	3200.	3200.	3199.
.2430	16.71	8.379	0.7	3200.	3200.	3200.
.2440	16.71	8.379	0.5	3200.	3200.	3200.
.2450	16.71	8.380	0.2	3200.	3200.	3200.
.2460	16.71	8.380	-0.1	3200.	3200.	3200.

FORTRAN STOP

$P_0 V_0^K = P_F V_F^K \qquad K = 1.3$

$V_0 \left(\frac{P_0}{P_F}\right)^{1/K} = V_F$

$V_F = 1233 \text{ in}^3$

$P_0 = 2500 \text{ PSI}$

$P_F = 3200 \text{ PSI}$

$V_0 = 5000$

```
G=32.174
PI=3.141592
VC=1147.
UM=16.675
DB=6.15
AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
WS=24.*PI/(20.*DB)
D=VC+AB*UM*12.
RL=8.75
PIP=.1061
WP=96.
VM=2710.
PMAX=47500.
RHOC=.05
RTB=11563400.
GAMMA=1.238
WC=26.
WA=4.
CK=1./7.
GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
RATIO=1.+WC/(5.*WP)
RTO=RTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
PM=WC*RTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*G*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
TM=2.*UM/VM
UO=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/B)
DR=2.
DP=2.75
DS=1.75
DPASS=1.5
WR=4000.
BULK=150000.
BETA=.7
RHOOIL=.0308
THETA=75.*PI/180.
UB=.25
DT=.001
APR=PI*(DP*DP-DR*DR)/4.
ASP=PI*(DS*DS-DPASS*DPASS)/4.
PEO=3200.
PE=PEO
PR=100.
WOIL=RHOOIL*APR*RL*12.*(4.+(PE+3.*PR)/BULK)
US=.05
W1=.5
W2=.25
S=400.
FGF=WR*(SIN(THETA)-UB*COS(THETA))
PRLF=3500.
E2=0.
AO2=0.
AO1=1.375
VO=4135.
```

```
      CK2=1.3
      P1=PE
      P2=PP
      XR=0.
      XRD=0.
      U=U0
      T=0.
      P1K=0.
      P2K=0.
      XRK=0.
      XRDL=0.
      TM1=TM+DT
      TM2=TM-DT
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELP1=0.
      DELP2=0.
      DELXR=0.
      DELXRD=0.
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 60
      IF(T.LE.TM2) GO TO 70
      IF(T.LT.TM) DT=TM-T
      IF(T.LT.TM) GO TO 70
      DT=TM1-TM-DT
      GO TO 70
   60 DT=TM1-TM
   70 DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
      C3=0.
      P1EFF=P1+D1*P1K
      P2EFF=P2+D1*P2K
      XREFF=XR+D1*XRK
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
      IF(P2EFF.GE.PE) E2=.75
      E1=1.-E2
      DP1=P1EFF-PE
      IF(DP1.GE.PRLF) AD2=0.
      DP2=P2EFF-PE
      IF(DP2.LE.0.) DP2=0.
      AD=AD1+AD2
      B1=115.5*AD
      D31=(B1*E1/(12.*APR))**2.
      A3=((RL-XREFF)/(DT*BULK))**2.
      B31=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D31/2.)
      C31=XRDEFF**2.-D31*DP1
      P1K=(-B31-SQRT(B31*B31-4.*A3*C31))/(2.*A3)
      D32=(B1*E2/(36.*APR))**2.
      B32=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D32/2.)
      C32=XRDEFF**2.-D32*DP2
      FLOWND=B32*B32-4.*A3*C32
      IF(FLOWND.LE.0.) FLOWND=0.
      P2K=(-B32-SQRT(FLOWND))/(2.*A3)
      XRK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GE.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=A*U/(B+U)
      BB=B+U-(VP+A)*DELT
```

```
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*B)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(B*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(B+U+DELU)
      FGAS=(WEFF/G)*A*A*B*UEFF/(B+UEFF)**3.
      GO TO 200
  100 TEFF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FGAS=PM*AB*(1.-BETA)*(1.+TEFF/SIG)**GAMA2
  200 FSEAL1=PI*US*DR*(W1*S*4.+W2*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF))
      FSEAL2=PI*US*DS*(W1*S*2.+W2*(PE+PK))
      FSEAL=FSEAL1+FSEAL2
      XRDL=DT*(G/WR)*(FGAS-APR*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF)+ASP*(PE+PK)-FSEAL+FGF)
      DELP1=DELP1+C1*P1K
      DELP2=DELP2+C1*P2K
      DELXR=DELXR+C1*XRK
      DELXRD=DELXRD+C1*XRDL
  300 CONTINUE
      P1=P1+DELP1/6.
      P2=P2+DELP2/6.
      XR=XR+DELXR/6.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/6.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      DWOIL=RHOOIL*APR*(RL-XR)*12.*(4.+(P1+3.*P2)/BULK)-WOIL
      RHOE=RHOOIL*(1.+PE/BULK)
      DV=DWOIL/RHOE+PI*DS*DS*XR*3.
      PE=PEO/(1.+DV/VO)**CK2
      PRINT 400,T,U,XR,XRD,P1,P2,PE
  400 FORMAT(3X,F5.4,5X,F5.2,5X,F5.3,5X,F5.1,5X,F6.0,5X,F6.0,5X,F6.0)
      IF(XRD.LE.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XR.GE.8.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

10839.7507 1.0451 7584215.0000 0.0905 7091.1138

.0010	0.12	0.001	1.2	3200.	109.	3200.
.0020	0.24	0.003	3.7	3200.	149.	3200.
.0030	0.49	0.009	8.2	3202.	247.	3200.
.0040	0.96	0.020	15.5	3206.	447.	3200.
.0050	1.74	0.040	25.3	3218.	794.	3200.
.0060	2.89	0.071	35.9	3240.	1322.	3200.
.0070	4.43	0.112	45.7	3270.	2031.	3200.
.0080	6.29	0.162	53.8	3304.	2901.	3201.
.0090	8.42	0.219	60.1	3741.	3547.	3202.
.0100	10.75	0.282	64.9	4190.	4046.	3205.
.0110	13.25	0.348	68.5	4594.	4482.	3209.
.0120	15.89	0.413	71.2	4960.	4871.	3214.
.0123	16.71	0.440	71.9	5074.	4991.	3216.
.0130	16.71	0.490	72.1	5300.	5229.	3219.
.0140	16.71	0.563	72.4	5571.	5513.	3225.
.0150	16.71	0.635	72.5	5799.	5751.	3231.
.0160	16.71	0.707	72.5	5991.	5952.	3238.
.0170	16.71	0.780	72.5	6153.	6120.	3245.
.0180	16.71	0.852	72.4	6289.	6261.	3252.
.0190	16.71	0.925	72.2	6402.	6379.	3259.
.0200	16.71	0.997	72.0	6495.	6476.	3267.
.0210	16.71	1.069	71.8	6571.	6555.	3274.
.0220	16.71	1.140	71.5	6632.	6619.	3282.
.0230	16.71	1.212	71.2	6680.	6669.	3290.
.0240	16.71	1.283	70.8	6716.	6706.	3297.
.0250	16.71	1.353	70.5	6741.	6733.	3305.
.0260	16.71	1.424	70.1	6757.	6751.	3313.
.0270	16.71	1.494	69.7	6765.	6760.	3322.
.0280	16.71	1.563	69.2	6766.	6761.	3330.
.0290	16.71	1.632	68.8	6760.	6757.	3338.
.0300	16.71	1.701	68.3	6749.	6746.	3346.
.0310	16.71	1.769	67.9	6734.	6731.	3354.
.0320	16.71	1.836	67.4	6714.	6712.	3362.
.0330	16.71	1.903	66.9	6690.	6689.	3370.
.0340	16.71	1.970	66.4	6664.	6662.	3378.
.0[illegible]0	16.71	2.036	65.9	6635.	6634.	3387.
.0360	16.71	2.102	65.4	6603.	6602.	3395.
.0370	16.71	2.167	64.9	6570.	6569.	3403.
.0380	16.71	2.232	64.4	6535.	6535.	3411.
.0390	16.71	2.296	63.9	6500.	6499.	3419.
.0400	16.71	2.360	63.4	6463.	6462.	3427.
.0410	16.71	2.423	62.9	6425.	6425.	3435.
.0420	16.71	2.485	62.4	6387.	6387.	3443.
.0430	16.71	2.548	61.9	6348.	6348.	3451.
.0440	16.71	2.609	61.4	6309.	6309.	3459.
.0450	16.71	2.670	60.9	6271.	6270.	3467.
.0460	16.71	2.731	60.4	6232.	6232.	3474.
.0470	16.71	2.791	59.9	6193.	6193.	3482.
.0480	16.71	2.851	59.4	6154.	6154.	3490.
.0490	16.71	2.910	58.9	6116.	6116.	3498.
.0500	16.71	2.968	58.4	6078.	6078.	3505.
.0510	16.71	3.026	57.9	6041.	6041.	3513.
.0520	16.71	3.084	57.4	6003.	6003.	3520.
.0530	16.71	3.141	56.9	5967.	5967.	3528.
.0540	16.71	3.198	56.4	5931.	5931.	3535.
.0550	16.71	3.254	55.9	5895.	5895.	3543.
.0560	16.71	3.310	55.4	5860.	5860.	3550.
.0570	16.71	3.365	54.9	5825.	5825.	3558.
.0580	16.71	3.419	54.4	5791.	5791.	3565.

.0590	16.71	3.474	53.9	5757.	5757.	3572.
.0600	16.71	3.527	53.5	5724.	5724.	3579.
.0610	16.71	3.580	53.0	5692.	5692.	3587.
.0620	16.71	3.633	52.5	5660.	5660.	3594.
.0630	16.71	3.685	52.0	5629.	5629.	3601.
.0640	16.71	3.737	51.6	5598.	5598.	3608.
.0650	16.71	3.789	51.1	5567.	5567.	3615.
.0660	16.71	3.840	50.6	5538.	5538.	3622.
.0670	16.71	3.890	50.2	5508.	5508.	3629.
.0680	16.71	3.940	49.7	5480.	5480.	3636.
.0690	16.71	3.989	49.3	5451.	5451.	3642.
.0700	16.71	4.038	48.8	5424.	5424.	3649.
.0710	16.71	4.087	48.4	5397.	5397.	3656.
.0720	16.71	4.135	47.9	5370.	5370.	3662.
.0730	16.71	4.183	47.5	5343.	5343.	3669.
.0740	16.71	4.230	47.0	5318.	5318.	3676.
.0750	16.71	4.277	46.6	5292.	5292.	3682.
.0760	16.71	4.323	46.1	5267.	5267.	3689.
.0770	16.71	4.369	45.7	5243.	5243.	3695.
.0780	16.71	4.415	45.2	5219.	5219.	3702.
.0790	16.71	4.460	44.8	5195.	5195.	3708.
.0800	16.71	4.504	44.4	5172.	5172.	3714.
.0810	16.71	4.548	43.9	5149.	5149.	3720.
.0820	16.71	4.592	43.5	5127.	5127.	3727.
.0830	16.71	4.635	43.1	5105.	5105.	3733.
.0840	16.71	4.678	42.7	5084.	5084.	3739.
.0850	16.71	4.721	42.2	5062.	5062.	3745.
.0860	16.71	4.763	41.8	5042.	5042.	3751.
.0870	16.71	4.804	41.4	5021.	5021.	3757.
.0880	16.71	4.845	41.0	5001.	5001.	3763.
.0890	16.71	4.886	40.6	4981.	4981.	3769.
.0900	16.71	4.927	40.1	4962.	4962.	3775.
.0910	16.71	4.967	39.7	4943.	4943.	3780.
.0920	16.71	5.006	39.3	4924.	4924.	3786.
.0930	16.71	5.045	38.9	4906.	4906.	3792.
.0940	16.71	5.084	38.5	4888.	4888.	3798.
.0950	16.71	5.122	38.1	4870.	4870.	3803.
.0960	16.71	5.160	37.7	4853.	4853.	3809.
.0970	16.71	5.198	37.3	4835.	4835.	3814.
.0980	16.71	5.235	36.9	4819.	4819.	3820.
.0990	16.71	5.271	36.5	4802.	4802.	3825.
.1000	16.71	5.308	36.1	4786.	4786.	3830.
.1010	16.71	5.343	35.7	4770.	4770.	3836.
.1020	16.71	5.379	35.3	4754.	4754.	3841.
.1030	16.71	5.414	34.9	4739.	4739.	3846.
.1040	16.71	5.449	34.5	4724.	4724.	3851.
.1050	16.71	5.483	34.1	4709.	4709.	3857.
.1060	16.71	5.517	33.7	4694.	4694.	3862.
.1070	16.71	5.551	33.3	4680.	4680.	3867.
.1080	16.71	5.584	32.9	4666.	4666.	3872.
.1090	16.71	5.616	32.6	4652.	4652.	3877.
.1100	16.71	5.649	32.2	4638.	4638.	3881.
.1110	16.71	5.681	31.8	4625.	4625.	3886.
.1120	16.71	5.712	31.4	4612.	4612.	3891.
.1130	16.71	5.744	31.0	4599.	4599.	3896.
.1140	16.71	5.774	30.6	4586.	4586.	3900.
.1150	16.71	5.805	30.3	4574.	4574.	3905.
.1160	16.71	5.835	29.9	4562.	4562.	3910.
.1170	16.71	5.865	29.5	4550.	4550.	3914.
.1180	16.71	5.894	29.1	4538.	4538.	3919.

.1190	16.71	5.923	28.8	4527.	4527.	3923.
.1200	16.71	5.951	28.4	4515.	4515.	3927.
.1210	16.71	5.980	28.0	4504.	4504.	3932.
.1220	16.71	6.007	27.6	4493.	4493.	3936.
.1230	16.71	6.035	27.3	4482.	4482.	3940.
.1240	16.71	6.062	26.9	4472.	4472.	3944.
.1250	16.71	6.089	26.5	4462.	4462.	3949.
.1260	16.71	6.115	26.2	4451.	4451.	3953.
.1270	16.71	6.141	25.8	4442.	4442.	3957.
.1280	16.71	6.167	25.4	4432.	4432.	3961.
.1290	16.71	6.192	25.1	4422.	4422.	3965.
.1300	16.71	6.217	24.7	4413.	4413.	3968.
.1310	16.71	6.241	24.3	4404.	4404.	3972.
.1320	16.71	6.265	24.0	4395.	4395.	3976.
.1330	16.71	6.289	23.6	4386.	4386.	3980.
.1340	16.71	6.313	23.3	4377.	4377.	3983.
.1350	16.71	6.336	22.9	4368.	4368.	3987.
.1360	16.71	6.358	22.5	4360.	4360.	3991.
.1370	16.71	6.381	22.2	4352.	4352.	3994.
.1380	16.71	6.403	21.8	4344.	4344.	3998.
.1390	16.71	6.424	21.5	4336.	4336.	4001.
.1400	16.71	6.446	21.1	4328.	4328.	4004.
.1410	16.71	6.467	20.8	4321.	4321.	4008.
.1420	16.71	6.487	20.4	4313.	4313.	4011.
.1430	16.71	6.507	20.0	4306.	4306.	4014.
.1440	16.71	6.527	19.7	4299.	4299.	4017.
.1450	16.71	6.547	19.3	4292.	4292.	4020.
.1460	16.71	6.566	19.0	4285.	4285.	4023.
.1470	16.71	6.585	18.6	4279.	4279.	4026.
.1480	16.71	6.603	18.3	4272.	4272.	4029.
.1490	16.71	6.621	17.9	4266.	4266.	4032.
.1500	16.71	6.639	17.6	4260.	4260.	4035.
.1510	16.71	6.657	17.2	4254.	4254.	4038.
.1520	16.71	6.674	16.9	4248.	4248.	4041.
.1530	16.71	6.690	16.5	4242.	4242.	4043.
.1540	16.71	6.707	16.2	4236.	4236.	4046.
.1550	16.71	6.723	15.8	4231.	4231.	4048.
.1560	16.71	6.738	15.5	4225.	4225.	4051.
.1570	16.71	6.754	15.2	4220.	4220.	4053.
.1580	16.71	6.769	14.8	4215.	4215.	4056.
.1590	16.71	6.783	14.5	4210.	4210.	4058.
.1600	16.71	6.798	14.1	4205.	4205.	4061.
.1610	16.71	6.812	13.8	4201.	4201.	4063.
.1620	16.71	6.825	13.4	4196.	4196.	4065.
.1630	16.71	6.838	13.1	4191.	4191.	4067.
.1640	16.71	6.851	12.7	4187.	4187.	4069.
.1650	16.71	6.864	12.4	4183.	4183.	4071.
.1660	16.71	6.876	12.1	4179.	4179.	4073.
.1670	16.71	6.888	11.7	4175.	4175.	4075.
.1680	16.71	6.900	11.4	4171.	4171.	4077.
.1690	16.71	6.911	11.0	4167.	4167.	4079.
.1700	16.71	6.922	10.7	4164.	4164.	4081.
.1710	16.71	6.932	10.4	4160.	4160.	4082.
.1720	16.71	6.942	10.0	4157.	4157.	4084.
.1730	16.71	6.952	9.7	4154.	4154.	4086.
.1740	16.71	6.962	9.3	4150.	4150.	4087.
.1750	16.71	6.971	9.0	4147.	4147.	4089.
.1760	16.71	6.980	8.7	4145.	4145.	4090.
.1770	16.71	6.988	8.3	4142.	4142.	4091.
.1780	16.71	6.996	8.0	4139.	4139.	4093.

18

.1790	16.71	7.004	7.7	4137.	4137.	4094.
.1800	16.71	7.012	7.3	4134.	4134.	4095.
.1810	16.71	7.019	7.0	4132.	4132.	4096.
.1820	16.71	7.026	6.6	4130.	4130.	4098.
.1830	16.71	7.032	6.3	4127.	4127.	4099.
.1840	16.71	7.038	6.0	4125.	4125.	4100.
.1850	16.71	7.044	5.6	4124.	4124.	4101.
.1860	16.71	7.050	5.3	4122.	4122.	4101.
.1870	16.71	7.055	5.0	4120.	4120.	4102.
.1880	16.71	7.059	4.6	4119.	4119.	4103.
.1890	16.71	7.064	4.3	4117.	4117.	4104.
.1900	16.71	7.068	3.9	4116.	4116.	4105.
.1910	16.71	7.072	3.6	4115.	4115.	4105.
.1920	16.71	7.075	3.3	4113.	4113.	4106.
.1930	16.71	7.078	2.9	4112.	4112.	4106.
.1940	16.71	7.081	2.6	4112.	4112.	4107.
.1950	16.71	7.084	2.3	4111.	4111.	4107.
.1960	16.71	7.086	1.9	4110.	4110.	4107.
.1970	16.71	7.087	1.6	4110.	4110.	4108.
.1980	16.71	7.089	1.3	4109.	4109.	4108.
.1990	16.71	7.090	0.9	4109.	4109.	4108.
.2000	16.71	7.091	0.6	4108.	4108.	4108.
.2010	16.71	7.091	0.3	4108.	4108.	4108.
.2020	16.71	7.091	-0.1	4108.	4108.	4108.

FORTRAN STOP

TOTAL CAVITATION
ASSUMED

1ST SHOT 8S

MUZZLE BRAKE B=.7

75° ELEVATION

NO OIL FLOWS INTO PASSAGE
NO FORCE ACTING AT SLEEVE DUE TO PRESSURE
(ASSUME FLOW RATE IS SMALL)

$A_0 = 1.375 \text{ IN}^2$

$V_0 = N_2 \Rightarrow 5000 \text{ IN}^3$
$P_0 = N_2 \Rightarrow 2500 \text{ PSI}$

2ND SHOT 8S

$V_0 = N_2 \Rightarrow 3950 \text{ IN}^3$

$P_0 = N_2 \Rightarrow 3400 \text{ PSI}$

10839.7507 1.0451 7584215.0000 0.0905 7091.1136 21

.0010	0.12	0.001	1.2	2500.	109.	2500.
.0020	0.24	0.003	3.7	2500.	149.	2500.
.0030	0.49	0.009	8.2	2502.	247.	2500.
.0040	0.96	0.020	15.5	2507.	447.	2500.
.0050	1.74	0.040	25.3	2519.	795.	2501.
.0060	2.59	0.071	35.9	2541.	1323.	2502.
.0070	4.43	0.112	45.8	2571.	2032.	2502.
.0080	6.29	0.162	53.9	2690.	2817.	2504.
.0090	8.42	0.219	60.2	3161.	3252.	2507.
.0100	10.75	0.282	65.0	3562.	3652.	2510.
.0110	13.25	0.349	68.6	3968.	4023.	2514.
.0120	15.89	0.419	71.3	4322.	4366.	2519.
.0123	16.71	0.441	72.0	4432.	4473.	2520.
.0130	16.71	0.491	72.3	4652.	4688.	2524.
.0140	16.71	0.563	72.5	4917.	4946.	2529.
.0150	16.71	0.636	72.7	5141.	5165.	2535.
.0160	16.71	0.709	72.8	5331.	5350.	2540.
.0170	16.71	0.781	72.8	5491.	5507.	2546.
.0180	16.71	0.854	72.8	5626.	5640.	2552.
.0190	16.71	0.927	72.6	5739.	5750.	2559.
.0200	16.71	0.999	72.5	5833.	5843.	2565.
.0210	16.71	1.072	72.3	5910.	5916.	2571.
.0220	16.71	1.144	72.0	5973.	5979.	2578.
.0230	16.71	1.216	71.8	6022.	6026.	2584.
.0240	16.71	1.287	71.5	6060.	6065.	2591.
.0250	16.71	1.359	71.1	6088.	6092.	2598.
.0260	16.71	1.430	70.8	6106.	6110.	2604.
.0270	16.71	1.500	70.4	6117.	6120.	2611.
.0280	16.71	1.571	70.0	6121.	6123.	2618.
.0290	16.71	1.640	69.6	6118.	6120.	2625.
.0300	16.71	1.710	69.2	6110.	6112.	2631.
.0310	16.71	1.779	68.8	6097.	6098.	2638.
.0320	16.71	1.847	68.4	6080.	6081.	2645.
.0330	16.71	1.916	67.9	6059.	6060.	2652.
.0340	16.71	1.983	67.5	6036.	6036.	2659.
.0350	16.71	2.051	67.0	6009.	6010.	2666.
.0360	16.71	2.117	66.6	5981.	5981.	2672.
.0370	16.71	2.184	66.1	5950.	5950.	2679.
.0380	16.71	2.250	65.7	5918.	5918.	2686.
.0390	16.71	2.315	65.2	5884.	5884.	2693.
.0400	16.71	2.380	64.7	5850.	5850.	2699.
.0410	16.71	2.445	64.3	5814.	5814.	2706.
.0420	16.71	2.509	63.8	5778.	5778.	2713.
.0430	16.71	2.572	63.3	5742.	5742.	2720.
.0440	16.71	2.635	62.9	5705.	5705.	2726.
.0450	16.71	2.698	62.4	5668.	5668.	2733.
.0460	16.71	2.760	61.9	5631.	5631.	2740.
.0470	16.71	2.822	61.5	5594.	5594.	2746.
.0480	16.71	2.883	61.0	5557.	5557.	2753.
.0490	16.71	2.944	60.5	5520.	5520.	2759.
.0500	16.71	3.004	60.1	5483.	5483.	2766.
.0510	16.71	3.064	59.6	5447.	5447.	2772.
.0520	16.71	3.123	59.2	5411.	5411.	2779.
.0530	16.71	3.182	58.7	5376.	5376.	2785.
.0540	16.71	3.241	58.3	5341.	5341.	2792.
.0550	16.71	3.299	57.8	5306.	5306.	2798.
.0560	16.71	3.356	57.4	5272.	5272.	2804.
.0570	16.71	3.413	56.9	5238.	5238.	2811.
.0580	16.71	3.470	56.5	5205.	5205.	2817.

22

.0590	16.71	3.525	56.0	5172.	5172.	2823.
.0600	16.71	3.582	55.6	5140.	5140.	2830.
.0610	16.71	3.638	55.1	5106.	5106.	2836.
.0620	16.71	3.692	54.7	5077.	5077.	2842.
.0630	16.71	3.747	54.3	5046.	5046.	2848.
.0640	16.71	3.801	53.8	5016.	5016.	2854.
.0650	16.71	3.855	53.4	4987.	4987.	2860.
.0660	16.71	3.908	53.0	4957.	4957.	2866.
.0670	16.71	3.961	52.6	4929.	4929.	2872.
.0680	16.71	4.013	52.1	4900.	4900.	2878.
.0690	16.71	4.065	51.7	4872.	4872.	2884.
.0700	16.71	4.116	51.3	4845.	4845.	2890.
.0710	16.71	4.168	50.9	4818.	4818.	2896.
.0720	16.71	4.218	50.5	4792.	4792.	2902.
.0730	16.71	4.268	50.1	4766.	4766.	2908.
.0740	16.71	4.318	49.7	4740.	4740.	2914.
.0750	16.71	4.368	49.2	4715.	4715.	2920.
.0760	16.71	4.417	48.8	4690.	4690.	2925.
.0770	16.71	4.465	48.4	4666.	4666.	2931.
.0780	16.71	4.514	48.0	4642.	4642.	2937.
.0790	16.71	4.562	47.6	4619.	4619.	2943.
.0800	16.71	4.609	47.2	4596.	4596.	2948.
.0810	16.71	4.656	46.8	4573.	4573.	2954.
.0820	16.71	4.703	46.5	4551.	4551.	2959.
.0830	16.71	4.749	46.1	4529.	4529.	2965.
.0840	16.71	4.795	45.7	4507.	4507.	2971.
.0850	16.71	4.840	45.3	4486.	4486.	2976.
.0860	16.71	4.885	44.9	4465.	4465.	2982.
.0870	16.71	4.930	44.5	4445.	4445.	2987.
.0880	16.71	4.974	44.1	4424.	4424.	2992.
.0890	16.71	5.018	43.8	4405.	4405.	2998.
.0900	16.71	5.062	43.4	4385.	4385.	3003.
.0910	16.71	5.105	43.0	4366.	4366.	3008.
.0920	16.71	5.148	42.6	4347.	4347.	3014.
.0930	16.71	5.190	42.2	4328.	4328.	3019.
.0940	16.71	5.232	41.9	4310.	4310.	3024.
.0950	16.71	5.274	41.5	4292.	4292.	3029.
.0960	16.71	5.315	41.1	4274.	4274.	3034.
.0970	16.71	5.356	40.8	4257.	4257.	3040.
.0980	16.71	5.397	40.4	4240.	4240.	3045.
.0990	16.71	5.437	40.0	4223.	4223.	3050.
.1000	16.71	5.477	39.7	4207.	4207.	3055.
.1010	16.71	5.517	39.3	4190.	4190.	3060.
.1020	16.71	5.556	39.0	4174.	4174.	3065.
.1030	16.71	5.594	38.6	4158.	4158.	3070.
.1040	16.71	5.633	38.2	4143.	4143.	3074.
.1050	16.71	5.671	37.9	4128.	4128.	3079.
.1060	16.71	5.709	37.5	4113.	4113.	3084.
.1070	16.71	5.746	37.2	4098.	4098.	3089.
.1080	16.71	5.783	36.8	4083.	4083.	3094.
.1090	16.71	5.820	36.5	4069.	4069.	3098.
.1100	16.71	5.856	36.1	4055.	4055.	3103.
.1110	16.71	5.892	35.8	4041.	4041.	3108.
.1120	16.71	5.928	35.4	4028.	4028.	3112.
.1130	16.71	5.963	35.1	4014.	4014.	3117.
.1140	16.71	5.998	34.8	4001.	4001.	3121.
.1150	16.71	6.032	34.4	3988.	3988.	3126.
.1160	16.71	6.067	34.1	3975.	3975.	3130.
.1170	16.71	6.100	33.7	3963.	3963.	3135.
.1180	16.71	6.134	33.4	3950.	3950.	3139.

.1190	16.71	6.167	33.1	3938.	3938.	3144.
.1200	16.71	6.200	32.7	3926.	3926.	3148.
.1210	16.71	6.233	32.4	3914.	3914.	3152.
.1220	16.71	6.265	32.0	3903.	3903.	3156.
.1230	16.71	6.297	31.7	3891.	3891.	3161.
.1240	16.71	6.328	31.4	3880.	3880.	3165.
.1250	16.71	6.360	31.0	3869.	3869.	3169.
.1260	16.71	6.390	30.7	3858.	3858.	3173.
.1270	16.71	6.421	30.4	3848.	3848.	3177.
.1280	16.71	6.451	30.1	3837.	3837.	3181.
.1290	16.71	6.481	29.7	3827.	3827.	3185.
.1300	16.71	6.511	29.4	3817.	3817.	3189.
.1310	16.71	6.540	29.1	3807.	3807.	3193.
.1320	16.71	6.569	28.8	3797.	3797.	3197.
.1330	16.71	6.597	28.4	3787.	3787.	3201.
.1340	16.71	6.626	28.1	3778.	3778.	3205.
.1350	16.71	6.654	27.8	3768.	3768.	3209.
.1360	16.71	6.681	27.5	3759.	3759.	3212.
.1370	16.71	6.709	27.1	3750.	3750.	3216.
.1380	16.71	6.736	26.8	3741.	3741.	3220.
.1390	16.71	6.762	26.5	3732.	3732.	3223.
.1400	16.71	6.789	26.2	3724.	3724.	3227.
.1410	16.71	6.815	25.9	3715.	3715.	3231.
.1420	16.71	6.840	25.6	3707.	3707.	3234.
.1430	16.71	6.866	25.2	3699.	3699.	3238.
.1440	16.71	6.891	24.9	3691.	3691.	3241.
.1450	16.71	6.916	24.6	3683.	3683.	3245.
.1460	16.71	6.940	24.3	3675.	3675.	3248.
.1470	16.71	6.964	24.0	3667.	3667.	3251.
.1480	16.71	6.988	23.7	3660.	3660.	3255.
.1490	16.71	7.011	23.4	3653.	3653.	3258.
.1500	16.71	7.035	23.0	3645.	3645.	3261.
.1510	16.71	7.058	22.7	3638.	3638.	3264.
.1520	16.71	7.080	22.4	3631.	3631.	3268.
.1530	16.71	7.102	22.1	3624.	3624.	3271.
.1540	16.71	7.124	21.8	3618.	3618.	3274.
.1550	16.71	7.146	21.5	3611.	3611.	3277.
.1560	16.71	7.167	21.2	3605.	3605.	3280.
.1570	16.71	7.188	20.9	3598.	3598.	3283.
.1580	16.71	7.209	20.6	3592.	3592.	3286.
.1590	16.71	7.230	20.3	3586.	3586.	3289.
.1600	16.71	7.250	20.0	3580.	3580.	3291.
.1610	16.71	7.270	19.7	3574.	3574.	3294.
.1620	16.71	7.289	19.4	3568.	3568.	3297.
.1630	16.71	7.309	19.1	3562.	3562.	3300.
.1640	16.71	7.327	18.8	3557.	3557.	3302.
.1650	16.71	7.346	18.5	3551.	3551.	3305.
.1660	16.71	7.364	18.2	3546.	3546.	3308.
.1670	16.71	7.382	17.9	3540.	3540.	3310.
.1680	16.71	7.400	17.6	3535.	3535.	3313.
.1690	16.71	7.417	17.3	3530.	3530.	3315.
.1700	16.71	7.434	17.0	3525.	3525.	3318.
.1710	16.71	7.451	16.7	3520.	3520.	3320.
.1720	16.71	7.468	16.4	3516.	3516.	3323.
.1730	16.71	7.484	16.1	3511.	3511.	3325.
.1740	16.71	7.500	15.8	3506.	3506.	3327.
.1750	16.71	7.515	15.5	3502.	3502.	3329.
.1760	16.71	7.531	15.2	3498.	3498.	3332.
.1770	16.71	7.546	14.9	3493.	3493.	3334.
.1780	16.71	7.560	14.6	3489.	3489.	3336.

.1790	16.71	7.575	14.3	3485.	3485.	3338.
.1800	16.71	7.589	14.0	3481.	3481.	3340.
.1810	16.71	7.603	13.7	3477.	3477.	3342.
.1820	16.71	7.616	13.4	3473.	3473.	3344.
.1830	16.71	7.630	13.1	3470.	3470.	3346.
.1840	16.71	7.643	12.8	3466.	3465.	3348.
.1850	16.71	7.655	12.5	3463.	3463.	3350.
.1860	16.71	7.668	12.2	3459.	3459.	3352.
.1870	16.71	7.680	11.9	3456.	3456.	3353.
.1880	16.71	7.691	11.6	3453.	3453.	3355.
.1890	16.71	7.703	11.3	3449.	3449.	3357.
.1900	16.71	7.714	11.0	3446.	3445.	3358.
.1910	16.71	7.725	10.8	3443.	3443.	3360.
.1920	16.71	7.736	10.5	3440.	3440.	3362.
.1930	16.71	7.746	10.2	3438.	3438.	3363.
.1940	16.71	7.755	9.9	3435.	3435.	3365.
.1950	16.71	7.766	9.6	3432.	3432.	3366.
.1960	16.71	7.775	9.3	3430.	3430.	3367.
.1970	16.71	7.784	9.0	3427.	3427.	3369.
.1980	16.71	7.793	8.7	3425.	3425.	3370.
.1990	16.71	7.802	8.4	3422.	3422.	3371.
.2000	16.71	7.810	8.1	3420.	3420.	3372.
.2010	16.71	7.818	7.9	3418.	3418.	3374.
.2020	16.71	7.826	7.6	3416.	3416.	3375.
.2030	16.71	7.833	7.3	3414.	3414.	3376.
.2040	16.71	7.840	7.0	3412.	3412.	3377.
.2050	16.71	7.847	6.7	3410.	3410.	3378.
.2060	16.71	7.854	6.4	3408.	3408.	3379.
.2070	16.71	7.860	6.1	3407.	3407.	3380.
.2080	16.71	7.866	5.8	3405.	3405.	3381.
.2090	16.71	7.872	5.5	3404.	3404.	3382.
.2100	16.71	7.877	5.3	3402.	3402.	3382.
.2110	16.71	7.882	5.0	3401.	3401.	3383.
.2120	16.71	7.887	4.7	3400.	3400.	3384.
.2130	16.71	7.892	4.4	3398.	3398.	3384.
.2140	16.71	7.896	4.1	3397.	3397.	3385.
.2150	16.71	7.900	3.8	3396.	3396.	3385.
.2160	16.71	7.903	3.5	3395.	3395.	3386.
.2170	16.71	7.907	3.2	3394.	3394.	3386.
.2180	16.71	7.910	3.0	3393.	3393.	3387.
.2190	16.71	7.913	2.7	3393.	3393.	3387.
.2200	16.71	7.915	2.4	3392.	3392.	3388.
.2210	16.71	7.917	2.1	3391.	3391.	3388.
.2220	16.71	7.919	1.8	3391.	3391.	3388.
.2230	16.71	7.921	1.5	3391.	3391.	3389.
.2240	16.71	7.922	1.2	3390.	3391.	3389.
.2250	16.71	7.924	0.9	3390.	3390.	3389.
.2260	16.71	7.924	0.7	3390.	3390.	3389.
.2270	16.71	7.925	0.4	3390.	3390.	3389.
.2280	16.71	7.925	0.1	3389.	3390.	3389.
.2290	16.71	7.925	-0.2	3389.	3389.	3389.

FORTRAN STOP

```
G=32.174
PI=3.141592
VC=1147.
UM=16.675
DB=6.15
AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
WS=24.*PI/(20.*DB)
D=VC+AB*UM*12.
PL=5.75
PIP=.1051
WP=96.
VM=2710.
PMAX=47500.
RHOC=.06
RTB=1156340.
GAMMA=1.235
WC=26.
WA=4.
CK=1./7.
GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
RATIO=1.+WC/(6.*WP)
RTO=RTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
PM=WC*RTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*G*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
TM=2.*UM/VM
UO=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/B)
DR=2.
DP=2.75
DS=1.75
DPASS=1.5
WR=4000.
BULK=150000.
BETA=.7
RHOOIL=.0305
THETA=75.*PI/180.
UB=.25
DT=.001
APR=PI*(DP*DP-DR*DR)/4.
AS=PI*DS*DS/4.
AS=0.
PEO=3400.
PE=PEO
PR=100.
WOIL=RHOOIL*APR*RL*12.*(4.+(PE+3.*PR)/BULK)
US=.05
W1=.5
W2=.25
S=400.
FGF=WR*(SIN(THETA)-UB*COS(THETA))
PRLF=3500.
F2=0.
AO2=0.
AO1=1.375
```

```
      VC=3950.
      CK2=1.3
      P1=PF
      P2=PF
      XR=0.
      XRD=0.
      U=U0
      T=0.
      P1K=0.
      P2K=0.
      XRK=0.
      XRDL=0.
      TM1=TM+DT
      TM2=TM-DT
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELP1=0.
      DELP2=0.
      DELXR=0.
      DELXRD=0.
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 60
      IF(T.LE.TM2) GO TO 70
      IF(T.LT.TM) DT=TM-T
      IF(T.LT.TM) GO TO 70
      DT=TM1-TM-DT
      GO TO 70
   60 DT=TM1-TM
   70 DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
      C3=0.
      P1EFF=P1+D1*P1K
      P2EFF=P2+D1*P2K
      XREFF=XR+D1*XRK
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
      IF(P2EFF.GE.PE) E2=.75
      E1=1.-E2
      DP1=P1EFF-PE
      IF(DP1.GE.PRLF) AD2=0.
      DP2=P2EFF-PE
      IF(DP2.LE.0.) DP2=0.
      AD=AD1+AD2
      B1=115.5*AD
      D31=(B1*E1/(12.*APR))**2.
      A3=((RL-XREFF)/(DT*BULK))**2.
      B31=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D31/2.)
      C31=XRDEFF**2.-D31*DP1
      P1K=(-B31-SQRT(B31*B31-4.*A3*C31))/(2.*A3)
      D32=(B1*E2/(35.*APR))**2.
      B32=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D32/2.)
      C32=XRDEFF**2.-D32*DP2
      FLOWND=B32*B32-4.*A3*C32
      IF(FLOWND.LE.0.) FLOWND=0.
      P2K=(-B32-SQRT(FLOWND))/(2.*A3)
      XRK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GE.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=A*U/(B+U)
```

```
      BB=B+U-(VP+A)*DELT
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*B)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(B*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(B+U+DELU)
      FGAS=(WEFF/G)*A*A*B*UEFF/(B+UEFF)**3.
      GO TO 200
  100 TEFF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FGAS=PM*AB*(1.-BETA)*(1.+TEFF/SIG)**GAMA2
  200 FSEAL1=PI*US*DR*(W1*S*4.+W2*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF))
      FSEAL2=PI*US*DS*(W1*S*2.+W2*(PE+PR))
      FSEAL=FSEAL1
      XRDL=DT*(G/WR)*(FGAS-APR*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF)+AS*(PE+PR)-FSEAL+FGF)
      DELP1=DELP1+C1*P1K
      DELP2=DELP2+C1*P2K
      DELXR=DELXR+C1*XRK
      DELXRD=DELXRD+C1*XRDL
  300 CONTINUE
      P1=P1+DELP1/6.
      P2=P2+DELP2/6.
      XR=XR+DELXR/6.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/6.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      DWOIL=RHOOIL*APR*(RL-XR)*12.*(4.+(P1+3.*P2)/BULK)-WOIL
      RHOE=RHOOIL*(1.+PE/BULK)
      DV=DWOIL/RHOE+AS*XR*12.
      PE=PEO/(1.+DV/VO)**CK2
      PRINT 400,T,U,XR,XRD,P1,P2,PE
  400 FORMAT(3X,F5.4,5X,F5.2,5X,F5.3,5X,F5.1,5X,F5.0,5X,F5.0,5X,F6.0)
      IF(XRD.LE.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XR.GE.6.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

10839.7507		1.0451	7584215.0000	0.0905	7091.1138	
.0010	0.12	0.001	1.2	3400.	109.	3400.
.0020	0.24	0.003	3.6	3400.	148.	3400.
.0030	0.49	0.008	8.2	3402.	246.	3400.
.0040	0.95	0.020	15.4	3407.	444.	3401.
.0050	1.74	0.040	25.2	3419.	790.	3401.
.0060	2.89	0.071	35.8	3441.	1316.	3403.
.0070	4.43	0.111	45.6	3472.	2023.	3404.
.0080	6.29	0.161	53.7	3507.	2891.	3406.
.0090	6.42	0.218	60.0	3638.	3795.	3409.
.0100	10.75	0.261	64.7	4166.	4281.	3414.
.0110	13.26	0.347	68.3	4619.	4703.	3420.
.0120	15.69	0.417	71.0	5020.	5090.	3428.
.0123	16.71	0.439	71.6	5143.	5208.	3430.
.0130	16.71	0.489	71.8	5387.	5443.	3436.
.0140	16.71	0.561	72.0	5677.	5723.	3445.
.0150	16.71	0.633	72.1	5920.	5955.	3454.
.0160	16.71	0.705	72.1	6124.	6155.	3464.
.0170	16.71	0.777	72.1	6296.	6321.	3474.
.0180	16.71	0.849	71.9	6439.	6460.	3484.
.0190	16.71	0.921	71.8	6558.	6576.	3495.
.0200	16.71	0.992	71.5	6657.	6672.	3506.
.0210	16.71	1.064	71.2	6738.	6750.	3517.
.0220	16.71	1.135	70.9	6802.	6812.	3528.
.0230	16.71	1.206	70.6	6853.	6861.	3539.
.0240	16.71	1.276	70.2	6891.	6895.	3550.
.0250	16.71	1.346	69.8	6918.	6924.	3562.
.0260	16.71	1.415	69.4	6936.	6941.	3573.
.0270	16.71	1.485	68.9	6946.	6950.	3585.
.0280	16.71	1.553	68.5	6948.	6951.	3597.
.0290	16.71	1.622	68.0	6944.	6945.	3608.
.0300	16.71	1.689	67.5	6934.	6936.	3620.
.0310	16.71	1.757	67.0	6919.	6921.	3631.
.0320	16.71	1.823	66.5	6900.	6902.	3643.
.0330	16.71	1.889	66.0	6878.	6879.	3655.
.0340	16.71	1.955	65.5	6853.	6854.	3666.
.0350	16.71	2.020	64.9	6824.	6825.	3678.
.0360	16.71	2.085	64.4	6794.	6795.	3690.
.0370	16.71	2.149	63.9	6762.	6763.	3701.
.0380	16.71	2.213	63.3	6728.	6729.	3713.
.0390	16.71	2.276	62.8	6694.	6694.	3724.
.0400	16.71	2.339	62.2	6658.	6658.	3736.
.0410	16.71	2.400	61.7	6621.	6622.	3747.
.0420	16.71	2.462	61.2	6584.	6585.	3759.
.0430	16.71	2.523	60.6	6547.	6547.	3770.
.0440	16.71	2.583	60.1	6510.	6510.	3782.
.0450	16.71	2.643	59.5	6472.	6472.	3793.
.0460	16.71	2.702	59.0	6435.	6435.	3804.
.0470	16.71	2.761	58.5	6398.	6398.	3815.
.0480	16.71	2.819	57.9	6361.	6361.	3827.
.0490	16.71	2.877	57.4	6324.	6324.	3838.
.0500	16.71	2.934	56.8	6288.	6288.	3849.
.0510	16.71	2.990	56.3	6252.	6252.	3860.
.0520	16.71	3.046	55.8	6216.	6216.	3871.
.0530	16.71	3.102	55.3	6181.	6181.	3882.
.0540	16.71	3.157	54.7	6147.	6147.	3892.
[illegible]	16.71	3.211	54.2	6113.	6113.	3903.
[illegible]	16.71	3.265	53.7	6079.	6079.	3914.
[illegible]	16.71	3.319	53.2	6046.	6046.	3925.
	16.71	3.372	52.6	6014.	6014.	3935.

.0590	16.71	3.424	52.1	5982.	5982.	3946.
.0600	16.71	3.475	51.6	5951.	5951.	3956.
.0610	16.71	3.527	51.1	5921.	5921.	3967.
.0620	16.71	3.578	50.6	5891.	5891.	3977.
.0630	16.71	3.628	50.1	5861.	5861.	3987.
.0640	16.71	3.678	49.6	5832.	5832.	3997.
.0650	16.71	3.727	49.1	5804.	5804.	4008.
.0660	16.71	3.776	48.6	5776.	5776.	4018.
.0670	16.71	3.825	48.1	5749.	5749.	4028.
.0680	16.71	3.872	47.6	5722.	5722.	4038.
.0690	16.71	3.920	47.1	5696.	5696.	4047.
.0700	16.71	3.966	46.6	5670.	5670.	4057.
.0710	16.71	4.013	46.1	5645.	5645.	4067.
.0720	16.71	4.059	45.6	5620.	5620.	4077.
.0730	16.71	4.104	45.1	5596.	5596.	4086.
.0740	16.71	4.149	44.6	5572.	5572.	4096.
.0750	16.71	4.193	44.1	5549.	5549.	4105.
.0760	16.71	4.237	43.6	5526.	5526.	4115.
.0770	16.71	4.280	43.2	5503.	5503.	4124.
.0780	16.71	4.323	42.7	5482.	5482.	4133.
.0790	16.71	4.366	42.2	5460.	5460.	4143.
.0800	16.71	4.408	41.7	5439.	5439.	4152.
.0810	16.71	4.449	41.3	5418.	5418.	4161.
.0820	16.71	4.490	40.8	5398.	5398.	4170.
.0830	16.71	4.531	40.3	5378.	5378.	4179.
.0840	16.71	4.571	39.8	5359.	5359.	4187.
.0850	16.71	4.611	39.4	5339.	5339.	4196.
.0860	16.71	4.650	38.9	5321.	5321.	4205.
.0870	16.71	4.688	38.5	5302.	5302.	4213.
.0880	16.71	4.727	38.0	5284.	5284.	4222.
.0890	16.71	4.764	37.5	5267.	5267.	4230.
.0900	16.71	4.802	37.1	5250.	5250.	4239.
.0910	16.71	4.838	36.6	5233.	5233.	4247.
.0920	16.71	4.875	36.2	5216.	5216.	4255.
.0930	16.71	4.911	35.7	5200.	5200.	4263.
.0940	16.71	4.946	35.3	5184.	5184.	4271.
.0950	16.71	4.981	34.8	5168.	5168.	4279.
.0960	16.71	5.016	34.4	5153.	5153.	4287.
.0970	16.71	5.050	33.9	5138.	5138.	4295.
.0980	16.71	5.084	33.5	5123.	5123.	4303.
.0990	16.71	5.117	33.0	5109.	5109.	4310.
.1000	16.71	5.150	32.6	5095.	5095.	4318.
.1010	16.71	5.182	32.1	5081.	5081.	4325.
.1020	16.71	5.214	31.7	5068.	5068.	4333.
.1030	16.71	5.245	31.2	5054.	5054.	4340.
.1040	16.71	5.276	30.8	5041.	5041.	4347.
.1050	16.71	5.307	30.4	5029.	5029.	4355.
.1060	16.71	5.337	29.9	5016.	5016.	4362.
.1070	16.71	5.367	29.5	5004.	5004.	4369.
.1080	16.71	5.396	29.1	4992.	4992.	4376.
.1090	16.71	5.425	28.6	4981.	4981.	4382.
.1100	16.71	5.453	28.2	4969.	4969.	4389.
.1110	16.71	5.481	27.8	4958.	4958.	4396.
.1120	16.71	5.509	27.3	4947.	4947.	4402.
.1130	16.71	5.536	26.9	4936.	4936.	4409.
.1140	16.71	5.563	26.5	4926.	4926.	4415.
.1150	16.71	5.589	26.0	4916.	4916.	4421.
.1160	16.71	5.615	25.6	4906.	4906.	4428.
.1170	16.71	5.640	25.2	4896.	4896.	4434.
.1180	16.71	5.665	24.8	4886.	4886.	4440.

.1190	16.71	5.690	24.3	4877.	4877.	4446.
.1200	16.71	5.714	23.9	4868.	4868.	4452.
.1210	16.71	5.737	23.5	4859.	4859.	4457.
.1220	16.71	5.761	23.1	4850.	4850.	4463.
.1230	16.71	5.784	22.6	4842.	4842.	4468.
.1240	16.71	5.806	22.2	4833.	4833.	4474.
.1250	16.71	5.828	21.8	4825.	4825.	4479.
.1260	16.71	5.850	21.4	4817.	4817.	4485.
.1270	16.71	5.871	21.0	4809.	4809.	4490.
.1280	16.71	5.892	20.5	4802.	4802.	4495.
.1290	16.71	5.912	20.1	4794.	4794.	4500.
.1300	16.71	5.932	19.7	4787.	4787.	4505.
.1310	16.71	5.951	19.3	4780.	4780.	4510.
.1320	16.71	5.970	18.9	4773.	4773.	4514.
.1330	16.71	5.989	18.5	4767.	4767.	4519.
.1340	16.71	6.007	18.1	4760.	4760.	4524.
.1350	16.71	6.025	17.6	4754.	4754.	4528.
.1360	16.71	6.043	17.2	4748.	4748.	4532.
.1370	16.71	6.060	16.8	4742.	4742.	4537.
.1380	16.71	6.076	16.4	4736.	4736.	4541.
.1390	16.71	6.092	16.0	4730.	4730.	4545.
.1400	16.71	6.108	15.6	4725.	4725.	4549.
.1410	16.71	6.124	15.2	4720.	4720.	4553.
.1420	16.71	6.139	14.8	4714.	4714.	4556.
.1430	16.71	6.153	14.4	4709.	4709.	4560.
.1440	16.71	6.167	13.9	4705.	4705.	4564.
.1450	16.71	6.181	13.5	4700.	4700.	4567.
.1460	16.71	6.194	13.1	4695.	4695.	4570.
.1470	16.71	6.207	12.7	4691.	4691.	4574.
.1480	16.71	6.220	12.3	4687.	4687.	4577.
.1490	16.71	6.232	11.9	4683.	4683.	4580.
.1500	16.71	6.244	11.5	4679.	4679.	4583.
.1510	16.71	6.255	11.1	4675.	4675.	4586.
.1520	16.71	6.266	10.7	4671.	4671.	4589.
.1530	16.71	6.276	10.3	4668.	4668.	4591.
.1540	16.71	6.286	9.9	4664.	4664.	4594.
.1550	16.71	6.296	9.5	4661.	4661.	4596.
.1560	16.71	6.305	9.1	4658.	4658.	4599.
.1570	16.71	6.314	8.7	4655.	4655.	4601.
.1580	16.71	6.323	8.3	4652.	4652.	4603.
.1590	16.71	6.331	7.9	4650.	4650.	4605.
.1600	16.71	6.338	7.5	4647.	4647.	4607.
.1610	16.71	6.346	7.1	4645.	4645.	4609.
.1620	16.71	6.353	6.7	4643.	4643.	4611.
.1630	16.71	6.359	6.3	4640.	4640.	4612.
.1640	16.71	6.365	5.8	4638.	4638.	4614.
.1650	16.71	6.371	5.4	4637.	4637.	4615.
.1660	16.71	6.376	5.0	4635.	4635.	4617.
.1670	16.71	6.381	4.6	4633.	4633.	4618.
.1680	16.71	6.385	4.2	4632.	4632.	4619.
.1690	16.71	6.389	3.8	4631.	4631.	4620.
.1700	16.71	6.393	3.4	4629.	4629.	4621.
.1710	16.71	6.396	3.0	4628.	4628.	4622.
.1720	16.71	6.399	2.6	4627.	4627.	4623.
.1730	16.71	6.401	2.2	4627.	4627.	4623.
.1740	16.71	6.403	1.8	4626.	4626.	4624.
.1750	16.71	6.405	1.4	4626.	4626.	4624.
.1760	16.71	6.406	1.0	4625.	4625.	4625.
.1770	16.71	6.407	0.6	4625.	4625.	4625.
.1780	16.71	6.408	0.2	4625.	4625.	4625.

```
 .1790      15.71      6.404      -0.2      4625.      4625.      4625.
FORTRAN STOP
```

1 SHOT 85

MUZZLE BRAKE BETA = .7

~~TREE~~

75° ELEVATION ANGLE

~~SEEEVE~~ SLEEVE ADDS FORCE OUT OF BATTERY

OIL FLOWS INTO PASSAGE (KEEPS UP WITH RECOIL)

A_o = 1.250 IN^2 SINGLE ORIFICE

V_o = 6000 IN^3

P_o = 2500 PSI

```
G=32.174
PI=3.141592
VC=1147.
UM=16.675
DB=6.15
AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
WS=24.*PI/(20.*DB)
D=VC+AB*UM*12.
RL=8.75
PIP=.1081
WP=96.
VM=2710.
PMAX=47500.
RHOC=.06
RTB=11563400.
GAMMA=1.238
WC=26.
WA=4.
CK=1./7.
GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
RATIO=1.+WC/(5.*WP)
RTO=RTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
PM=WC*RTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*G*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
TM=2.*UM/VM
UO=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/B)
DR=2.
DP=2.75
DS=1.75
DPASS=1.5
WR=4000.
BULK=150000.
BETA=.7
RHOOIL=.0308
THETA=75.*PI/180.
UB=.25
DT=.001
APR=PI*(DP*DP-DR*DR)/4.
ASP=PI*(DS*DS-DPASS*DPASS)/4.
PEO=2500.
PE=PEO
PR=100.
WOIL=RHOOIL*APR*RL*12.*(4.+(PE+3.*PR)/BULK)
US=.05
W1=.5
W2=.25
S=400.
FGF=WR*(SIN(THETA)-UB*COS(THETA))
PRLF=3000.
E2=0.
AO2=0.
AO1=1.25
VO=6000.
```

```
      CK2=1.3
      P1=PE
      P2=PR
      XR=0.
      XRD=0.
      U=U0
      T=0.
      P1K=0.
      P2K=0.
      XRK=0.
      XRDL=0.
      TM1=TM+DT
      TM2=TM-DT
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELP1=0.
      DELP2=0.
      DELXR=0.
      DELXRD=0.
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 60
      IF(T.LE.TM2) GO TO 70
      IF(T.LT.TM) DT=TM-T
      IF(T.LT.TM) GO TO 70
      DT=TM1-TM-DT
      GO TO 70
   60 DT=TM1-TM
   70 DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
      C3=0.
      P1EFF=P1+D1*P1K
      P2EFF=P2+D1*P2K
      XREFF=XR+D1*XRK
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
      IF(P2EFF.GE.PE) E2=.75
      E1=1.-E2
      DP1=P1EFF-PE
      IF(DP1.GE.PRLF) A02=0.
      DP2=P2EFF-PE
      IF(DP2.LE.0.) DP2=0.
      A0=A01+A02
      B1=115.5*A0
      D31=(B1*E1/(12.*APR))**2.
      A3=((RL-XREFF)/(DT*BULK))**2.
      B31=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D31/2.)
      C31=XRDEFF**2.-D31*DP1
      P1K=(-B31-SQRT(B31*B31-4.*A3*C31))/(2.*A3)
      D32=(B1*E2/(36.*APR))**2.
      B32=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D32/2.)
      C32=XRDEFF**2.-D32*DP2
      FLOWND=B32*B32-4.*A3*C32
      IF(FLOWND.LE.0.) FLOWND=0.
      P2K=(-B32-SQRT(FLOWND))/(2.*A3)
      XRK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GE.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=A*U/(B+U)
      BB=B+U-(VP+A)*DELT
```

```
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*B)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(B*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(B+U+DELU)
      FGAS=(WEFF/G)*A*A*B*UEFF/(B+UEFF)**3.
      GO TO 200
  100 TEFF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FGAS=PM*AB*(1.-BETA)*(1.+TEFF/SIG)**GAMA2
  200 FSEAL1=PI*US*DR*(W1*S*4.+W2*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF))
      FSEAL2=PI*US*DS*(W1*S*2.+W2*(PE+PR))
      FSEAL=FSEAL1+FSEAL2
      XRDL=DT*(G/WR)*(FGAS-APR*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF)+ASP*(PE+PR)-FSEAL+FGF)
      DELP1=DELP1+C1*P1K
      DELP2=DELP2+C1*P2K
      DELXR=DELXR+C1*XRK
      DELXRD=DELXRD+C1*XRDL
  300 CONTINUE
      P1=P1+DELP1/6.
      P2=P2+DELP2/6.
      XR=XR+DELXR/6.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/6.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      DWOIL=RHOOIL*APR*(RL-XR)*12.*(4.+(P1+3.*P2)/BULK)-WOIL
      RHOE=RHOOIL*(1.+PE/BULK)
      DV=DWOIL/RHOE+PI*DS*DS*XR*3.
      PE=PEO/(1.+DV/VO)**CK2
      PRINT 400,T,U,XR,XRD,P1,P2,PE
  400 FORMAT(3X,F5.4,5X,F5.2,5X,F5.3,5X,F5.1,5X,F6.0,5X,F6.0,5X,F6.0)
      IF(XRD.LE.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XR.GE.8.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

10839.7507		1.0451	7564215.0000	0.0905	7091.1138	
.0010	0.12	0.001	1.2	2500.	109.	2500.
.0020	0.24	0.003	3.7	2500.	149.	2500.
.0030	0.49	0.009	8.2	2502.	248.	2500.
.0040	0.96	0.020	15.6	2508.	448.	2500.
.0050	1.74	0.041	25.3	2522.	797.	2500.
.0060	2.89	0.071	36.0	2548.	1326.	2500.
.0070	4.43	0.112	45.8	2584.	2037.	2500.
.0080	6.29	0.162	53.9	2711.	2829.	2501.
.0090	8.42	0.220	60.3	3212.	3300.	2502.
.0100	10.76	0.252	65.1	3671.	3741.	2504.
.0110	13.26	0.349	68.7	4099.	4154.	2506.
.0120	15.89	0.419	71.4	4496.	4542.	2508.
.0123	16.71	0.441	72.1	4620.	4653.	2509.
.0130	16.71	0.492	72.4	4871.	4909.	2511.
.0140	16.71	0.564	72.6	5180.	5212.	2514.
.0150	16.71	0.637	72.8	5446.	5473.	2517.
.0160	16.71	0.710	72.8	5676.	5699.	2521.
.0170	16.71	0.782	72.8	5874.	5894.	2524.
.0180	16.71	0.855	72.7	6044.	6061.	2528.
.0190	16.71	0.928	72.6	6189.	6204.	2532.
.0200	16.71	1.000	72.4	6313.	6325.	2536.
.0210	16.71	1.073	72.2	6416.	6427.	2540.
.0220	16.71	1.145	71.9	6502.	6511.	2544.
.0230	16.71	1.216	71.6	6572.	6579.	2548.
.0240	16.71	1.288	71.3	6627.	6633.	2552.
.0250	16.71	1.359	70.9	6669.	6675.	2556.
.0260	16.71	1.430	70.5	6699.	6704.	2561.
.0270	16.71	1.500	70.1	6719.	6723.	2565.
.0280	16.71	1.570	69.6	6729.	6733.	2569.
.0290	16.71	1.639	69.2	6731.	6734.	2574.
.0300	16.71	1.708	68.7	6725.	6727.	2578.
.0310	16.71	1.777	68.3	6712.	6714.	2582.
.0320	16.71	1.845	67.8	6692.	6694.	2587.
.0330	16.71	1.912	67.3	6668.	6669.	2591.
.0340	16.71	1.979	66.8	6639.	6640.	2595.
.0350	16.71	2.046	66.3	6605.	6606.	2600.
.0360	16.71	2.112	65.8	6568.	6569.	2604.
.0370	16.71	2.178	65.3	6528.	6529.	2608.
.0380	16.71	2.243	64.8	6486.	6485.	2612.
.0390	16.71	2.307	64.3	6441.	6441.	2617.
.0400	16.71	2.371	63.8	6394.	6394.	2621.
.0410	16.71	2.435	63.3	6346.	6345.	2625.
.0420	16.71	2.498	62.8	6296.	6295.	2629.
.0430	16.71	2.561	62.3	6246.	6245.	2634.
.0440	16.71	2.623	61.8	6195.	6195.	2638.
.0450	16.71	2.684	61.3	6143.	6143.	2642.
.0460	16.71	2.745	60.8	6091.	6092.	2646.
.0470	16.71	2.806	60.3	6040.	6040.	2650.
.0480	16.71	2.866	59.8	5988.	5985.	2654.
.0490	16.71	2.925	59.3	5936.	5936.	2658.
.0500	16.71	2.984	58.8	5885.	5885.	2662.
.0510	16.71	3.043	58.4	5834.	5834.	2666.
.0520	16.71	3.101	57.9	5784.	5784.	2670.
.0530	16.71	3.159	57.4	5734.	5734.	2674.
.0540	16.71	3.216	56.9	5685.	5685.	2678.
.0550	16.71	3.273	56.5	5637.	5637.	2682.
.0560	16.71	3.329	56.0	5589.	5589.	2686.
.0570	16.71	3.385	55.5	5542.	5542.	2690.
.0580	16.71	3.440	55.1	5496.	5495.	2693.

.0590	16.71	3.495	54.6	5450.	5450.	2697.
.0600	16.71	3.549	54.2	5405.	5405.	2701.
.0610	16.71	3.603	53.7	5361.	5361.	2705.
.0620	16.71	3.657	53.3	5318.	5318.	2708.
.0630	16.71	3.710	52.8	5276.	5276.	2712.
.0640	16.71	3.762	52.4	5234.	5234.	2716.
.0650	16.71	3.814	51.9	5193.	5193.	2719.
.0660	16.71	3.866	51.5	5153.	5153.	2723.
.0670	16.71	3.917	51.1	5114.	5114.	2727.
.0680	16.71	3.968	50.6	5075.	5075.	2730.
.0690	16.71	4.019	50.2	5038.	5038.	2734.
.0700	16.71	4.069	49.8	5000.	5000.	2737.
.0710	16.71	4.118	49.4	4964.	4964.	2741.
.0720	16.71	4.168	49.0	4928.	4928.	2744.
.0730	16.71	4.216	48.6	4893.	4893.	2748.
.0740	16.71	4.265	48.2	4859.	4859.	2751.
.0750	16.71	4.313	47.7	4825.	4825.	2754.
.0760	16.71	4.360	47.3	4792.	4792.	2758.
.0770	16.71	4.407	46.9	4759.	4759.	2761.
.0780	16.71	4.454	46.5	4727.	4727.	2764.
.0790	16.71	4.500	46.2	4696.	4696.	2768.
.0800	16.71	4.546	45.8	4665.	4665.	2771.
.0810	16.71	4.592	45.4	4635.	4635.	2774.
.0820	16.71	4.637	45.0	4605.	4605.	2777.
.0830	16.71	4.682	44.6	4576.	4576.	2780.
.0840	16.71	4.726	44.2	4547.	4547.	2784.
.0850	16.71	4.770	43.8	4519.	4519.	2787.
.0860	16.71	4.814	43.5	4491.	4491.	2790.
.0870	16.71	4.857	43.1	4464.	4464.	2793.
.0880	16.71	4.900	42.7	4438.	4438.	2796.
.0890	16.71	4.943	42.4	4411.	4411.	2799.
.0900	16.71	4.985	42.0	4386.	4386.	2802.
.0910	16.71	5.027	41.6	4360.	4360.	2805.
.0920	16.71	5.068	41.3	4336.	4336.	2808.
.0930	16.71	5.109	40.9	4311.	4311.	2811.
.0940	16.71	5.150	40.5	4287.	4287.	2814.
.0950	16.71	5.190	40.2	4264.	4264.	2817.
.0960	16.71	5.230	39.8	4241.	4241.	2820.
.0970	16.71	5.270	39.5	4218.	4218.	2823.
.0980	16.71	5.309	39.1	4195.	4195.	2826.
.0990	16.71	5.348	38.8	4173.	4173.	2828.
.1000	16.71	5.387	38.4	4152.	4152.	2831.
.1010	16.71	5.425	38.1	4130.	4130.	2834.
.1020	16.71	5.463	37.8	4109.	4109.	2837.
.1030	16.71	5.501	37.4	4089.	4089.	2840.
.1040	16.71	5.538	37.1	4069.	4069.	2842.
.1050	16.71	5.575	36.7	4049.	4049.	2845.
.1060	16.71	5.611	36.4	4029.	4029.	2848.
.1070	16.71	5.648	36.1	4010.	4010.	2850.
.1080	16.71	5.684	35.8	3991.	3991.	2853.
.1090	16.71	5.719	35.4	3972.	3972.	2856.
.1100	16.71	5.754	35.1	3954.	3954.	2858.
.1110	16.71	5.789	34.8	3936.	3936.	2861.
.1120	16.71	5.824	34.4	3918.	3918.	2863.
.1130	16.71	5.858	34.1	3901.	3901.	2866.
.1140	16.71	5.892	33.8	3884.	3884.	2868.
.1150	16.71	5.926	33.5	3867.	3867.	2871.
.1160	16.71	5.959	33.2	3850.	3850.	2873.
.1170	16.71	5.992	32.9	3834.	3834.	2876.
.1180	16.71	6.025	32.5	3818.	3818.	2878.

.1190	16.71	6.057	32.2	3802.	3802.	2881.
.1200	16.71	6.089	31.9	3786.	3786.	2883.
.1210	16.71	6.121	31.6	3771.	3771.	2885.
.1220	16.71	6.153	31.3	3756.	3756.	2888.
.1230	16.71	6.184	31.0	3741.	3741.	2890.
.1240	16.71	6.215	30.7	3726.	3726.	2892.
.1250	16.71	6.245	30.4	3712.	3712.	2895.
.1260	16.71	6.275	30.1	3698.	3698.	2897.
.1270	16.71	6.305	29.8	3684.	3684.	2899.
.1280	16.71	6.335	29.5	3670.	3670.	2901.
.1290	16.71	6.364	29.2	3657.	3657.	2904.
.1300	16.71	6.393	28.9	3643.	3643.	2906.
.1310	16.71	6.422	28.6	3630.	3630.	2908.
.1320	16.71	6.450	28.3	3617.	3617.	2910.
.1330	16.71	6.479	28.0	3605.	3605.	2912.
.1340	16.71	6.506	27.7	3592.	3592.	2914.
.1350	16.71	6.534	27.4	3580.	3580.	2916.
.1360	16.71	6.561	27.1	3568.	3568.	2919.
.1370	16.71	6.588	26.8	3556.	3556.	2921.
.1380	16.71	6.615	26.5	3544.	3544.	2923.
.1390	16.71	6.641	26.3	3533.	3533.	2925.
.1400	16.71	6.667	26.0	3522.	3522.	2927.
.1410	16.71	6.693	25.7	3510.	3510.	2929.
.1420	16.71	6.719	25.4	3499.	3499.	2931.
.1430	16.71	6.744	25.1	3489.	3489.	2932.
.1440	16.71	6.769	24.8	3478.	3478.	2934.
.1450	16.71	6.794	24.5	3468.	3468.	2936.
.1460	16.71	6.818	24.3	3457.	3457.	2938.
.1470	16.71	6.842	24.0	3447.	3447.	2940.
.1480	16.71	6.866	23.7	3437.	3437.	2942.
.1490	16.71	6.890	23.4	3427.	3427.	2944.
.1500	16.71	6.913	23.2	3418.	3418.	2945.
.1510	16.71	6.936	22.9	3408.	3408.	2947.
.1520	16.71	6.959	22.6	3399.	3399.	2949.
.1530	16.71	6.981	22.3	3390.	3390.	2951.
.1540	16.71	7.003	22.1	3381.	3381.	2952.
.1550	16.71	7.025	21.8	3372.	3372.	2954.
.1560	16.71	7.047	21.5	3363.	3363.	2956.
.1570	16.71	7.068	21.2	3355.	3355.	2957.
.1580	16.71	7.089	21.0	3346.	3346.	2959.
.1590	16.71	7.110	20.7	3338.	3338.	2961.
.1600	16.71	7.131	20.4	3330.	3330.	2962.
.1610	16.71	7.151	20.2	3322.	3322.	2964.
.1620	16.71	7.171	19.9	3314.	3314.	2965.
.1630	16.71	7.191	19.6	3306.	3306.	2967.
.1640	16.71	7.210	19.4	3298.	3298.	2968.
.1650	16.71	7.230	19.1	3291.	3291.	2970.
.1660	16.71	7.249	18.8	3284.	3284.	2971.
.1670	16.71	7.267	18.6	3276.	3276.	2973.
.1680	16.71	7.286	18.3	3269.	3269.	2974.
.1690	16.71	7.304	18.1	3262.	3262.	2976.
.1700	16.71	7.322	17.8	3255.	3255.	2977.
.1710	16.71	7.340	17.5	3249.	3249.	2978.
.1720	16.71	7.357	17.3	3242.	3242.	2980.
.1730	16.71	7.374	17.0	3236.	3236.	2981.
.1740	16.71	7.391	16.8	3229.	3229.	2982.
.1750	16.71	7.408	16.5	3223.	3223.	2984.
.1760	16.71	7.424	16.2	3217.	3217.	2985.
.1770	16.71	7.440	16.0	3211.	3211.	2986.
.1780	16.71	7.456	15.7	3205.	3205.	2987.

.1790	16.71	7.472	15.5	3199.	3199.	2989.
.1800	16.71	7.487	15.2	3193.	3193.	2990.
.1810	16.71	7.502	15.0	3188.	3188.	2991.
.1820	16.71	7.517	14.7	3182.	3182.	2992.
.1830	16.71	7.531	14.4	3177.	3177.	2993.
.1840	16.71	7.546	14.2	3172.	3172.	2995.
.1850	16.71	7.560	13.9	3167.	3167.	2996.
.1860	16.71	7.574	13.7	3162.	3162.	2997.
.1870	16.71	7.587	13.4	3157.	3157.	2998.
.1880	16.71	7.600	13.2	3152.	3152.	2999.
.1890	16.71	7.613	12.9	3147.	3147.	3000.
.1900	16.71	7.626	12.7	3142.	3142.	3001.
.1910	16.71	7.639	12.4	3138.	3138.	3002.
.1920	16.71	7.651	12.2	3133.	3133.	3003.
.1930	16.71	7.663	11.9	3129.	3129.	3004.
.1940	16.71	7.675	11.7	3125.	3125.	3005.
.1950	16.71	7.687	11.4	3121.	3121.	3006.
.1960	16.71	7.698	11.2	3117.	3117.	3007.
.1970	16.71	7.709	10.9	3113.	3113.	3007.
.1980	16.71	7.720	10.7	3109.	3109.	3008.
.1990	16.71	7.730	10.4	3105.	3105.	3009.
.2000	16.71	7.741	10.2	3102.	3102.	3010.
.2010	16.71	7.751	9.9	3098.	3098.	3011.
.2020	16.71	7.761	9.7	3094.	3094.	3011.
.2030	16.71	7.770	9.5	3091.	3091.	3012.
.2040	16.71	7.779	9.2	3088.	3088.	3013.
.2050	16.71	7.789	9.0	3085.	3085.	3014.
.2060	16.71	7.797	8.7	3082.	3082.	3014.
.2070	16.71	7.806	8.5	3079.	3079.	3015.
.2080	16.71	7.814	8.2	3076.	3076.	3016.
.2090	16.71	7.822	8.0	3073.	3073.	3016.
.2100	16.71	7.830	7.7	3070.	3070.	3017.
.2110	16.71	7.838	7.5	3067.	3067.	3018.
.2120	16.71	7.845	7.3	3065.	3065.	3018.
.2130	16.71	7.852	7.0	3062.	3062.	3019.
.2140	16.71	7.859	6.8	3060.	3060.	3019.
.2150	16.71	7.866	6.5	3058.	3058.	3020.
.2160	16.71	7.872	6.3	3055.	3055.	3020.
.2170	16.71	7.879	6.0	3053.	3053.	3021.
.2180	16.71	7.884	5.8	3051.	3051.	3021.
.2190	16.71	7.890	5.6	3049.	3049.	3022.
.2200	16.71	7.896	5.3	3047.	3047.	3022.
.2210	16.71	7.901	5.1	3046.	3046.	3023.
.2220	16.71	7.906	4.8	3044.	3044.	3023.
.2230	16.71	7.910	4.6	3042.	3042.	3023.
.2240	16.71	7.915	4.4	3041.	3041.	3024.
.2250	16.71	7.919	4.1	3039.	3039.	3024.
.2260	16.71	7.923	3.9	3038.	3038.	3024.
.2270	16.71	7.927	3.6	3037.	3037.	3025.
.2280	16.71	7.930	3.4	3035.	3035.	3025.
.2290	16.71	7.934	3.1	3034.	3034.	3025.
.2300	16.71	7.937	2.9	3033.	3033.	3026.
.2310	16.71	7.940	2.7	3032.	3032.	3026.
.2320	16.71	7.942	2.4	3031.	3031.	3026.
.2330	16.71	7.944	2.2	3030.	3030.	3026.
.2340	16.71	7.946	1.9	3030.	3030.	3026.
.2350	16.71	7.948	1.7	3029.	3029.	3026.
.2360	16.71	7.950	1.5	3029.	3029.	3027.
.2370	16.71	7.951	1.2	3028.	3028.	3027.
.2380	16.71	7.952	1.0	3028.	3028.	3027.

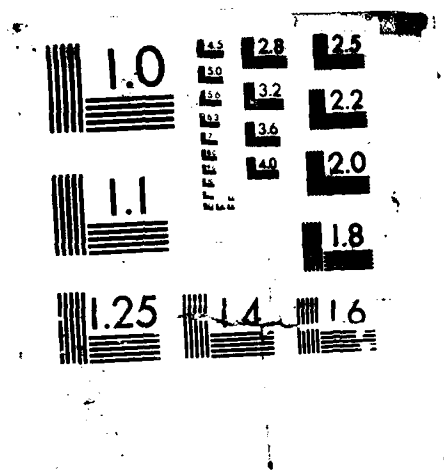
.2390	16.71	7.953	0.7	3027.	3027.	3027.
.2400	16.71	7.954	0.5	3027.	3027.	3027.
.2410	16.71	7.954	0.3	3027.	3027.	3027.
.2420	16.71	7.954	0.0	3027.	3027.	3027.
.2430	16.71	7.954	-0.2	3027.	3027.	3027.

FORTRAN STOP

FIRE FROM LOAD POSITION (3' OUT OF BATTERY)

AD-A183 986 LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER DEMONSTRATOR PHASE 1 AND PARTIAL PHASE 2 VOLUM (U) FMC CORP MINNEAPOLIS MINN NORTHERN ORDNANCE DIV R RATHE ET AL APR 87 2/3

UNCLASSIFIED FMC-E-3041-VOL-C-PT-2 DAAA21-86-C-0047 F/G 19/6 NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

```
G=32.174
PI=3.141592
VC=1147.
UM=16.675
DB=6.15
AB=PI*DB*DB/4.
WS=24.*PI/(20.*DB)
D=VC+AB*UM*12.
RL=8.75
PIP=.1081
WP=96.
VM=2710.
PMAX=47500.
RHOC=.06
RTB=11563400.
GAMMA=1.238
WC=26.
WA=4.
CK=1./7.
GAMAM=GAMMA-1.
GAMAP=GAMMA+1.
GAMA1=GAMAP/GAMAM
GAMA2=2.*GAMMA/(1.-GAMMA)
RATIO=1.+WC/(5.*WP)
RTO=RTB-GAMAM*(1./6.+(1.+CK)*WP/(2.*WC))*VM*VM
SIG=D*SQRT(((GAMAP/2.)**GAMA1)/(GAMMA*RTO*RATIO))/(AB*GAMAM*6.)
PM=WC*RTO*RATIO*12./(G*D)
WRITE (*,'(5F13.4)') PM,RATIO,RTO,SIG,D
WEFF=WP+(WC+WA)/2.
A=VM/(1.-(PM*AB*G*UM)/(VM*VM*WEFF))
B=((A/VM)-1.)*UM
TM=2.*UM/VM
UO=EXP(LOG(UM)-2.-UM/B)
DR=2.
DP=2.75
DS=1.75
DPASS=1.5
WR=4000.
BULK=150000.
BETA=.7
RHOOIL=.0308
THETA=75.*PI/180.
UB=.25
DT=.001
APR=PI*(DP*DP-DR*DR)/4.
AS=PI*DS*DS/4.
AS=0.
PEO=2500.
PE=PEO
PR=100.
WOIL=RHOOIL*APR*RL*12.*(4.+(PE+3.*PR)/BULK)
US=.05
W1=.5
W2=.25
S=400.
FGF=WR*(SIN(THETA)-UB*COS(THETA))
PRLF=3500.
E2=0.
AO2=0.
AO1=.875
```

```
      V0=5000.
      CK2=1.3
      P1=PE
      P2=PR
      XR=0.
      XRD=0.
      U=U0
      T=0.
      P1K=0.
      P2K=0.
      XRK=0.
      XRDL=0.
      TM1=TM+DT
      TM2=TM-DT
   50 C1=-1.
      C2=1.
      C3=-1.
      DELP1=0.
      DELP2=0.
      DELXR=0.
      DELXRD=0.
      IF(T.GT.TM) GO TO 60
      IF(T.LE.TM2) GO TO 70
      IF(T.LT.TM) DT=TM-T
      IF(T.LT.TM) GO TO 70
      DT=TM1-TM-DT
      GO TO 70
   60 DT=TM1-TM
   70 DO 300 I=1,4
      C1=C1+2.*C2
      C2=C2-.5
      D1=1.5-C1*.5+C3
      C3=0.
      P1EFF=P1+D1*P1K
      P2EFF=P2+D1*P2K
      XREFF=XR+D1*XRK
      XRDEFF=XRD+D1*XRDL
      IF(P2EFF.GE.PE) E2=.75
      E1=1.-E2
      DP1=P1EFF-PE
      IF(DP1.GE.PRLF) A02=0.
      DP2=P2EFF-PE
      IF(DP2.LE.0.) DP2=0.
      A0=A01+A02
      B1=115.5*A0
      D31=(B1*E1/(12.*APR))**2.
      A3=((RL-XREFF)/(DT*BJLK))**2.
      B31=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D31/2.)
      C31=XRDEFF**2.-D31*DP1
      P1K=(-B31-SQRT(B31*B31-4.*A3*C31))/(2.*A3)
      D32=(B1*E2/(36.*APR))**2.
      B32=-(2.*XRDEFF*SQRT(A3)+D32/2.)
      C32=XRDEFF**2.-D32*DP2
      FLOWND=B32*B32-4.*A3*C32
      IF(FLOWND.LE.0.) FLOWND=0.
      P2K=(-B32-SQRT(FLOWND))/(2.*A3)
      XRK=DT*XRDEFF
      IF(T.GE.TM) GO TO 100
      DELT=D1*DT/2.
      VP=A*U/(B+U)
```

```
      BB=B+U-(VP+A)*DELT
      CC=-((VP+A)*U+VP*B)*DELT
      DELU=(-BB+SQRT(BB*BB-4.*CC))/2.
      DELT2=(B*LOG(1.+DELU/U)+DELU)/A
      UEFF=U+DELU+(D1*DT-DELT2)*A*(U+DELU)/(B+U+DELU)
      FGAS=(WEFF/G)*A*A*B*UEFF/(B+UEFF)**3.
      GO TO 200
  100 TEFF=T-TM+D1*DT
      FGAS=PM*AB*(1.-BETA)*(1.+TEFF/SIG)**GAMA2
  200 FSEAL1=PI*US*DR*(W1*S*4.+W2*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF))
      FSEAL2=PI*US*DS*(W1*S*2.+W2*(PE+PR))
      FSEAL=FSEAL1
      XRDL=DT*(G/WR)*(FGAS-APR*(P1EFF+3.*P2EFF)+AS*(PE+PR)-FSEAL+FGF)
      DELP1=DELP1+C1*P1K
      DELP2=DELP2+C1*P2K
      DELXR=DELXR+C1*XRK
      DELXRD=DELXRD+C1*XRDL
  300 CONTINUE
      P1=P1+DELP1/6.
      P2=P2+DELP2/6.
      XR=XR+DELXR/6.
      XRD=XRD+DELXRD/6.
      U=UEFF
      T=T+DT
      DWOIL=RHOOIL*APR*(RL-XR)*12.*(4.+(P1+3.*P2)/BULK)-WOIL
      RHOE=RHOOIL*(1.+PE/BULK)
      DV=DWOIL/RHOE+AS*XR*12.
      PE=PEO/(1.+DV/VO)**CK2
      PRINT 400,T,U,XR,XRD,P1,P2,PE
  400 FORMAT(3X,F5.4,5X,F5.2,5X,F5.3,5X,F5.1,5X,F6.0,5X,F6.0,5X,F6.0)
      IF(XRD.LE.0.) GO TO 500
      IF(XR.GE.5.75) GO TO 500
      GO TO 50
  500 STOP
      END
```

10839.7607 1.0451 7584215.0000 0.0905 7091.1138

48

.0010	0.12	0.001	1.2	2500.	109.	2500.
.0020	0.24	0.003	3.7	2501.	149.	2500.
.0030	0.49	0.009	8.2	2504.	247.	2500.
.0040	0.96	0.020	15.5	2515.	447.	2500.
.0050	1.74	0.040	25.3	2542.	795.	2501.
.0060	2.89	0.071	35.9	2589.	1323.	2501.
.0070	4.43	0.112	45.7	2656.	2032.	2502.
.0080	6.29	0.162	53.8	2825.	2844.	2503.
.0090	8.42	0.219	60.1	3427.	3443.	2506.
.0100	10.76	0.282	64.9	4017.	4030.	2508.
.0110	13.26	0.349	68.5	4594.	4606.	2511.
.0120	15.89	0.418	71.2	5153.	5164.	2515.
.0123	16.71	0.440	71.9	5328.	5338.	2516.
.0130	16.71	0.490	72.0	5699.	5708.	2519.
.0140	16.71	0.562	72.2	6183.	6192.	2523.
.0150	16.71	0.635	72.2	6625.	6633.	2527.
.0160	16.71	0.707	72.2	7028.	7035.	2532.
.0170	16.71	0.779	72.0	7396.	7402.	2537.
.0180	16.71	0.851	71.8	7730.	7735.	2542.
.0190	16.71	0.922	71.5	8032.	8038.	2547.
.0200	16.71	0.994	71.1	8305.	8310.	2553.
.0210	16.71	1.065	70.7	8550.	8554.	2558.
.0220	16.71	1.135	70.2	8768.	8772.	2564.
.0230	16.71	1.205	69.6	8960.	8963.	2570.
.0240	16.71	1.274	69.0	9127.	9131.	2576.
.0250	16.71	1.343	68.4	9272.	9275.	2582.
.0260	16.71	1.411	67.8	9393.	9396.	2588.
.0270	16.71	1.479	67.1	9494.	9497.	2594.
.0280	16.71	1.545	66.4	9574.	9577.	2600.
.0290	16.71	1.611	65.7	9635.	9638.	2606.
.0300	16.71	1.677	64.9	9678.	9680.	2613.
.0310	16.71	1.741	64.2	9704.	9705.	2619.
.0320	16.71	1.805	63.4	9713.	9714.	2625.
.0330	16.71	1.868	62.6	9706.	9708.	2631.
.0340	16.71	1.930	61.9	9685.	9687.	2638.
.0350	16.71	1.992	61.1	9651.	9652.	2644.
.0360	16.71	2.052	60.3	9604.	9605.	2650.
.0370	16.71	2.112	59.5	9545.	9546.	2657.
.0380	16.71	2.171	58.7	9476.	9477.	2663.
.0390	16.71	2.230	57.9	9397.	9398.	2669.
.0400	16.71	2.287	57.1	9309.	9310.	2676.
.0410	16.71	2.344	56.3	9213.	9213.	2682.
.0420	16.71	2.400	55.6	9110.	9110.	2688.
.0430	16.71	2.455	54.8	9000.	9000.	2694.
.0440	16.71	2.510	54.0	8885.	8885.	2700.
.0450	16.71	2.563	53.3	8765.	8765.	2706.
.0460	16.71	2.616	52.5	8641.	8641.	2712.
.0470	16.71	2.668	51.8	8514.	8514.	2718.
.0480	16.71	2.720	51.0	8384.	8384.	2724.
.0490	16.71	2.770	50.3	8253.	8253.	2730.
.0500	16.71	2.820	49.6	8120.	8120.	2736.
.0510	16.71	2.869	48.9	7986.	7986.	2742.
.0520	16.71	2.918	48.2	7852.	7852.	2747.
.0530	16.71	2.966	47.6	7719.	7719.	2753.
.0540	16.71	3.013	46.9	7586.	7586.	2759.
.0550	16.71	3.060	46.2	7454.	7455.	2764.
.0560	16.71	3.106	45.6	7325.	7325.	2769.
.0570	16.71	3.151	45.0	7197.	7197.	2775.
.0580	16.71	3.196	44.3	7071.	7071.	2780.

.0590	16.71	3.240	43.7	6947.	6946.	2785.
.0600	16.71	3.283	43.1	6827.	6827.	2791.
.0610	16.71	3.326	42.5	6709.	6709.	2796.
.0620	16.71	3.368	42.0	6594.	6594.	2801.
.0630	16.71	3.410	41.4	6482.	6482.	2806.
.0640	16.71	3.451	40.8	6374.	6374.	2811.
.0650	16.71	3.491	40.3	6269.	6269.	2815.
.0660	16.71	3.531	39.7	6167.	6167.	2820.
.0670	16.71	3.571	39.2	6068.	6068.	2825.
.0680	16.71	3.610	38.7	5972.	5972.	2830.
.0690	16.71	3.648	38.2	5880.	5880.	2834.
.0700	16.71	3.685	37.6	5791.	5791.	2839.
.0710	16.71	3.723	37.1	5705.	5705.	2843.
.0720	16.71	3.760	36.7	5622.	5622.	2848.
.0730	16.71	3.797	36.2	5542.	5542.	2852.
.0740	16.71	3.833	35.7	5465.	5465.	2856.
.0750	16.71	3.868	35.2	5390.	5390.	2860.
.0760	16.71	3.903	34.7	5319.	5319.	2865.
.0770	16.71	3.938	34.3	5250.	5250.	2869.
.0780	16.71	3.972	33.8	5183.	5183.	2873.
.0790	16.71	4.005	33.4	5118.	5118.	2877.
.0800	16.71	4.038	32.9	5056.	5056.	2881.
.0810	16.71	4.071	32.5	4996.	4996.	2885.
.0820	16.71	4.104	32.1	4938.	4938.	2889.
.0830	16.71	4.135	31.7	4882.	4882.	2892.
.0840	16.71	4.167	31.2	4828.	4828.	2896.
.0850	16.71	4.198	30.8	4776.	4776.	2900.
.0860	16.71	4.228	30.4	4725.	4725.	2904.
.0870	16.71	4.259	30.0	4676.	4676.	2907.
.0880	16.71	4.288	29.6	4628.	4628.	2911.
.0890	16.71	4.318	29.2	4582.	4582.	2914.
.0900	16.71	4.347	28.8	4538.	4538.	2918.
.0910	16.71	4.375	28.4	4495.	4495.	2921.
.0920	16.71	4.404	28.0	4453.	4453.	2925.
.0930	16.71	4.432	27.7	4412.	4412.	2928.
.0940	16.71	4.459	27.3	4372.	4372.	2931.
.0950	16.71	4.486	26.9	4334.	4334.	2935.
.0960	16.71	4.513	26.5	4297.	4297.	2938.
.0970	16.71	4.539	26.2	4260.	4260.	2941.
.0980	16.71	4.565	25.8	4225.	4225.	2944.
.0990	16.71	4.591	25.4	4191.	4191.	2947.
.1000	16.71	4.616	25.1	4157.	4157.	2950.
.1010	16.71	4.641	24.7	4125.	4125.	2954.
.1020	16.71	4.665	24.4	4093.	4093.	2956.
.1030	16.71	4.690	24.0	4062.	4062.	2959.
.1040	16.71	4.713	23.7	4032.	4032.	2962.
.1050	16.71	4.737	23.3	4003.	4003.	2965.
.1060	16.71	4.760	23.0	3975.	3975.	2968.
.1070	16.71	4.783	22.6	3947.	3947.	2971.
.1080	16.71	4.805	22.3	3920.	3920.	2974.
.1090	16.71	4.828	22.0	3894.	3894.	2976.
.1100	16.71	4.849	21.6	3868.	3868.	2979.
.1110	16.71	4.871	21.3	3843.	3843.	2982.
.1120	16.71	4.892	21.0	3819.	3819.	2984.
.1130	16.71	4.913	20.7	3795.	3795.	2987.
.1140	16.71	4.933	20.3	3772.	3772.	2989.
.1150	16.71	4.953	20.0	3749.	3749.	2992.
.1160	16.71	4.973	19.7	3727.	3727.	2994.
.1170	16.71	4.993	19.4	3706.	3706.	2997.
.1180	16.71	5.012	19.1	3685.	3685.	2999.

.1190	16.71	5.031	18.8	3665.	3665.	3001.
.1200	16.71	5.050	18.4	3645.	3645.	3004.
.1210	16.71	5.068	18.1	3625.	3625.	3006.
.1220	16.71	5.086	17.8	3606.	3606.	3008.
.1230	16.71	5.103	17.5	3588.	3588.	3010.
.1240	16.71	5.121	17.2	3570.	3570.	3013.
.1250	16.71	5.138	16.9	3552.	3552.	3015.
.1260	16.71	5.155	16.6	3535.	3535.	3017.
.1270	16.71	5.171	16.3	3519.	3519.	3019.
.1280	16.71	5.187	16.0	3502.	3502.	3021.
.1290	16.71	5.203	15.7	3487.	3487.	3023.
.1300	16.71	5.219	15.4	3471.	3471.	3025.
.1310	16.71	5.234	15.1	3456.	3456.	3027.
.1320	16.71	5.249	14.8	3441.	3441.	3029.
.1330	16.71	5.264	14.5	3427.	3427.	3030.
.1340	16.71	5.278	14.3	3413.	3413.	3032.
.1350	16.71	5.292	14.0	3400.	3400.	3034.
.1360	16.71	5.306	13.7	3386.	3386.	3036.
.1370	16.71	5.320	13.4	3374.	3374.	3037.
.1380	16.71	5.333	13.1	3361.	3361.	3039.
.1390	16.71	5.346	12.8	3349.	3349.	3041.
.1400	16.71	5.358	12.5	3337.	3337.	3042.
.1410	16.71	5.371	12.3	3325.	3325.	3044.
.1420	16.71	5.383	12.0	3314.	3314.	3045.
.1430	16.71	5.395	11.7	3303.	3303.	3047.
.1440	16.71	5.406	11.4	3293.	3293.	3048.
.1450	16.71	5.418	11.1	3282.	3282.	3050.
.1460	16.71	5.429	10.9	3272.	3272.	3051.
.1470	16.71	5.439	10.6	3263.	3263.	3052.
.1480	16.71	5.450	10.3	3253.	3253.	3054.
.1490	16.71	5.460	10.0	3244.	3244.	3055.
.1500	16.71	5.470	9.8	3235.	3235.	3056.
.1510	16.71	5.480	9.5	3227.	3227.	3058.
.1520	16.71	5.489	9.2	3219.	3219.	3059.
.1530	16.71	5.498	9.0	3211.	3211.	3060.
.1540	16.71	5.507	8.7	3203.	3203.	3061.
.1550	16.71	5.515	8.4	3195.	3195.	3062.
.1560	16.71	5.524	8.2	3188.	3188.	3063.
.1570	16.71	5.532	7.9	3181.	3181.	3064.
.1580	16.71	5.540	7.6	3174.	3174.	3065.
.1590	16.71	5.547	7.4	3168.	3168.	3066.
.1600	16.71	5.554	7.1	3162.	3162.	3067.
.1610	16.71	5.561	6.8	3156.	3156.	3068.
.1620	16.71	5.568	6.6	3150.	3150.	3069.
.1630	16.71	5.574	6.3	3144.	3144.	3070.
.1640	16.71	5.580	6.0	3139.	3139.	3070.
.1650	16.71	5.586	5.8	3134.	3134.	3071.
.1660	16.71	5.592	5.5	3129.	3129.	3072.
.1670	16.71	5.597	5.2	3125.	3125.	3073.
.1680	16.71	5.603	5.0	3120.	3120.	3073.
.1690	16.71	5.607	4.7	3116.	3116.	3074.
.1700	16.71	5.612	4.5	3112.	3112.	3074.
.1710	16.71	5.616	4.2	3109.	3109.	3075.
.1720	16.71	5.620	3.9	3105.	3105.	3075.
.1730	16.71	5.624	3.7	3102.	3102.	3076.
.1740	16.71	5.628	3.4	3099.	3099.	3076.
.1750	16.71	5.631	3.2	3096.	3096.	3077.
.1760	16.71	5.634	2.9	3093.	3093.	3077.
.1770	16.71	5.637	2.6	3091.	3091.	3077.
.1780	16.71	5.639	2.4	3089.	3089.	3078.

48

.1790	16.71	5.642	2.1	3087.	3087.	3078.
.1800	16.71	5.644	1.9	3085.	3085.	3078.
.1810	16.71	5.645	1.6	3084.	3084.	3079.
.1820	16.71	5.647	1.3	3083.	3083.	3079.
.1830	16.71	5.648	1.1	3081.	3081.	3079.
.1840	16.71	5.649	0.8	3081.	3081.	3079.
.1850	16.71	5.650	0.6	3080.	3080.	3079.
.1860	16.71	5.650	0.3	3080.	3080.	3079.
.1870	16.71	5.650	0.1	3079.	3079.	3079.
.1880	16.71	5.650	-0.2	3079.	3079.	3079.

FORTRAN STOP

PART NUMBER: 12585720-003, Reservoir Accumulator

DESCRIPTION:

The reservoir accumulator size and pressure requirements were determined from the following oil displacement analysis.

Nitrogen volume: 8000 cu. in.
Pre-Charge Pressure: 120 psi at 70 F

STATUS:

Mounting and dimensional requirements have been provided to York for finalized design.

AUTHOR: Jeff Ireland

ACTUATOR	EXTEND LENGTH (IN)	RETRACT LENGTH (IN)	STROKE (IN)	PISTON ∅ (IN)	ROD ∅ (IN)	EXTEND VOLUME (IN³)	RETRACT VOLUME (IN³)
TRAVERSE (27,832)	51.676? 55.002	37.000? 40.323	14.676? 14.679	4.250	2.500	208.240	136.185
ELEVATION	121.512? 112.827	67.059? 64.781	54.453? 48.046	3.000 ~~2.875~~	1.500	311.905	227.001
WHEEL ACTUATOR (REAR)	38.088	25.278	12.810	3.250	3.000	199.549	14.726
WHEEL ACTUATOR (FRONT)	40.719	25.243	15.476	2.375	2.250	66.452	6.811
EQUILIBRATION			44.671	~~3.250~~ 3.125	2.50		254.625
RAMMER	226.438	139.703	86.735	2.000	1.750	(HAS SLIDE TUBE)	34.785 ACT. 64.059 (CORRECT FOR DED)
BREECH	11.188	8.125	3.062	1.875	1.500	8.455	3.044
PRIMER	13.374	8.874	4.500	.937	.875	3.103	.397
LANYARD	2.875	3.375	.500	.969 (.875 ROD)	.375	.068	.314
LOAD POSITION			36.000	2.125 IN	1.875	127.676	

ACCUMULATOR	VOLUME N^2 IN³	PRECHARGE PRESSURE 70°F PSI	PEAK PSI
EQUILIBRATION 1200.	~~1450~~ 1200.	~~2815~~ 2690 ~~2780.~~	6800 ~~5600.~~ NORMAL OPER 5400 PSI
RESERVOIR	8000.	120.	360.
ENERGY STORAGE	4800.	2640.	5600.

LOAD CYCLE = ZONE 3

LOAD POS	127.676
RAMMER	34.785
BREECH	11.499
PRIMER	.397
LANYARD	.068
	172.498

Reservoir Accumulator

- ΔV_{oil} in energy storage at 435°R & 3800 psi relief = $2064.\ in^3$

II Equilibrator circuit

Equilibration cylinder oil = $(5.7\ in^2)(44.671\ in) = 254.625\ in^3$

Oil added at $-25°F$ = ~~$377\ in^3$~~ ~~$407.6\ in^3$~~ 426.4
Oil added at $+160°F$ = ~~$95\ in^3$~~ ~~$43.3\ in^3$~~ 179.4
$\Delta = 282\ in^3$

If all of the oil in the equilibration circuit is in reservoir accumulator

$$V_{EC} = 377\ in^3 + 254.625\ in^3 = 631.625\ in^3$$

$$\Delta V_{EC} = 282.\ in^3$$

Rod volume of actuators

		Tow Mode
A. Recoil	$= 2(\pi/4)(2.0\ in)^2(105\ in) = 659.734\ in^3$	0.
B. C'Recoil	$= 2(\pi/4)(2.25\ in)^2(105\ in) = 834.976\ in^3$	0.
C. Traverse	$= (\pi/4)(2.5\ in)^2(14.679\ in) = 72.055\ in^3$	≈ 36.
D. Elevation	$= (\pi/4)(1.5\ in)^2(48.046\ in) = 84.904\ in^3$	≈ 20.
35.86 37.20 E. Wheel (rear)	$= 2(\pi/4)(3.0\ in)^2(12.0\ in) = 169.646\ in^3$	31.5
F. Wheel (front)	$= 2(\pi/4)(2.25\ in)^2(15.0\ in) = 119.282\ in^3$	27.5
G. Rammer	$= (\pi/4)[(1.75\ in)^2-(1.25\ in)^2]87\ in = 102.494\ in^3$	0.
H. Breech	$= (\pi/4)(1.5\ in)^2(3.0\ in) = \cancel{2.356\ in^3}$ 5.411	5.411
I. Primer	$= (\pi/4)(.875\ in)^2(4.5\ in) = 2.706\ in^3$	2.706
J. Lanyard	$= (\pi/4)[(.875\ in)^2-(.375\ in)^2](.5\ in) = .245\ in^3$	.245
K. Load Position	$= (\pi/4)(1.875\ in)^2(36.0\ in) = 99.402\ in^3$	—
L. L.P. Buffer	$= (\pi/4)(1.375\ in)^2(6.0\ in) = 8.909\ in^3$	—
Total rod volume of actuators	$2,156.709\ in^3$	$\approx 125\ in^3$

Max. operating oil in accumulator $= 2064\ in^3 + 282.\ in^3 + 2156.709\ in^3$

$$= 4500\ in^3$$

$P_L = 100.\ PSI$
$T_L = -25°F = 435$
$T_C = 70°F = 530$
$T_H = 160°F = 620$
$\Delta V = 4500\ IN^3$

$$\frac{P_L \cancel{V_0}}{T_L} = \frac{P_H \cancel{V_0}}{T_H}$$

$$P_H = (T_H/T_L)P_L$$

$$\frac{P_{MAX}(V_0 - \Delta V)}{\cancel{T_H}} = \frac{P_H V_0}{\cancel{T_H}}$$

$$P_{MAX} = P_H\left[V_0/(V_0-\Delta V)\right] = P_L\left(T_H/T_L\right)\left(\frac{V_0}{V_0-\Delta V}\right) = \frac{P_L(T_H/T_L)}{(1-\Delta V/V_0)}$$

IF $V_0 = 7000.\ IN^3$ $P_{MAX} = 399.\ PSI$

IF $V_0 = 8000.\ IN^3$ $P_{MAX} = 325.\ PSI$ } OPERATING

PEAK PRESSURE $\Delta V = 4500\ IN^3 + 631.625\ IN^3 - 282.\ IN^3 = 4850\ IN^3$

$$P_{PEAK} = 362.\ PSI$$

PRECHARGE $= P_C$

$$\frac{P_C \cancel{V_0}}{T_C} = \frac{P_L \cancel{V_0}}{T_L}$$

$$P_C = (T_C/T_L)P_L = 120.\ PSI$$

OIL IN ACCUMULATOR DURING TOW

ACTUATORS	$\approx$	$125\ IN^3$
EQUIL	$\approx$	$282\ IN^3$
ΔV ENERGY	$\approx$	$2064\ IN^3$
		$2471\ IN^3 \Rightarrow 2500.\ IN^3$

$$\text{ACCUMULATOR PRESSURE} = \frac{120\ PSI\ (8000\ IN^3)}{530°R} = \frac{P_{TOW}\ (8000\ IN^3 - 2500\ IN^3)}{620°R}$$

$$P_{TOW} = 200\ PSI$$

(

DESCRIPTION: TOWING STABILITY

STATUS:

The following section is exerpted from the Phase I Dynamic Analysis Report. All towing stability analysis was performed in Phase I since it was felt that the results of the analysis would not change significantly with the configuration changes.

AUTHOR: Scott Dacko

Section 9

Towing Stability

Extensive work has been performed in the area of towing stability. The objective is to maximize LTHD stability and ensure that its performance in towing is equal to or greater than that of the M198. Both static and dynamic responses are examined, with considerable effort placed on dynamic analysis. Advanced simulation and animation software was used for the dynamic analysis, and the results currently exist in the form of graphs in Appendix F and animations on videotape. The analysis is presented in the following sections.

9.1 Static

Static stability for both the LTHD and M198 were analyzed. The center of gravity heights for both vehicles were estimated and compared and the distances between wheels were also compared. The results are shown in Table 9-1. The data used to determine these values can be found Appendix F. The important result for comparison purposes is the tipping angle. This is the angle at which each vehicle would begin to tip over sideways, since the center of gravity would be over the wheel centers. As we can see, the M198 tipping angle is better by 3.7 degrees. This is attributed to its wider wheel base. The LTHD purposely had a narrower wheel base to allow it to track in the tow vehicle's track (M813). The LTHD track was increased to about 87 inches (from 73 inches) to eliminate this problem on June 3.

9.2 Dynamic

For comparison purposes, more important system characteristics exist than those described in the static analysis. These include the responses of the vehicles at various speeds to various road conditions. Before these are presented, however, lunette loads are briefly covered. Then the responses to bumps on flat road and bumps on roads while rounding a corner are described.

9.2.1 Lunette Loads

The maximum loads to be experienced by the lunette were determined for designing a lunette with the best size and shape and to determine the impact on barrel deflection. Load conditions were estimated by accounting for the LTHD moment of inertia for yaw and pitch, maximum deceleration by the M813, jack-knifing situations, and the effect of large bumps on a typical truck suspension. It was determined that the barrel can easily withstand these forces, which are considered worst-case conditions.

Load Condition	Max Load	Factor of Safety	Design to:
Forward-back load	9,000 lbs	2	18,000 lbs
Vertical load	2,200 lbs	4	8,800 lbs
Lateral load	6,750 lbs	2	13,500 lbs
Vertical & lateral	7,100 lbs	2.27	16,115 lbs

TOWING STABILITY - STATIC

	M198 TOW	LTHD
C.G. HEIGHT, IN.	53.84	48.29
DIST. BETW. WHEELS CENTERS, IN	93.0	73.0
TIPPING ANGLE, DEG'S	40.8	37.1

Table 9-1

9.2.2 Dynamic Analysis Model

4

This section documents dynamic towing stability analyses performed comparing the FMC LTHD and the M198. The work was performed by Don Cronquist, FMC Central Engineering Laboratories. Important dynamic parameters are found in Table 9-2.

The purpose of the dynamic analysis and simulation is to provide preliminary towing stability comparisons of the LTHD and M198 using simplified models. The results also demonstrate FMC's capabilities for performing such analyses.

9.2.2.1 Computer Models

Towing stability simulations were run with computer models of the LTHD and M198. The simulations were run using version 84 of the ADAMS computer program, a program for simulation of three-dimensional non-linear mechanical systems of rigid bodies. This program is currently in use by a number of companies in the automotive industry and elsewhere.

Figures 9-1 and 9-2 illustrate the computer models of both towed howitzers obtained using the graphics provided by the ADAMS program. Each towed howitzer model consists of the following:

- A model data file which provides the mass and inertial properties, geometric data including force location and direction, part-to-part connection data, and graphics. Some of the terrain/obstacle data is also provided in the model file.

- A set of user-written subroutines, written in FORTRAN, which include the tire/terrain model, and a subroutine used to guide the trailers in the cornering simulations.

Standard ADAMS elements were used in most portions of the vehicle model. The tire/terrain model is not a standard element, however. This model is a point contact tire capable of running in any direction on a cross-country terrain surface. A tire obstacle of rectangular cross section may be superimposed on the of the terrain surface. The tire model computes approximate force of interaction between the tire and obstacle in both the horizontal and vertical directions. The tire obstacle is a new feature which was added to the tire model for this dynamic analysis project.

The effect of the obstacle-enveloping capability of the tire is included in the tire/obstacle interaction model, but is not included in the tire/terrain interaction model. In this way, vehicle maneuvering may be done with efficient use of computer resources, but obstacle-enveloping characteristics may be included when the tire is interacting with an obstacle of rectangular cross-section.

Previous simulations using the tire model used a wash-board shaped terrain in which the terrain height varied only along one dimension of the model. Future simulations may be performed in which terrain height is a function of both horizontal coordinates.

5

TOWING STABILITY - DYNAMIC

	M198 TOW	LTHD
	----	----
TIRE SPRING CONSTANT, LB/IN	4,507	1,312
DAMPING COEFFICIENT	.019	.019
ROLLING: NEGLIGIBLE		
TOW WEIGHT, LBS	15,600	8,982
MOMENT OF INERTIA ABOUT ROLL AXIS, FT-LB-SEC^2	2096.5	562.7

TOW SPEED: 25 MPH

Table 9-2

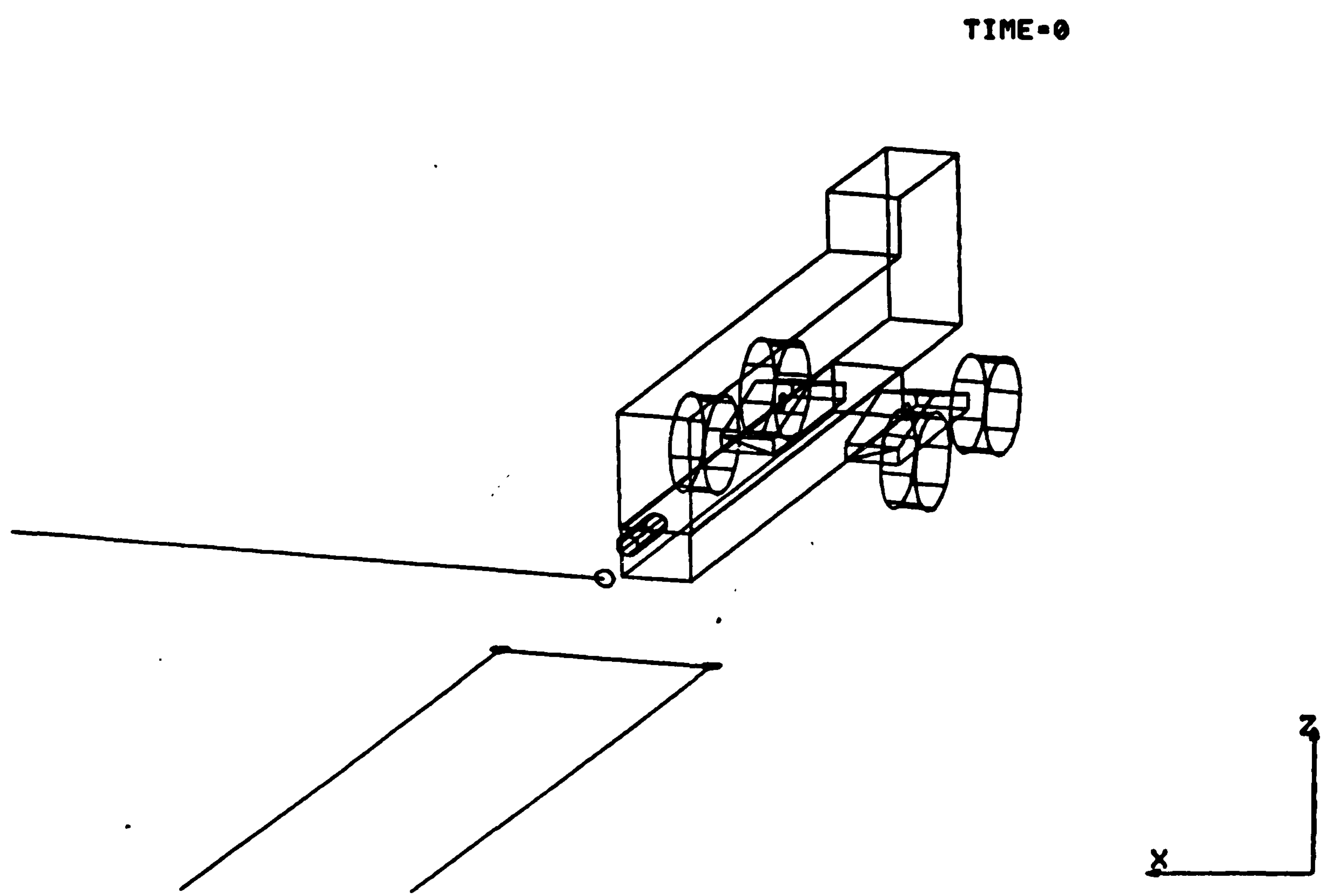


Figure 9-1

6

7

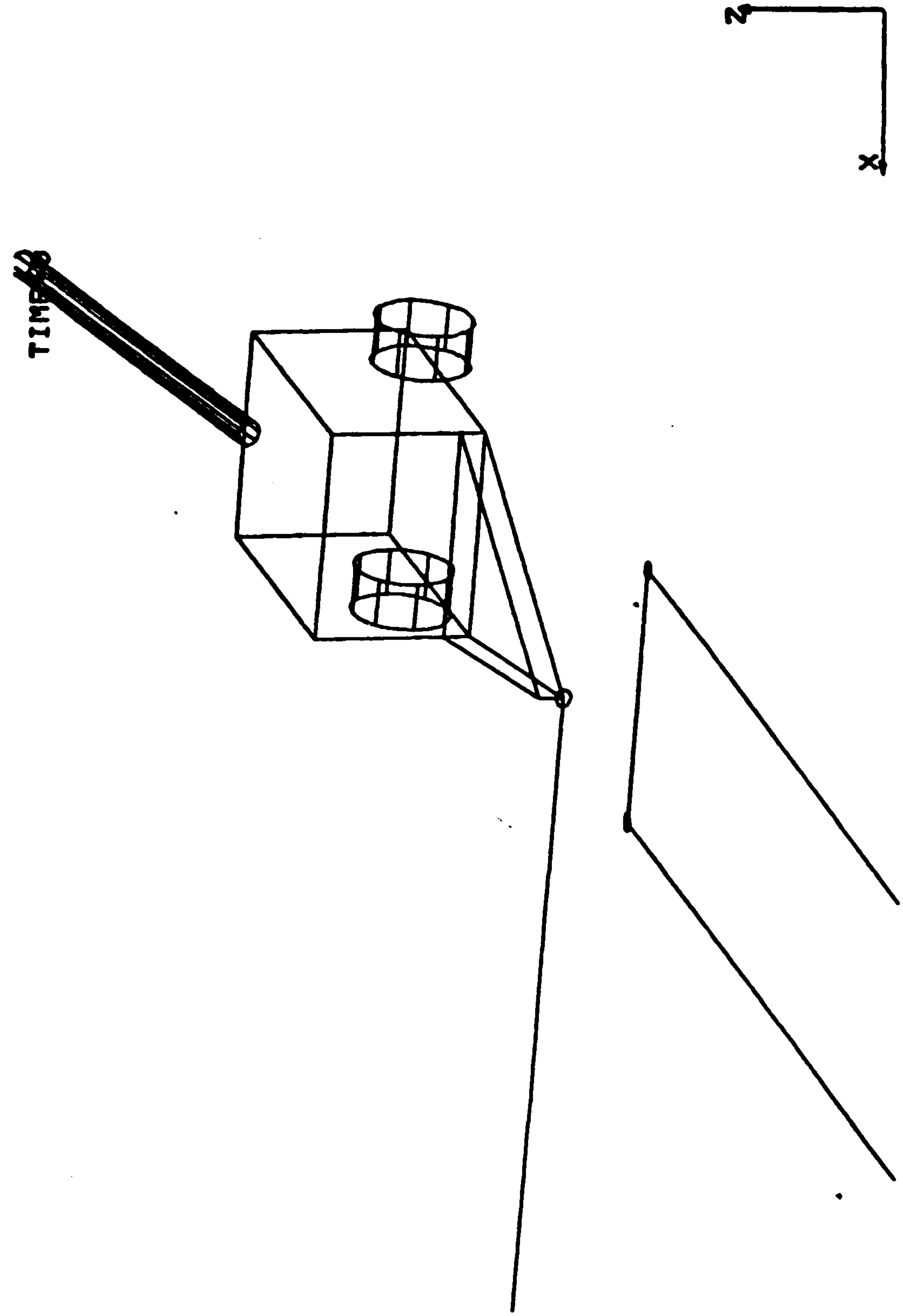


Figure 9-2

In the present computer simulations, the base terrain was flat, but an obstacle of rectangular cross section was superimposed on the terrain surface to test the vehicle stability limits. For this phase of the project, approximate tire/obstacle force equations were used. However, tire test data may be used to improve the accuracy of the tire/obstacle forces for future work.

Representative model data files for the LTHD and M198 are shown in Appendix L. The input data is included in the appendix with each tire model.

The tire/terrain model is not shown in this report due to its proprietary nature. This program was already in use at FMC before its use in the LTHD program. As part of the LTHD and M198 study, the tire model was enhanced to compute horizontal and vertical force of interaction of the tire with an obstacle of rectangular cross-section. The portion of the tire model is shown in Appendix L.

It should be noted that an error was detected in the equations for the horizontal force between the tire and the obstacle. This error allowed a rearward force between the tire and the trailing corner of the bump. The error is documented in Appendix L.

The effects of the error in horizontal obstacle force were generally very small in the cases where the simulations were re-run. The largest effect occurred in the LTHD straight road simulations in which the maximum roll angle increased from roughly 23.5 degrees to 25.5 degrees in one case and in another case the maximum roll angle decreased from roughly 13 degrees to 11.2 degrees. These comparisons are documented in Appendix H.

9.2.2.2 Assumptions

The following assumptions were made in this analysis:

- All parts are rigid bodies.
- All joints are ideal kinematic joints without looseness or flexibility.
- The tires have constant spring rates up to the rim radius, at which the spring rate increases by a factor of 5. The tire forces were computed based on the position of the center of the tire spindles relative to the terrain surface and relative to the obstacle.

9

- These simulations do not include the effects of rolling resistance or lateral spring rate.

- The tow hitch of the towing vehicle had the following idealized motion: constant speed in either a straight path or a straight path followed by a constant radius. There is a 30 inch transition between the straight path to the radius. The tow hitch was represented by a spherical joint without friction or looseness.

- Zero tire damping was assumed in the straight path bump simulations. Damping in the tire/terrain forces was 1.9% of critical in the cornering simulations (based on the appropriate tire mass and spring rate). In all cases, no tire damping was applied during the tire/obstacle interaction.

- The terrain surface was rigid and flat. A rigid rectangular bump was superimposed on the terrain surfaces.

9.2.2.3 Results

The simulations show that the LTHD tolerates larger terrain obstacles that the M198 when being towed along a straight road. However, in cornering simulations the M198 tolerated larger tire obstacles that the LTHD at 18 and 20 mph, while the LTHD tolerated larger obstacles at 15 mph.

A modified version of the LTHD with the width between tire centers increased from 73 inches to 87.25 inches was able to tolerate a higher bump than the M198 in a cornering simulation at 20 mph.

Figures 9-3 and 9-4 summarize the simulation results. Figure 9-3 shows a plot of maximum roll angle versus bump height for the straight road towing simulations. This plot compares the performance of the LTHD and M198 and reveals that for equally sized bumps the the LTHD does not roll as far as the M198. The simulations also show that the M198 rolls over for a 12 inch obstacle while the LTHD returned to an upright position.

Figure 9-4 summarizes the results for cornering maneuvers. This is a plot of towing speed versus maximum obstacle height without rollover. Where an obstacle height is indicated on this plot it means that a simulation was run at this bump height and at the next higher bump height and that the towed howitzer rolled over only at the higher bump height. The bump height increment for these simulations was 2 inches, except that simulations were also run with a bump height of 1 inch.

Figure 9-4 shows that at 18 and 20 miles per hour the M198 trailer tolerated higher bumps than the LTHD. However, at 15 miles per hour the LTHD tolerated a higher bump than the M198. These simulations were performed with a 500 inch radius at the tow hitch. Figures L-1 and L-2 in Appendix L, are plots of roll angle vs. time for the LTHD and M198 straight road towing simulations. Each figure shows the response for three different obstacle heights. Figures L-3 through L-5 are plots of roll angle vs. time for the cornering simulations. Figure L-3 shows the

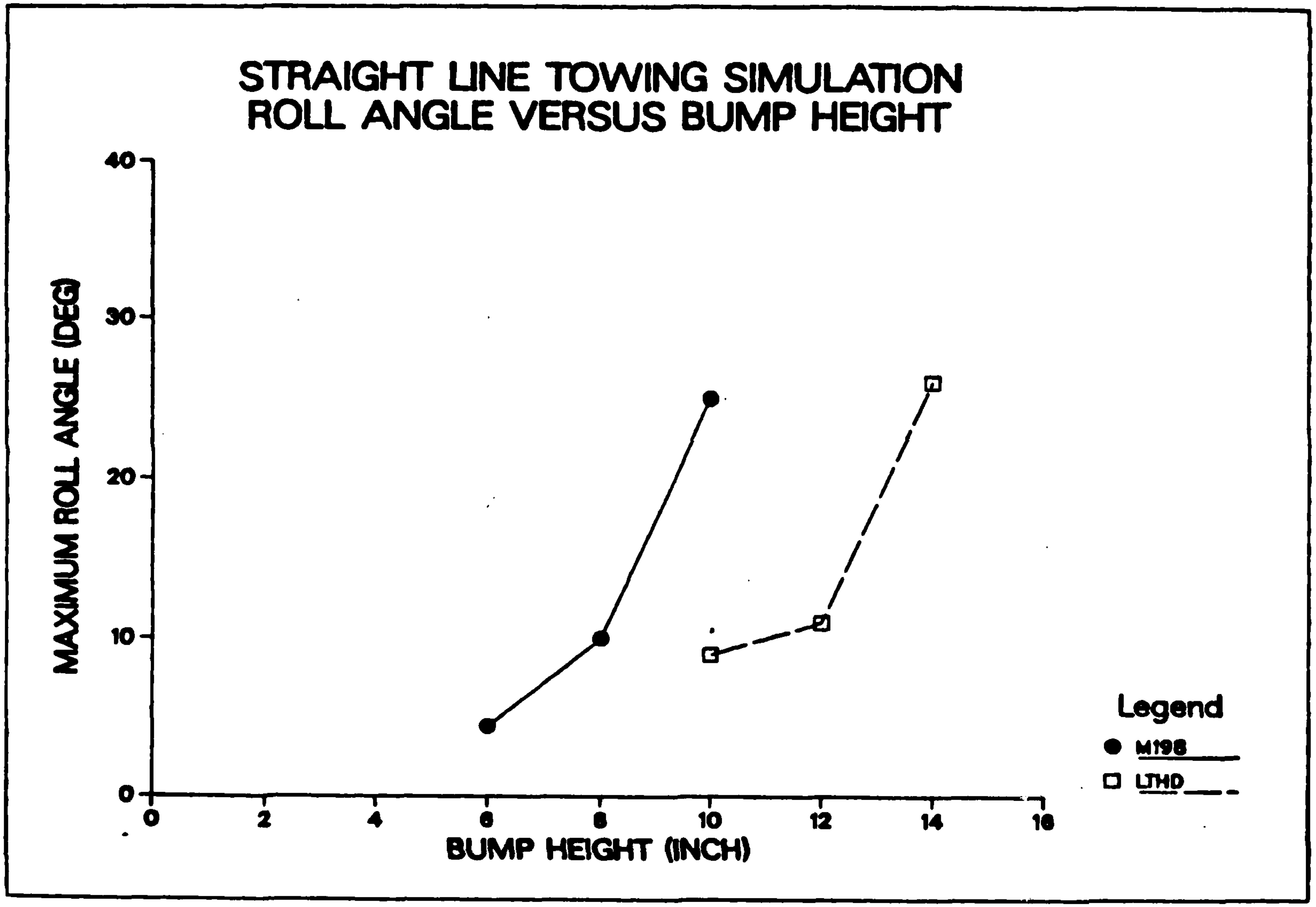

STRAIGHT LINE TOWING SIMULATION
ROLL ANGLE VERSUS BUMP HEIGHT
MAXIMUM ROLL ANGLE (DEG)
0
10
20
30
40
BUMP HEIGHT (INCH)
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Legend
M198
LTHD

Figure 9-3

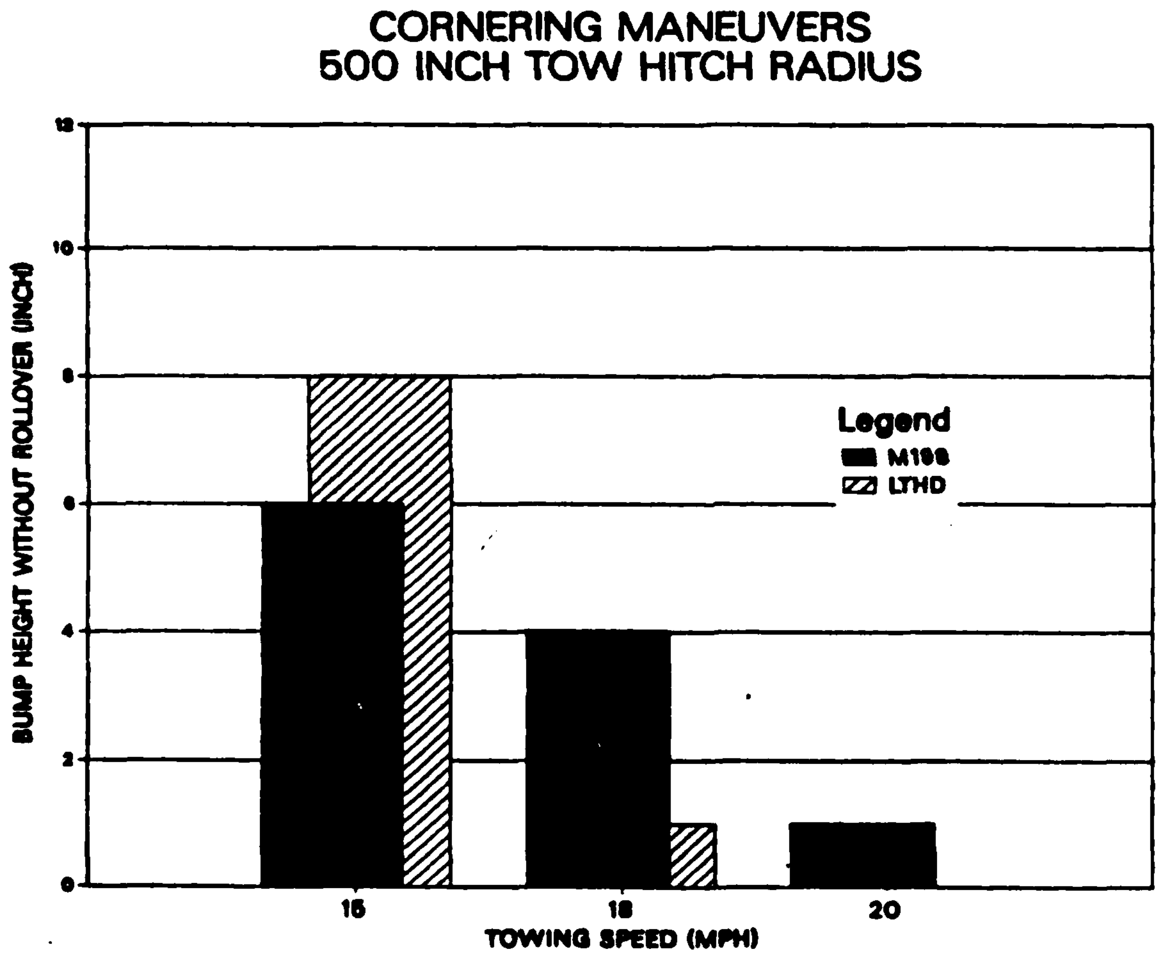

CORNERING MANEUVERS
500 INCH TOW HITCH RADIUS
BUMP HEIGHT WITHOUT ROLLOVER (INCH)
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
15
18
20
TOWING SPEED (MPH)
Legend
M198
LTHD

Figure 9-4

stable response of the LTHD to an 8 inch obstacle and an unstable response to a 10 inch obstacle at 15 miles per hour. Figure L-4 shows the stable response of the M198 to a 6 inch obstacle and an unstable response to an 8 inch obstacle at 15 mph. Figure L-5 shows the stable response of the M198 to a 1 inch obstacle and the unstable response to a 2 inch obstacle at 20 mph.

Two modifications of the initial LTHD configuration were also simulated:

- Lowered CG 6.0 inches from 48.29 inches to 42.29 inches. This is a 12.4% reduction in CG height. Note that these CG heights are measured relative to the bottom of the tires at their unloaded radii.

- Width between tire centerlines increased from 73 inches to 87.25 inches. This is a 19.5% increase in width. This modification was simulated both with the original tire spring rate of 1500 lb/in per tire and with a higher spring rate of 3000 lb/in per tire.

The LTHD with the first modification (lowered CG) was found to roll over with 1 and 2 inch obstacle heights in the 20 mph cornering maneuvers. This is the same as with the initial LTHD configuration. The increment between these obstacle heights (1 inch) was thus too large to detect an improvement due to this modification.

The LTHD with the second modification (greater width between tire centerlines) was found to be stable with a 2 inch obstacle height at 20 mph. Note that the original LTHD rolled over with a 1 inch obstacle and the M198 rolled over with a 2 inch obstacle. Thus the cornering stability of the LTHD with increased width between tires was superior to both the original LTHD and the M198.

Appendix L documents the error in the horizontal component of force while the tire is interacting with the tail end of the bump. In most of the cases checked, this error did not significantly affect the maximum roll angles. The largest effect was found in the case of the LTHD straight road towing simulations in which one maximum roll angle was decreased from 10.7 degrees to 9.2 degrees and in another case the maximum roll angle was increased from 23.5 degrees to 25.5 degrees. (See Figures L-8, L-9 and L-10 in Appendix L.) However, in the M198 straight road simulations there were much smaller changes in the maximum roll angle simulations in the cases where both tire models were simulated and the results compared. (See Figures L-6, L-7, L-11 and L-12 in Appendix L.

The maximum roll angle versus bump height plot of Figure 9-3 is based on the corrected bump force subroutine except for the M198 simulation at the 6 inch bump height. At the data in the cornering maneuver plot of Figure 9-4 was based on the original subroutine. However, it is not likely that the results of Figure 9-4 will be affected by the error because of the small effect this error has on maximum roll angle in the cornering simulations checked and because of the large increment in obstacle heights in Figure 9-4.

It should be noted that both the LTHD and M198 became highly sensitive to tire obstacle as the cornering speed approached their respective stability limits.

9.2.2.4 Considerations for Additional Analysis

13

The following ideas surfaced upon performing the towing stability analysis. The ideas are not necessarily recommended; rather, they could be considered as options for further study.

- Strong consideration could be given to reducing the ratio of the CG height to width between tire centerlines for the LTHD, such as in the case of the LTHD with 87.25 inches width between tire centers. Note that a 6 inch (12.4%) reduction in CG height did not produce a significant improvement in stability, while a 14.24 inch (19.5%) increase in width between tire centerlines did produce a significant improvement. This recommendation is intended to increase the speeds and obstacle heights required to overturn the vehicle.

- Consideration could be given to using the tow hitch to restrain the LTHD from rolling to large angles. The writer believes that a small restraining torque at the tow hitch could prevent the LTHD from overturning in cases when small obstacles are encountered at speeds near the stability limits. If this restraint is provided by means of a slip clutch, a suitable maximum torque could be selected which will prevent damage to either vehicle and which would be unlikely to overturn the tow vehicle.

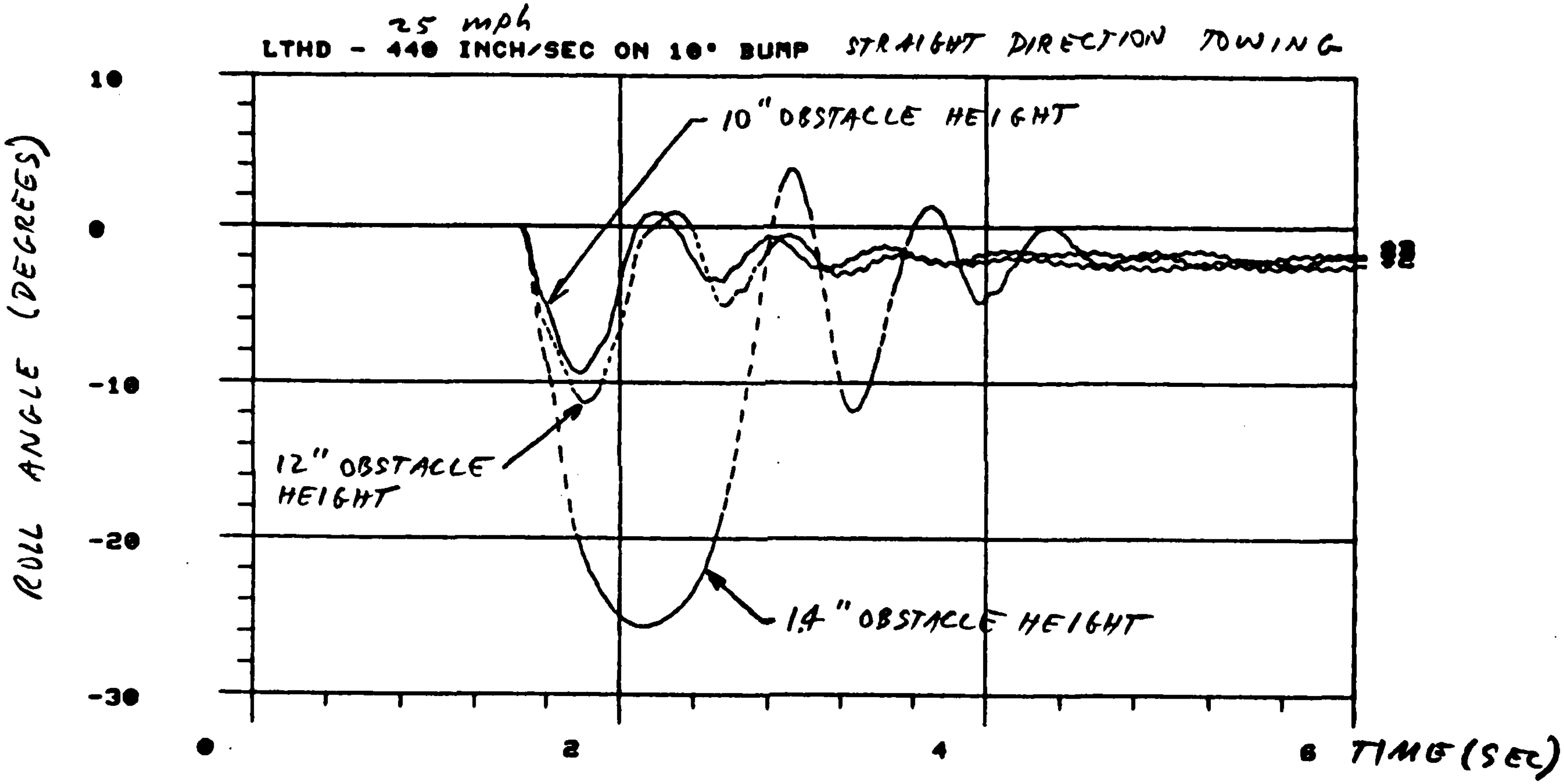
The second option is intended to make the LTHD less prone to rollover without warning as the turning stability limit is approached. Not only will larger obstacles be required to overturn the towed howitzer, but the driver will be somewhat able to feel the torsional response of the towed howitzer in instances in which it almost turned over. The driver will thereby be able to learn about the howitzer's towing stability limits without a howitzer rollover actually occurring.

In this section, towing stability concerns have been examined. A detailed analysis has been performed on the LTHD's towing stability and by estimating the M198's CG location and inertial properties, a similar analysis was performed. More complex models, which build upon the models presented here, can be developed for further work in the area of towing stability.

Appendix L

14

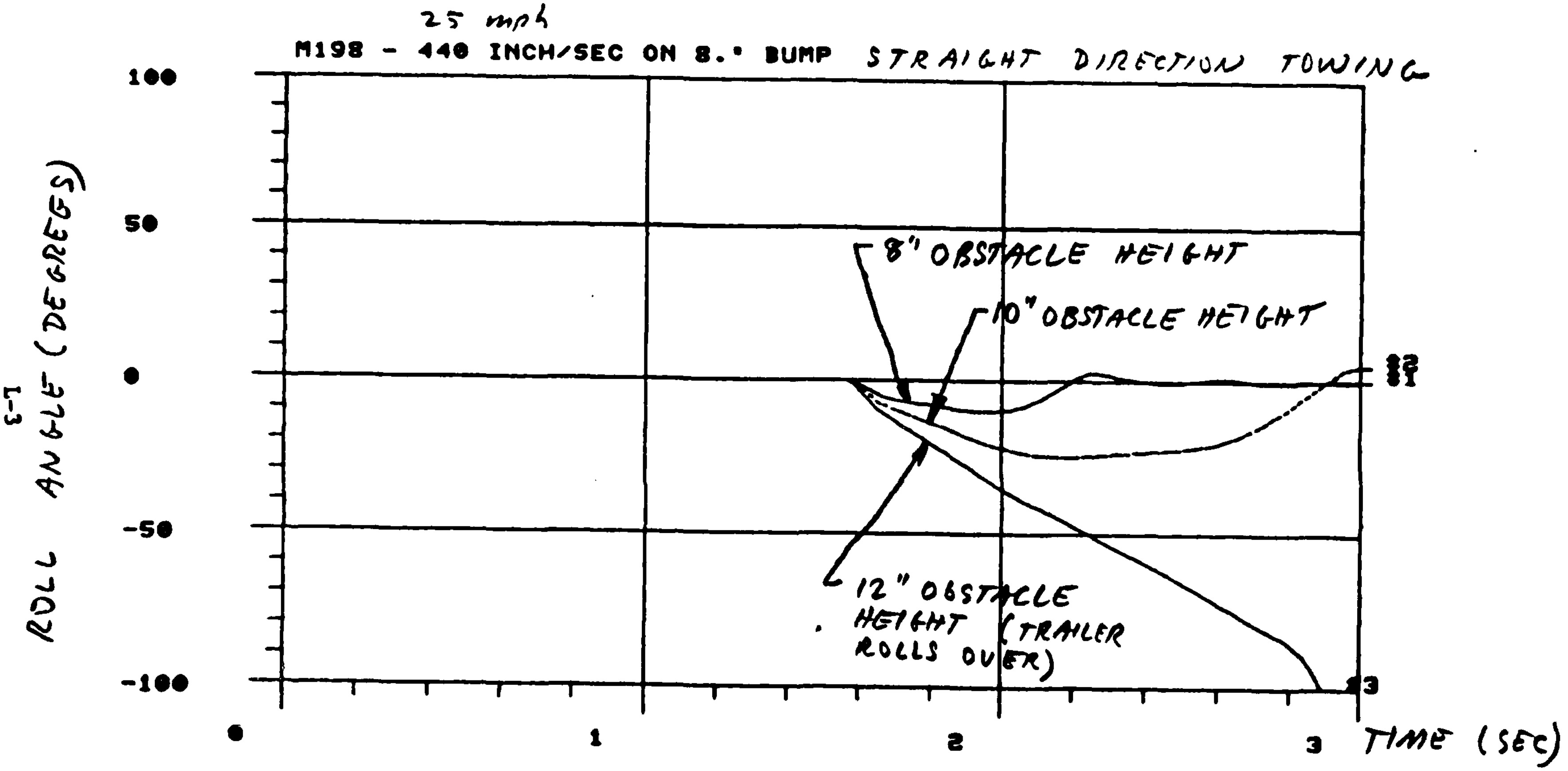
Towing Stability Data, Models and Results



Plot No	X Axis Req$	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req$	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1.			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 LTHD - E3
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 LTHD - F3
3			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	3	14 LTHD - F3

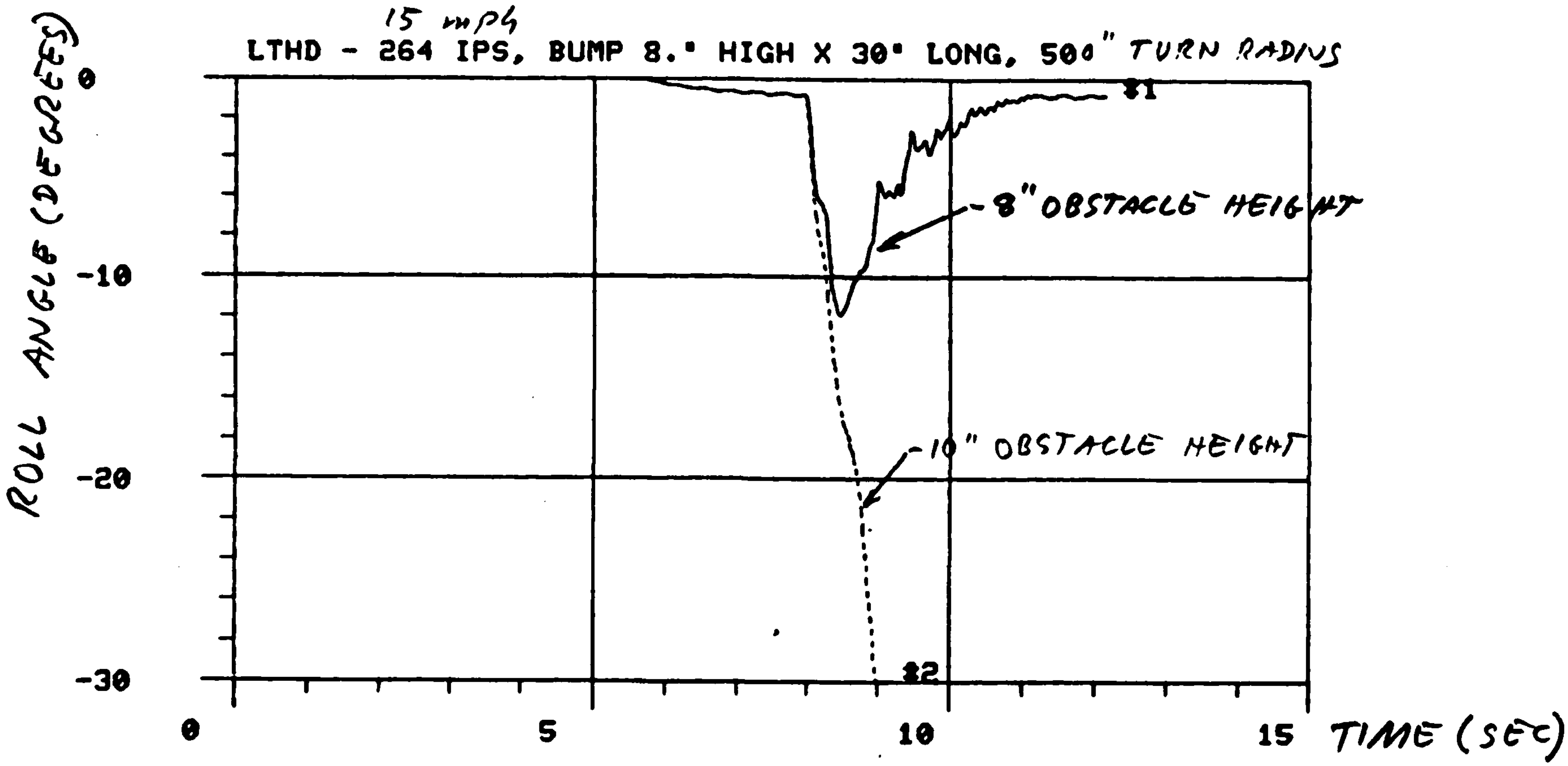
Figure L-1

15



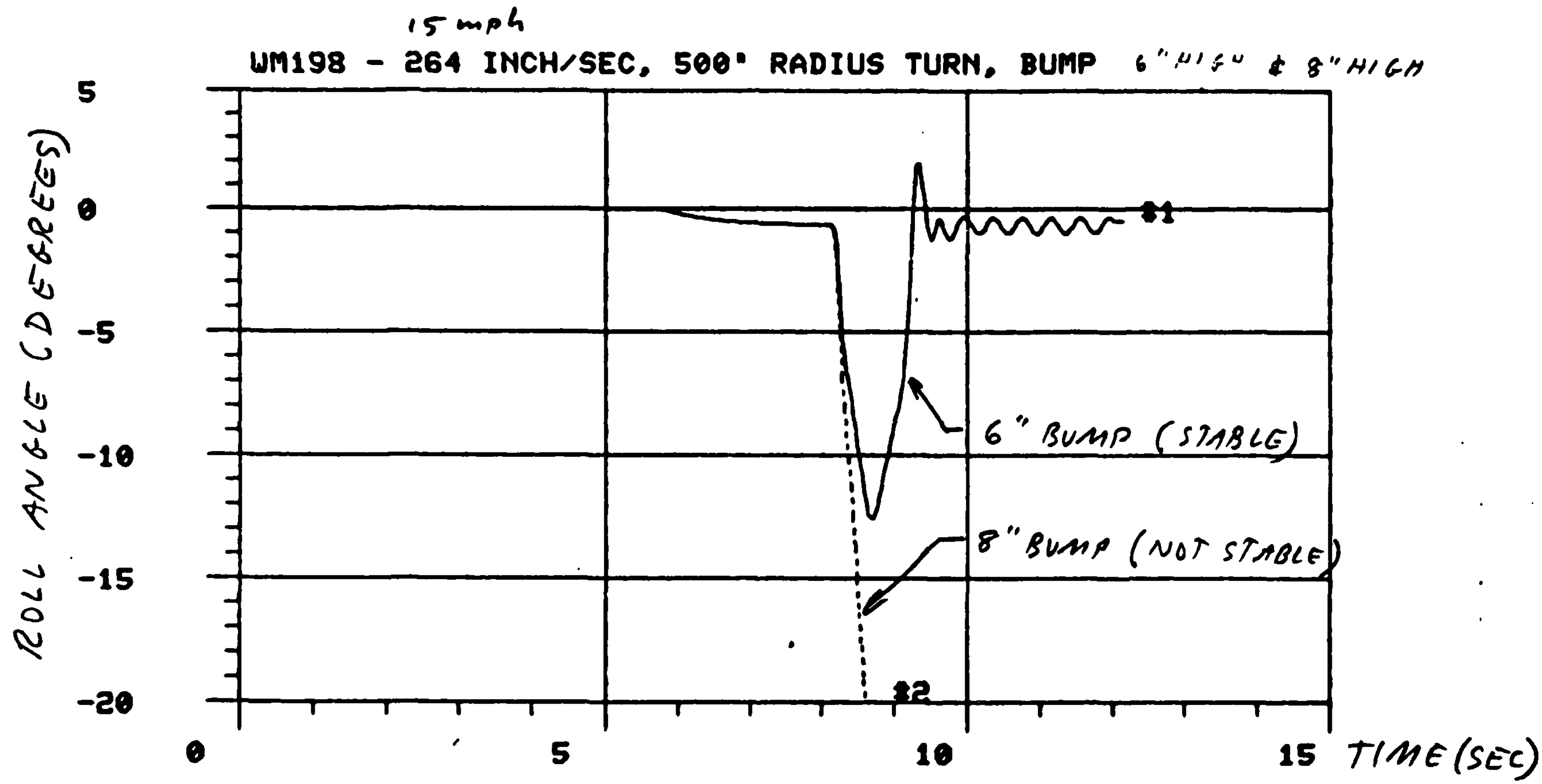
Plot No	X Axis Req$	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req$	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1.			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 M198_L4
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 M198_M5
3			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	3	14 M198_K5

Figure L-2



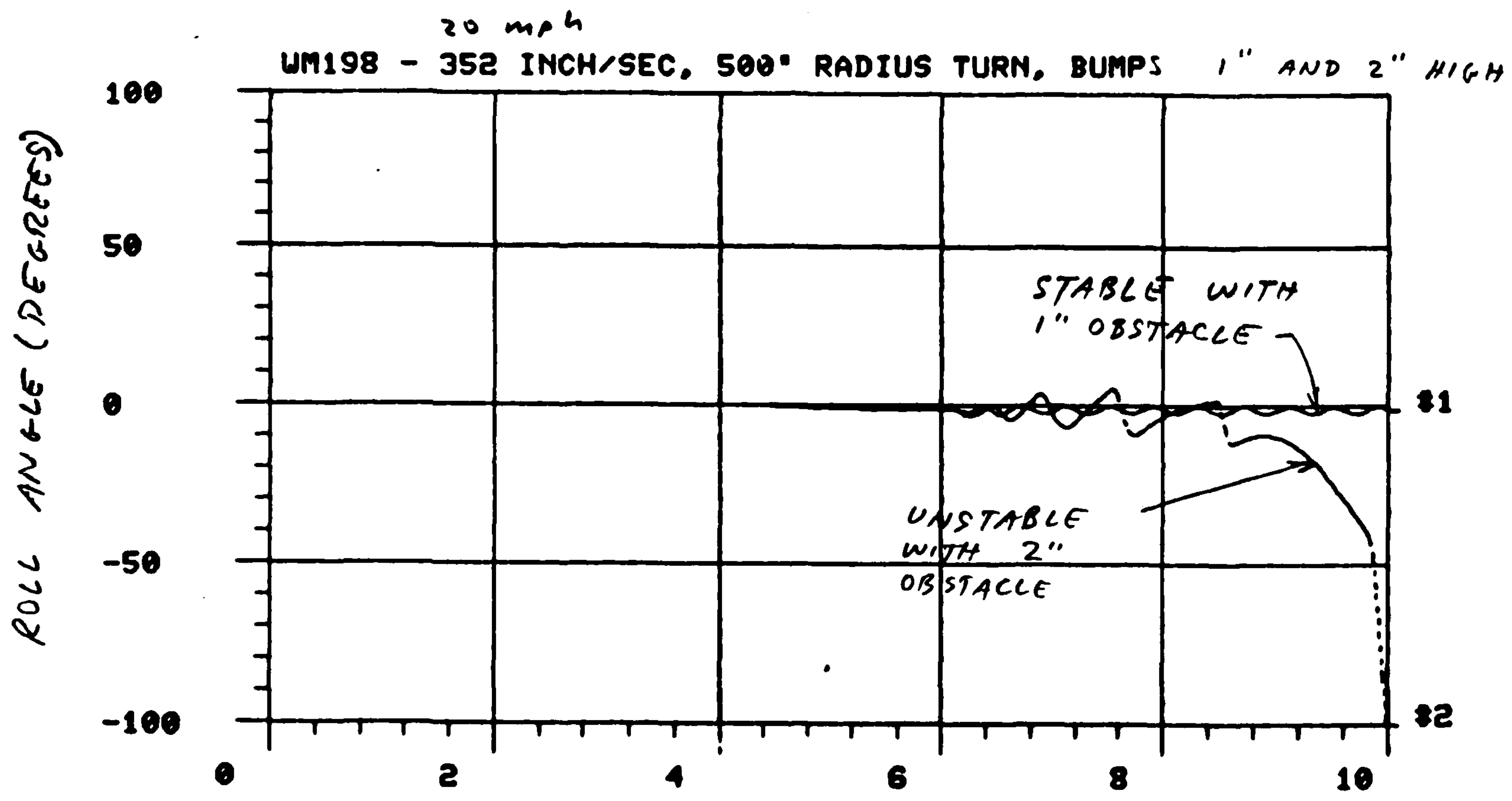
Plot No	X Axis Req$	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req$	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 LTHD - AA
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 LTHD - ZZ

Figure L-3



Plot No	X Axis Req#	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req#	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1.			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 M198_X
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 M198_GG

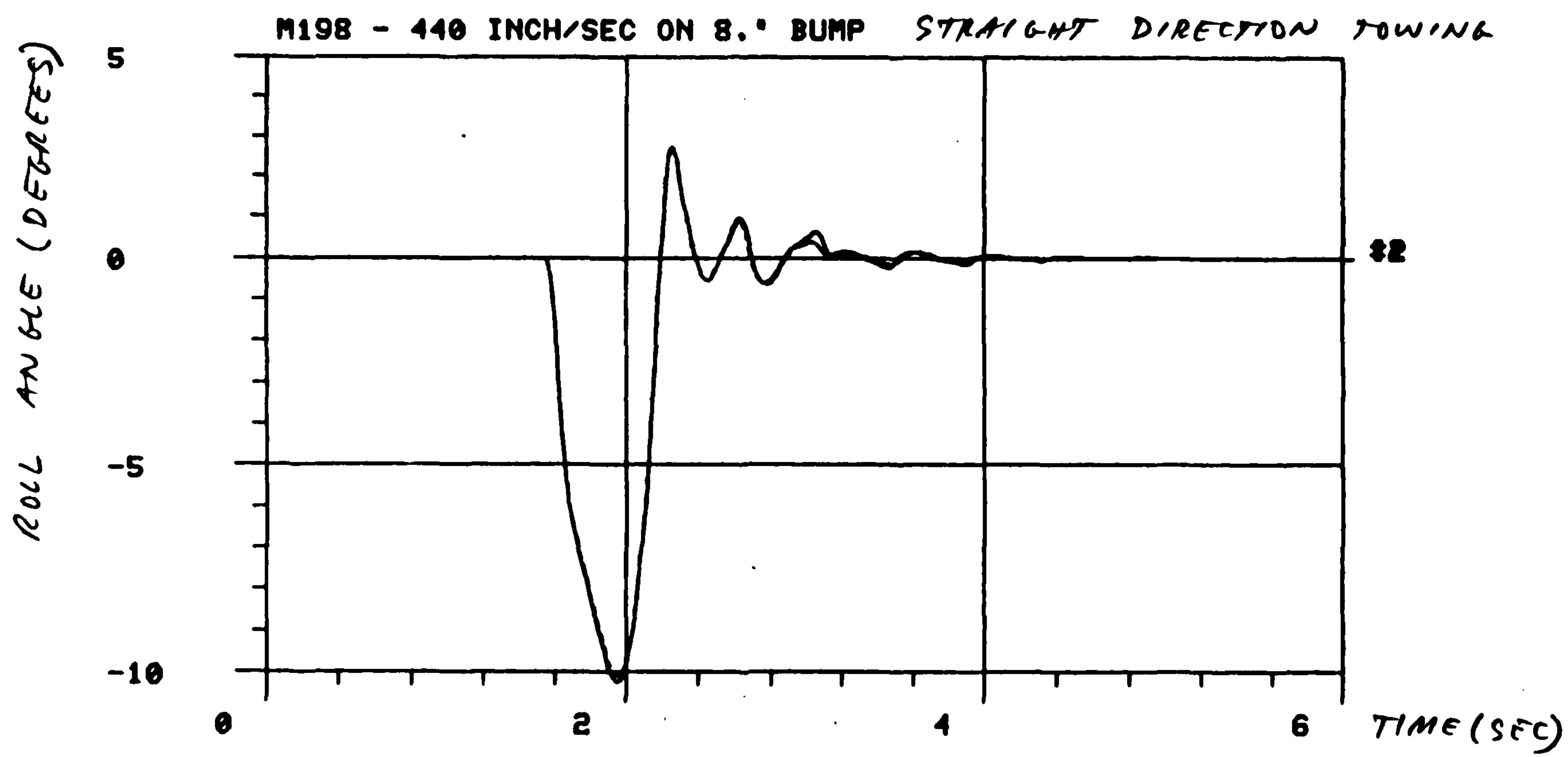
Figure L-4



Plot No	X Axis Req$	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req$	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 M198-CC
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 M198_Y

Figure L-5

19

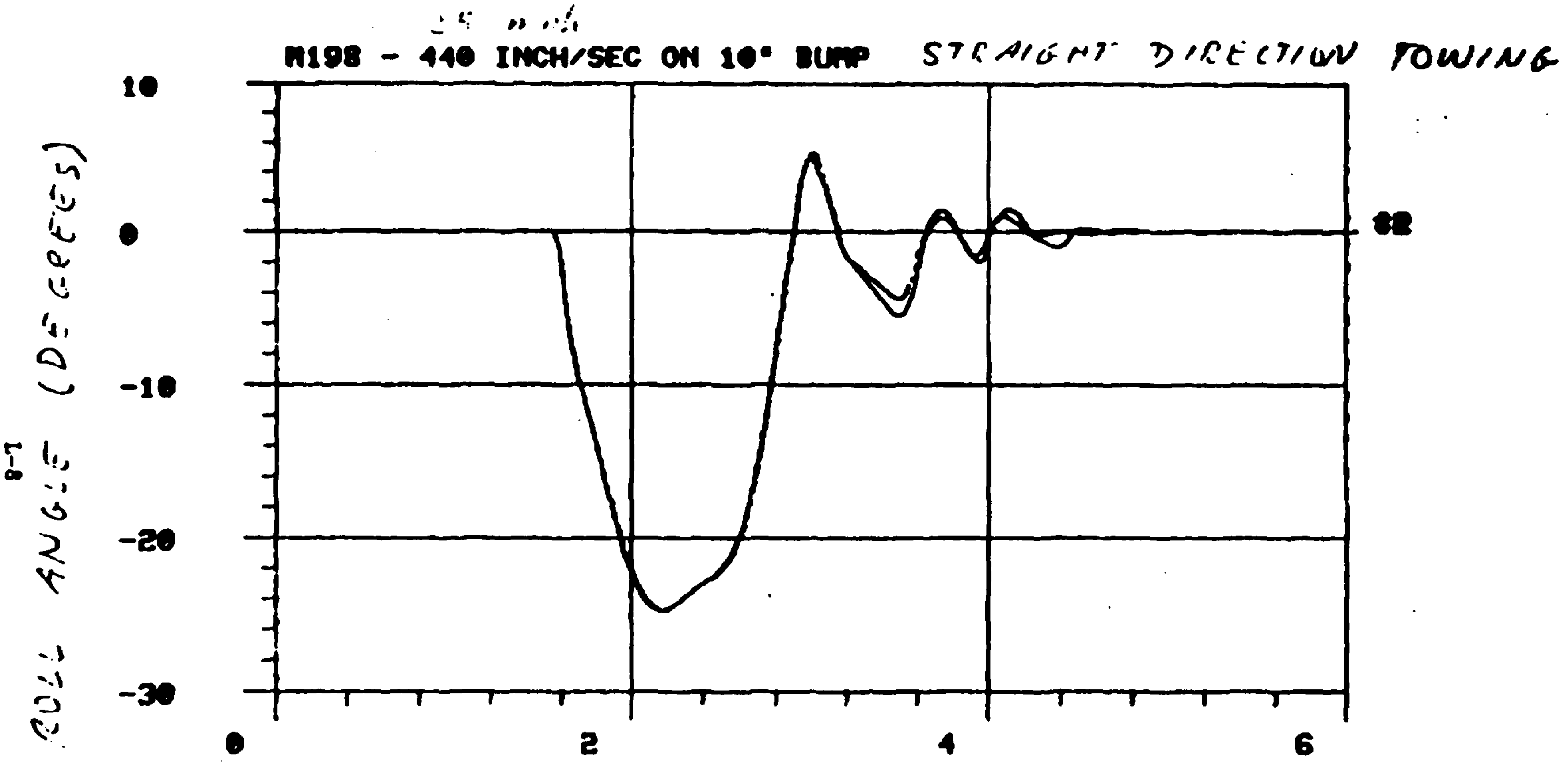


Plot No	X Axis Req#	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req#	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 M198-L3
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 M198-L4

EFFECT OF CORRECTED HORIZONTAL COMPONENT OF TIRE/BUMP FORCE

Figure L-6

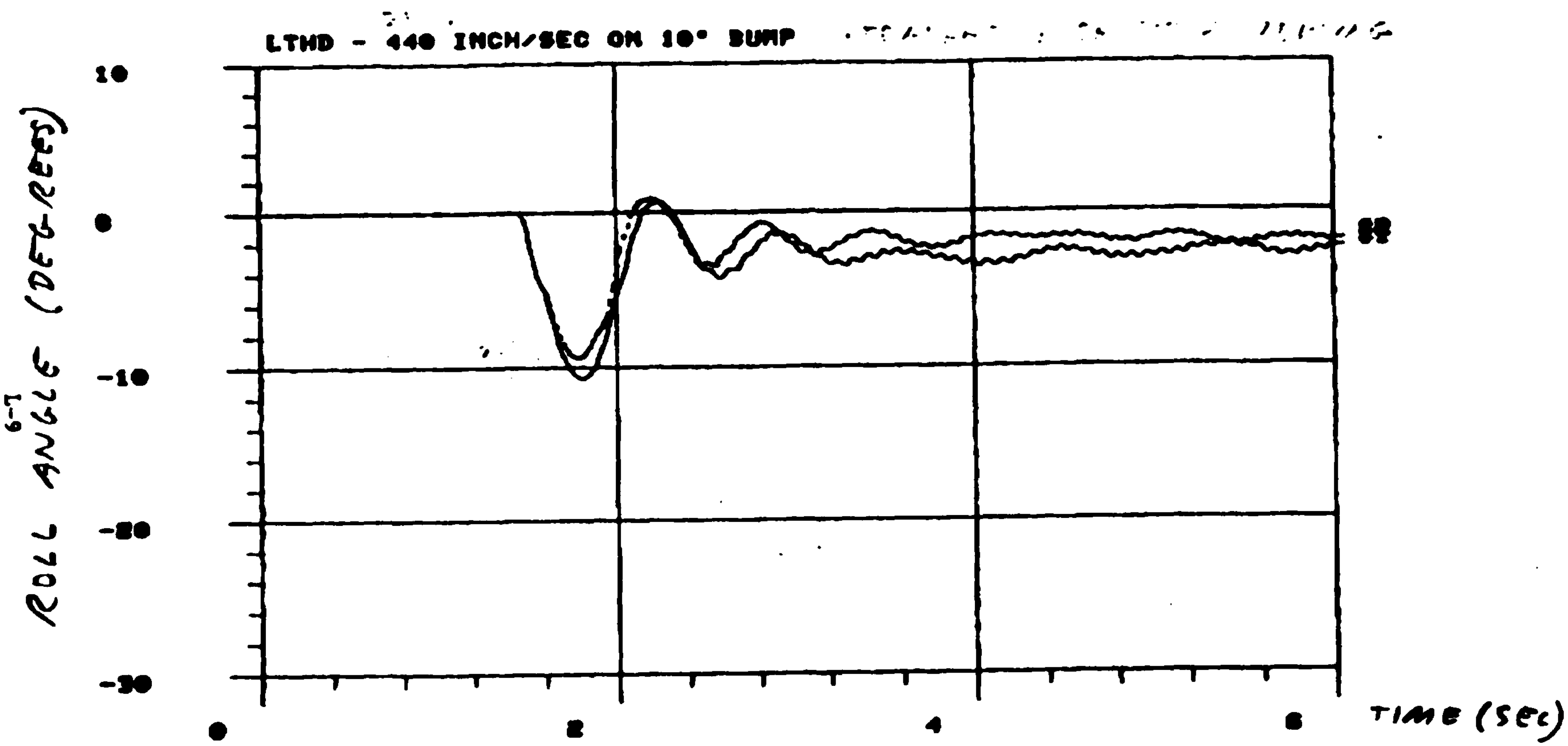
20



Plot No	X Axis Req#	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req#	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file	
1			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12	M198-M3
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13	M198-M5

Figure L-7

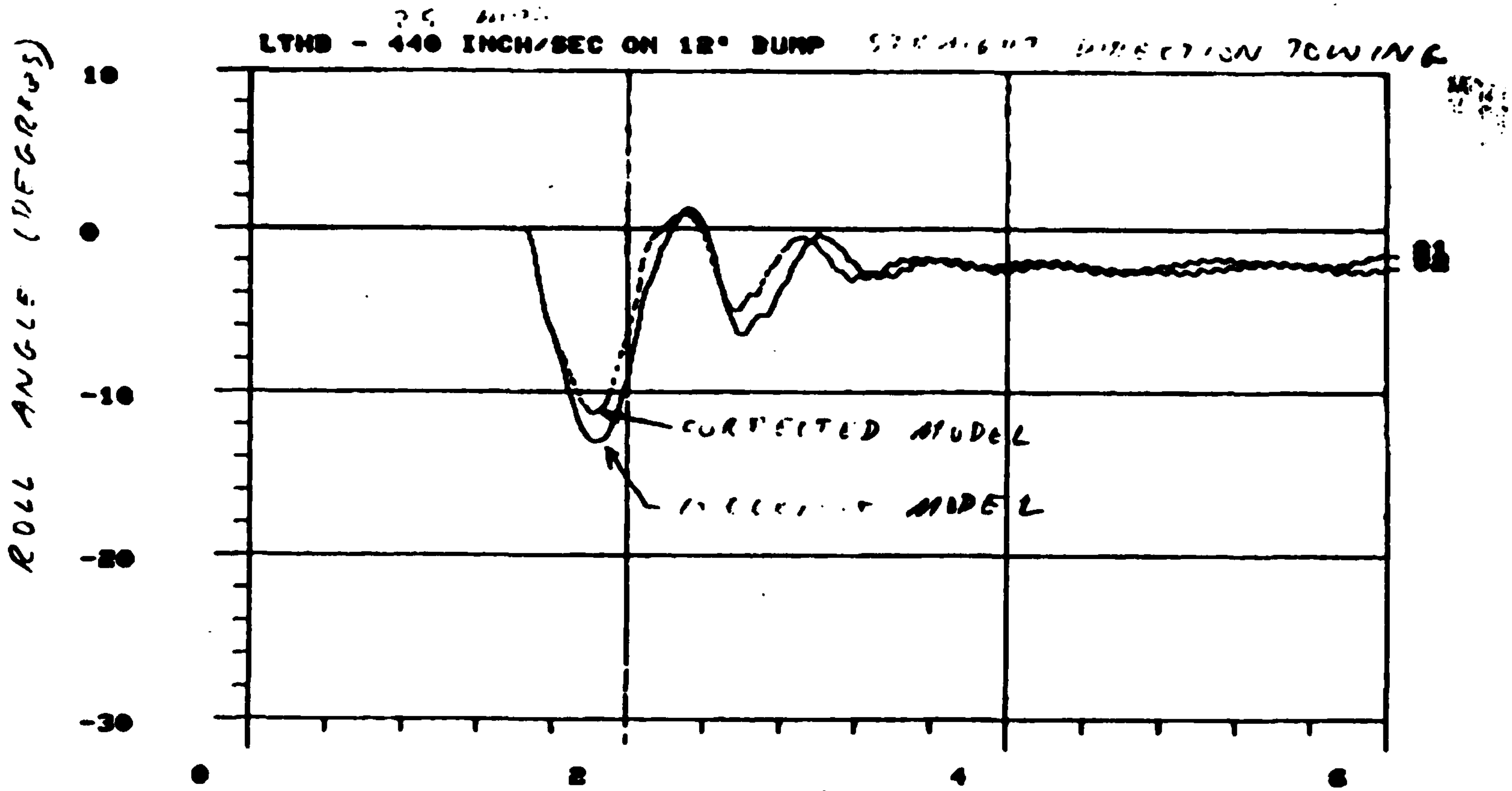
21



Plot No	X Axis Req#	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req#	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 LTHC_ 62
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 LTHD_ 63

EFFECT OF CORRECTED HORIZONTAL COMPONENT OF TIRE/OBSTACLE FORCE

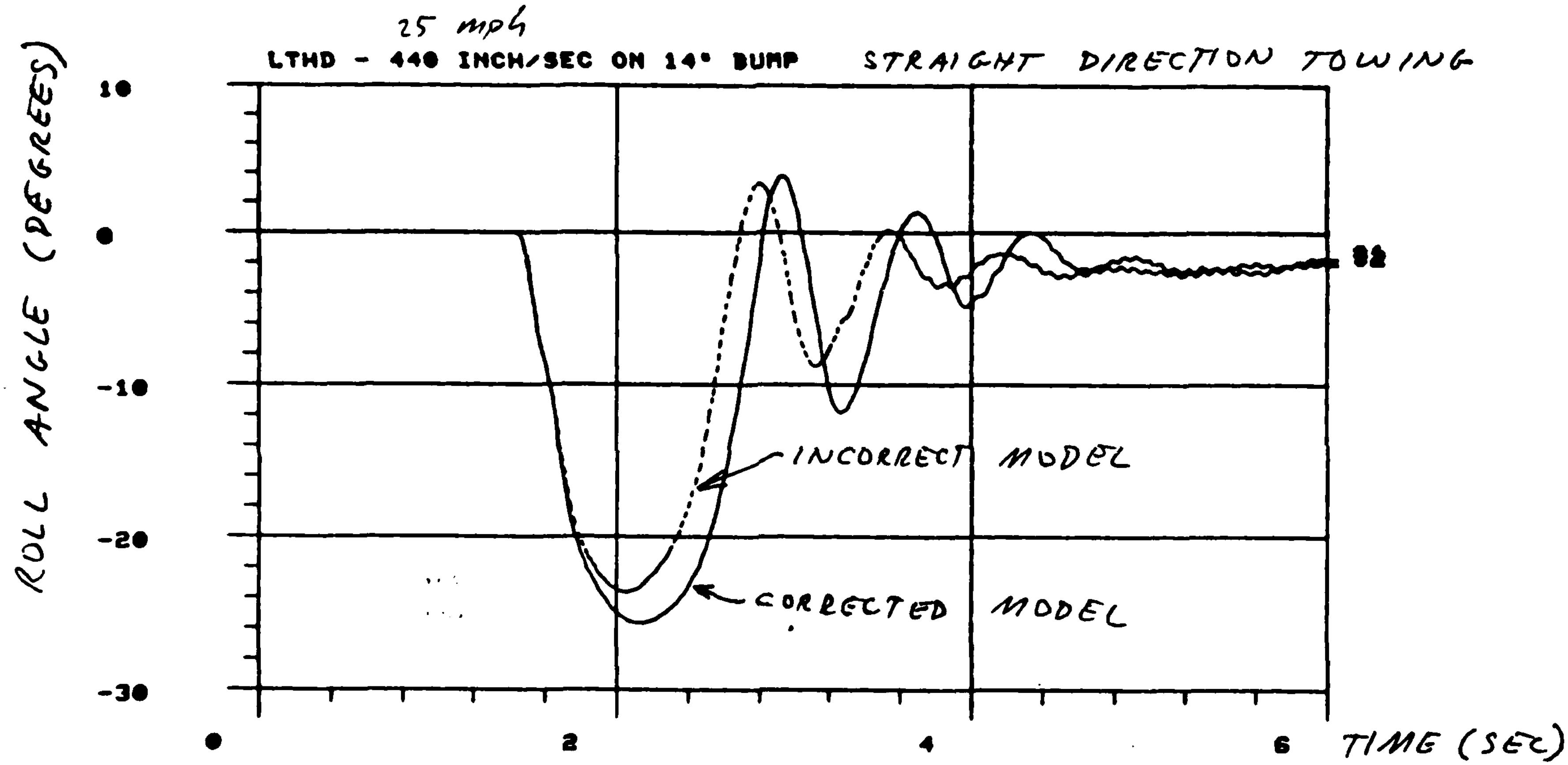
Figure L-8



Plot No	ReqS	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	ReqS	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 — F2
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 — F3

EFFECT OF CORRECTED HORIZONTAL COMPONENT OF TIRE/ SOIL FORCE

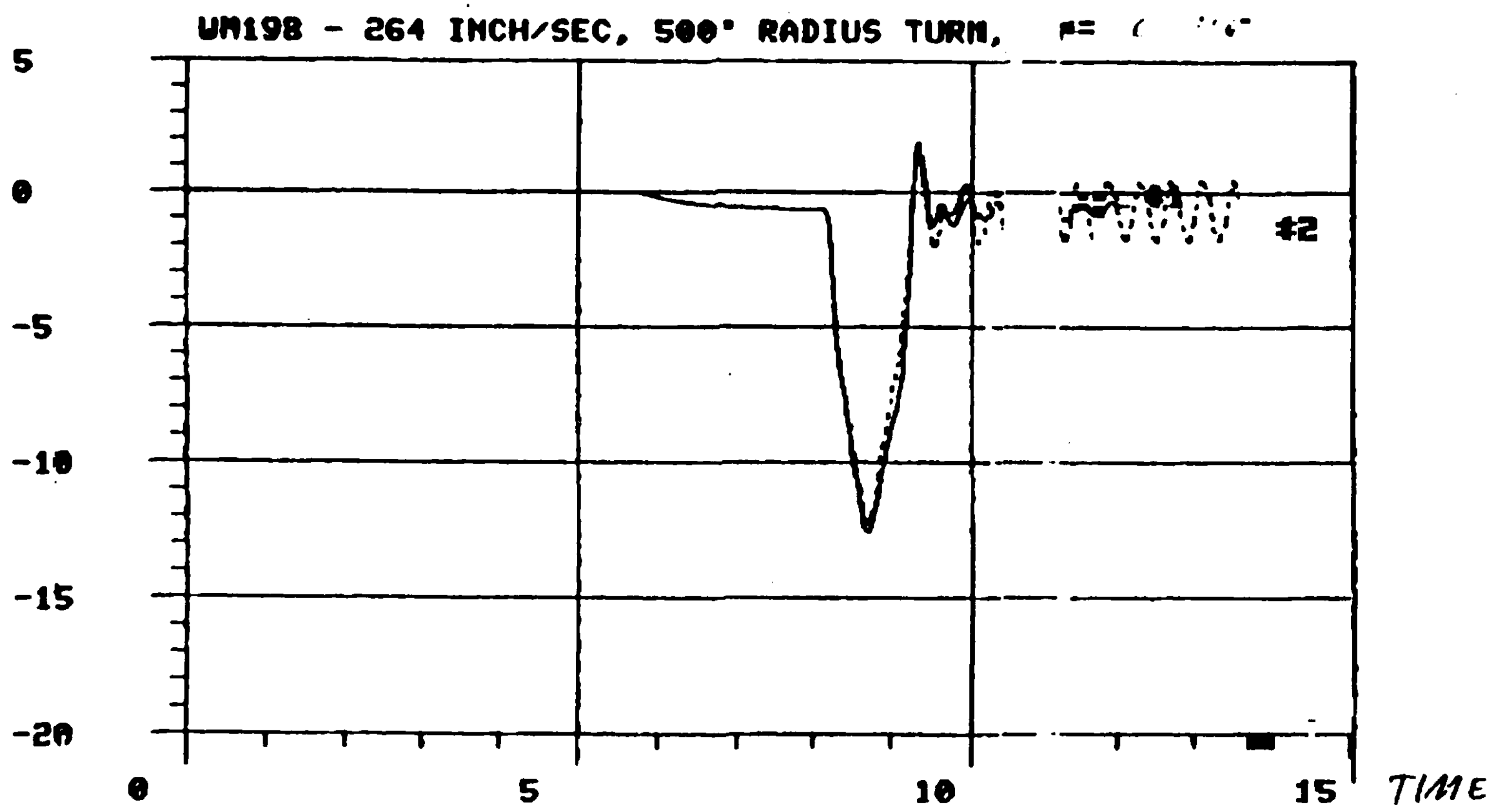
Figure L-9



Plot No	X Axis Req#	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req#	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1.			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 LTHD — G-3
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 LTHD — G2

EFFECT OF CORRECTED HORIZONTAL COMPONENT OF TIRE/OBSTACLE FORCE

Figure L-10

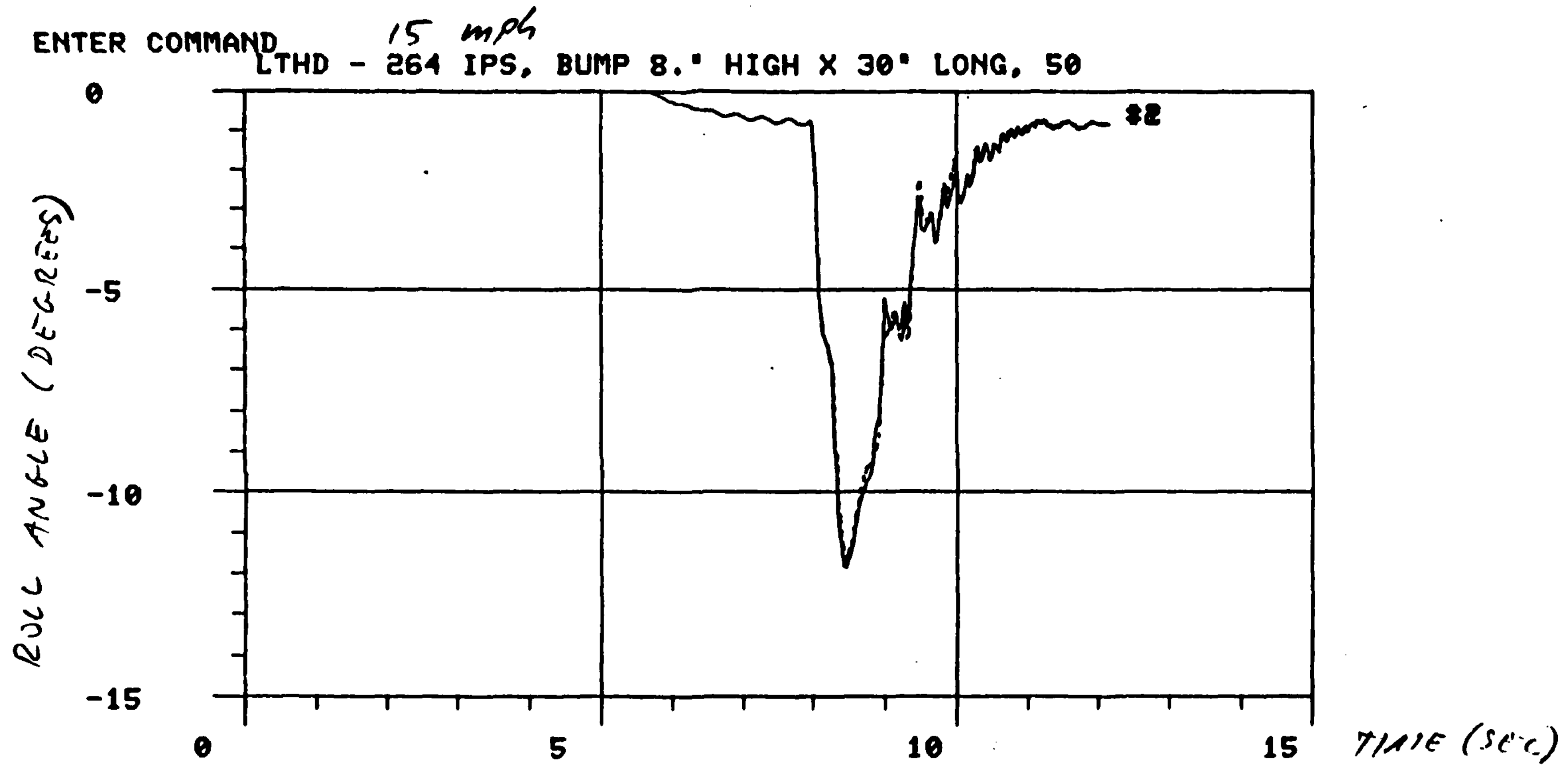


Plot No	Req#	X Axis Comp	Type	Req#	Y Axis Comp			File	
1			TIME	1	ANG3	F	1	16	M199-X
2			TIME	1	ANG3	F		14	M198-c

Figure L-11

25

ENTER COMMAND

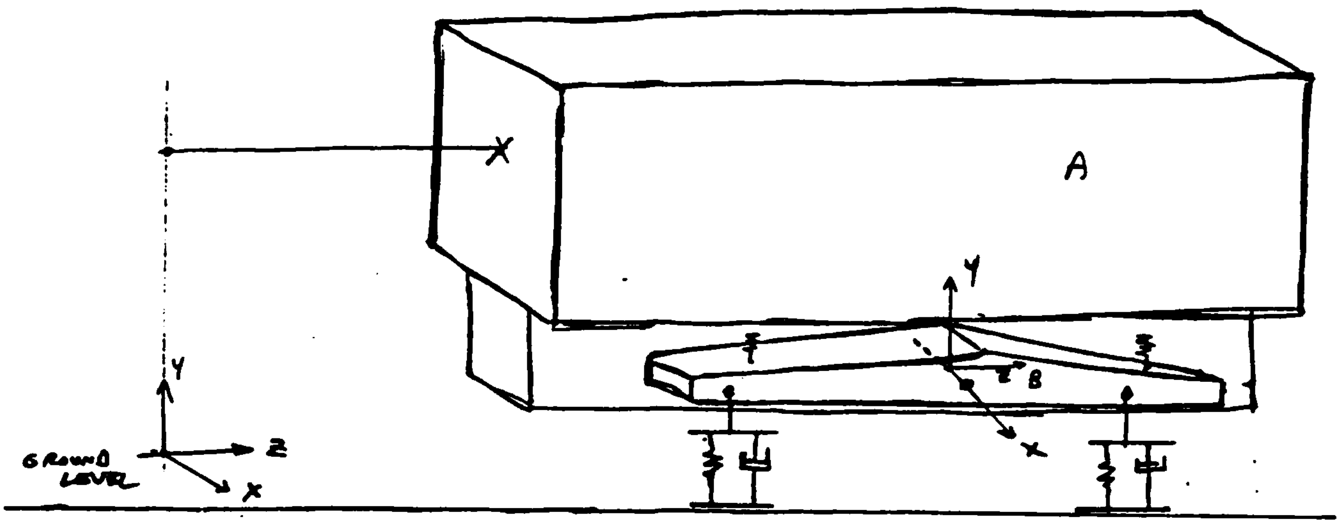


Plot No	X Axis Req#	X Axis Comp	X Axis Type	Y Axis Req#	Y Axis Comp	Y Axis Type	Run	file
1			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	1	12 LTHD-AA
2			TIME	1	ANG3	DISP	2	13 LTHD-AA2

EFFECT OF CORRECTED HORIZONTAL COMPONENT
OF TIRE/OBSTACLE FORCE

Figure L-12

26



LTHD MODEL FOR TOWING STABILITY
- INITIAL REPRESENTATION

CG AND MMI OF LTHD TOWED - PART A ONLY
TOTAL WEIGHT = 8379
C.G. X COORD (IN) = .859291E-01
C.G. Y COORD (IN) = 3.11609
C.G. Z COORD (IN) = 91.7685
JYZ (FT-LB-S^2) = 24701.7
JXY (FT-LB-S^2) = 362.078
JXZ (FT-LB-S^2) = 24729.2

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	X	Y	Z
CANNON	2600	0	0	102
BREECH	500	.5	.5	8.16
BAND	86	0	0	14.5
AUTOPR	45	0	0	-1
MBRKASSEM	137	0	-.25	260
ASSTGUN	59	0	22	-21
GUNNER	115	0	22	-21
SLIDEUNIT	396	0	2	134
SLUNITLP	182	0	2	134
PLATFORM	265	0	9	-19
SPADES	190	0	-6	-28
SPLKBLTS	8	0	-12	-28
TSHFTUPR	10	0	42	-16.5
TSHFTLWR	30	0	-18	-16.5
TRLLKPR	16	0	24	-20
WRSKPLTFM	20	0	-12	-19
LFTGEYES	14	0	44	-28
GIMBALASSY	256	0	14	-13
PULLYASSY	16	0	36.75	2
LTRYLASSY	18	0	14	-13
TRLASSYLH	215	-36	12	75
TRLASSYRH	215	36	12	75
MNFASSYG	95	0	16	-22
TRVCYL	50	31	36	-30
HDLNSL	40	-18	0	134
HOSETSG	20	-18	10	-12
MNFOLD	190	0	6	241
LFTEYSMF	16	0	14	241
TRLLKPF	14	0	0	241
ELVCYLLH	25	-14	21	-3
ELVCYLRH	25	14	21	-3
COMPCBL	25	0	18	72
IBCUSH	26	0	0	238
ACCBNKASSY	300	0	13	185
HFLUID	150	0	13	185
RCYLREC	440	0	0	67.5
RCYLNREC	160	0	0	185.5
CRCYLREC	220	0	0	67.5
CRCYLNREC	160	0	0	185.5
FWDYK	100	0	0	127
REARYOK	100	0	0	22
LTBUNGY	10	0	0	112
DMF	68	0	-16	61
DCTWB	38	0	-19	52
DLWB	48	-27	-22	52
DRWB	48	27	-22	52
DTPIN	8	0	-15	92
DTHANDL	3	0	-15	117
DFWDLPIN	4	0	-8	128
DBRKCAL	44	0	-26	52

29

AOVEROILAC	15	0	-26	52
DBKROTOR	42	0	-26	52
DHUBS	36	0	-26	52
DBRGSBLTS	16	0	-26	52
EQUILCYLLH	225	-21	12	192
EQUILCYLRH	225	21	12	192

FILE: LTHD.DAT;31

```
LTHD - 440 INCH/SEC ON 10" BUMP
     FILE LTHD.DAT
     INITIAL VELOCITY = 440 INCHES/SEC
     NOTE: EULER ANGLE DISPLACEMENT OUTPUT IS YAW, PITCH, ROLL
PA/1,GR
 A/9, EU= 90., 90., 0.
 ARKER/11,EU=90,90,0       .....................Z-AXIS PAR.W/X-AXIS
MARKER/12,EU=0,-90,0       .....................Z-AXIS PAR.W/Y-AXIS
MARKER/13,EU=0,0,0       .......................Z-AXIS PAR.W/Z-AXIS
     GRAPHICS OF TERRAIN:
MA/5001, QP=0., 36.5, 0.
MA/5011, QP=2000., 36.5, 0.
GR/14,OU=5001,5011
MA/5002, QP=0., -36.5, 0.
MA/5004, QP=440., -36.5, 0.
MA/5006, QP=440., -36.5, 10.
MA/5008, QP=470., -36.5, 10.
MA/5010, QP=470., -36.5, 0.
MA/5012, QP=2000., -36.5, 0.
GR/15, OU=5001,5002,5004,5006,5008,5010,5012,5011
     HOWITZER BODY
PA/2,MA=8484.,CM=200,IP= 53.48E6, 53.31E6, 2.33E6
,QG=0.,0.,0.,EU=90,90,0,VX=440
MA/200,QP=0.,48.29,-216.5
MA/223, QP=0., 48.29, -216.5, EU=0., -90., -90.     INITIALLY PARALLEL W/ GLOBAL
MA/10, PA=1, QP= -216.5, 0., 48.29      ON GROUND, INITIALLY AT VEHICLE C.G.
MA/201,QP=12.5,76.5,-51.6
MA/203,QP=12.5,76.5,-265.5
MA/205,QP=12.5,99.,-265.5
MA/207,QP=12.5,99.,-326.35
 A/209,QP=12.5,33.,-326.35
 A/211,QP=12.5,33.,-51.6
MA/202,QP=-12.5,76.5,-51.6
MA/204,QP=-12.5,76.5,-265.5
MA/206,QP=-12.5,99.,-265.5
MA/208,QP=-12.5,99.,-326.35
MA/210,QP=-12.5,33.,-326.35
MA/212,QP=-12.5,33.,-51.6
MA/215,QP=12,33.,-51.6
MA/217,QP=12,15.,-51.6
MA/219,QP=12,15.,-267.6
MA/221,QP=12,33.,-267.6
MA/216,QP= -12, 33., -51.6
MA/218,QP= -12, 15., -51.6
MA/220,QP= -12, 15., -267.6
MA/222,QP= -12, 33., -267.6
GR/1,OU=201,203,205,207,209,211,201
,202,204,206,208,210,212
,202/203,204/205,206/207,208/209,210/211
,212/215,217,218,216,222,220,219,221
,215/217,218/219,220/221,222
MA/213,QP=0.,35.75,-51.6
GR/2,CY,CM=213,LENGTH=28.85,RADIUS=3.75,SIDES=8

      LEFT SIDE WALKING BEAM:
PA/3,MA=244.,CM=300,IP= 2.78E5,2.78E5,4.64E4
 G= -243.6, 21.5,24.75, EU=90,90,0,VX=440
     WALKING BEAM GRAPHICS:
MA/300,QP=11.34, -5.38, 0.
MA/301, QP= 9., -9., 36.
```

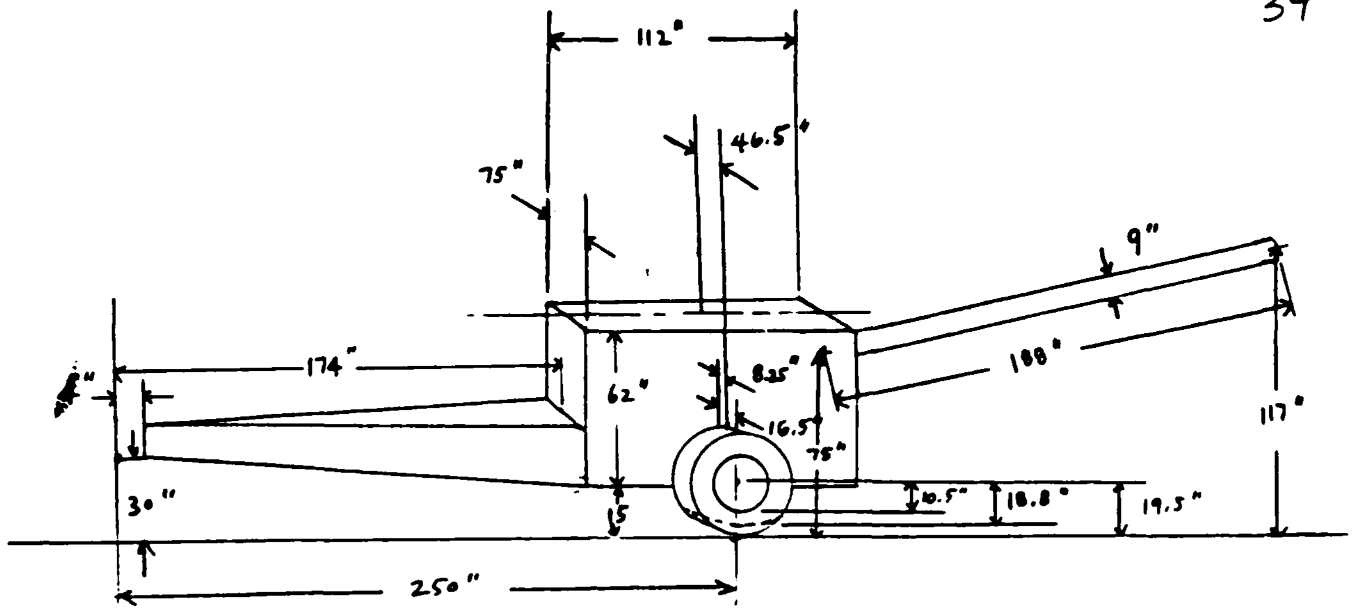
30

31

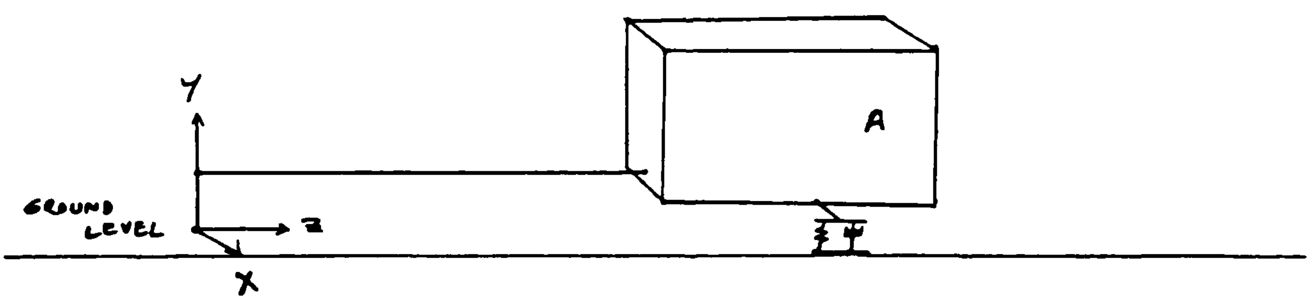
```
MA/303, QP= 9., -3., 36.
MA/305, QP= 9., 7., 0.
MA/307, QP= 9., -3., -36.
MA/309, QP= 9., -9., -36
MA/311, QP= -9., -9., 36.
MA/313, QP= -9., -3., 36.
 A/315, QP= -9., 7., 0.
MA/317, QP= -9., -3., -36.
MA/319, QP= -9., -9., -36
GR/3,OU=301,303,305,307,309,301,311,313,315,317,319,311
,303,313/305,315/307,317/309,319

     RIGHT SIDE WALKING BEAM:
PA/4,MA=244.,CM=400,IP=2.78E5,2.78E5,4.64E4
,QG= -243.6,-21.5,24.75
,EU=90,90,0,VX=440
     WALKING BEAM GRAPHICS:
MA/400, QP= -11.34, -5.38, 0.
MA/401, QP= -9., -9., 36.
MA/403, QP= -9., -3., 36.
MA/405, QP= -9., 7., 0.
MA/407, QP= -9., -3., -36.
MA/409, QP= -9., -9., -36
MA/411, QP= 9., -9., 36.
MA/413, QP= 9., -3., 36.
MA/415, QP= 9., 7., 0.
MA/417, QP= 9., -3., -36.
MA/419, QP= 9., -9., -36
GR/4,OU=401,403,405,407,409,401,411,413,415,417,419,411
,403,413/405,415/407,417/409,419

     TOWING VEHICLE:
PA/5,MA=10.,CM=500,IP=1.E3,1.E3,1.E3,QG=0,0,0
,EU=90,90,0,VX=440
MA/500, QP=0,0,0

JO/1,RE, I=1001, J=1002
MA/1001, PA=3, QP=0,0,0, EU=90., 90., 0.
MA/1002, PA=2, QP=21.5, 24.75, -243.6, EU= 90., 90., 0.
GR/9, CI, CM=1002, RADIUS=3.

JO/2,RE, I=2001, J=2002
MA/2001, PA=4, QP=0,0,0, EU=90., 90., 0.
MA/2002, PA=2, QP=-21.5, 24.75, -243.6, EU= 90., 90., 0.
GR/10, CI, CM=2002, RADIUS=3.

JO/3, SP, I=3001, J=3002
MA/3001, PA=5, QP=0,32,0
MA/3002, PA=2, QP=0,32,0
GR/11, CI, CM=3002, RADIUS=3.

JO/4, TR, I=4002, J=4001
MA/4001, PA=1, QP=10., 0., 32., EU=90., 90., 0.
MA/4002, PA=5, QP=0., 32., 10.
GR/12, CI, CM=4001, RADIUS=3.
GR/13, CI, CM=4002, RADIUS=3.

 E/1, CO, JO=4, PAR= 440., 0.

     LEFT FRONT TIRE:
```

```
MA/1, PA=3, QP=15., -6.75, 36.
MA/5, PA=3, QP=14., -6.75, 36
FO/11, AOF, I=1, J=11, PAR= 1500., 10., 1, 5, 0.
FO/21, AOF, I=1, J=12; PAR= 1500., 10., 1, 5, 0.        32
FO/31, AOF, I=1, J=13, PAR= 1500., 10., 1, 5, 0.
     TIRE GRAPHICS:
 A/320, PA=3, QP= 9., -6.75, 36., EU=90,90,0
GR/5, CY, CM=320, LENGTH=12, RADIUS=18.,SIDES=8

     RIGHT FRONT TIRE:
MA/2, PA=4, QP=-15., -6.75, 36.
MA/6, PA=4, QP=-16., -6.75, 36.
FO/12, AOF, I=2, J=11, PAR= 1500., 10., 2, 6, 0.
FO/22, AOF, I=2, J=12, PAR= 1500., 10., 2, 6, 0.
FO/32, AOF, I=2, J=13, PAR= 1500., 10., 2, 6, 0.
     TIRE GRAPHICS:
MA/420, PA=4, QP= -9., -6.75, 36., EU=90,-90,0
GR/7, CY, CM=420, LENGTH=12, RADIUS=18.,SIDES=8

     LEFT REAR TIRE:
MA/3, PA=3, QP=15., -6.75, -36.
MA/7, PA=3, QP=14., -6.75, -36.
FO/13, AOF, I=3, J=11, PAR= 1500., 10., 3, 7, 0.
FO/23, AOF, I=3, J=12, PAR= 1500., 10., 3, 7, 0.
FO/33, AOF, I=3, J=13, PAR= 1500., 10., 3, 7, 0.
     TIRE GRAPHICS:
MA/321, PA=3, QP= 9., -6.75, -36., EU=90,90,0
GR/6, CY, CM=321, LENGTH=12, RADIUS=18.,SIDES=8

     RIGHT REAR TIRE:
 A/4, PA=4, QP=-15., -6.75, -36.
 A/8, PA=4, QP=-16., -6.75, -36.
FO/14, AOF, I=4, J=11, PAR= 1500., 10., 4, 8, 0.
FO/24, AOF, I=4, J=12, PAR= 1500., 10., 4, 8, 0.
FO/34, AOF, I=4, J=13, PAR= 1500., 10., 4, 8, 0.
     TIRE GRAPHICS:
MA/421, PA=4, QP= -9., -6.75, -36., EU=90,-90,0
GR/8, CY, CM=421, LENGTH=12, RADIUS=18.,SIDES=8

     TIRE MOMENTS, LEFT FRONT:
FO/41,AOT,I=1,J=11
FO/51,AOT,I=1,J=12
FO/61,AOT,I=1,J=13

     TIRE MOMENTS, RIGHT FRONT:
FO/42,AOT,I=2,J=11
FO/52,AOT,I=2,J=12
FO/62,AOT,I=2,J=13

     TIRE MOMENTS, LEFT REAR:
FO/43,AOT,I=3,J=11
FO/53,AOT,I=3,J=12
FO/63,AOT,I=3,J=13

     TIRE MOMENTS,RIGHT REAR:
FO/44,AOT,I=4,J=11
 )/54,AOT,I=4,J=12
 J/64,AOT,I=4,J=13

     LEFT FRONT BUMP STOP:
```

```
FO/1,CO,I=323,J=223,K=10.E3,L=6.
MA/323,PA=3,QP=-5., 0., 36.
MA/223, PA=2, QP= 16.5, 40.7, -208.82

      LEFT REAR BUMP STOP:
 O/3, CO, I=325, J=225, K=10.E3, L=6.
 \/325, PA=3, QP= -5., 0., -36.
MA/225, PA=2, QP= 16.5, 40.7, -278.38

      RIGHT FRONT BUMP STOP:
FO/2,CO,I=324,J=224,K=10.E3,L=6.
MA/324,PA=4,QP= 5., 0., 36.
MA/224, PA=2, QP= -16.5, 40.7, -208.82

      RIGHT REAR BUMP STOP:
FO/4, CO, I=326, J=226, K=10.E3, L=6.
MA/326, PA=4, QP= 5., 0., -36.
MA/226, PA=2, QP= -16.5, 40.7, -278.38

      SPLINES (LATERAL FORCE CHARACTERISTIC)
SP/1,X=0.,  1.,  2.,  3.,  4.,  5., 20., 90.      SLIP ANGLES IN DEGREES
,Y=   .0,  .16, .30, .40, .49, .57, .75, .85      RATIO: FSIDE/FLOAD

      SYSTEM AND OUTPUT CARDS:
SYSTEM/ GC=386.088, KGRAV= -386.088
OUTPUT/SCIENTIFIC,GRSAVE,SAVEREQ,YPR

RE/1, D, I= 223, J=10,:DISP OF CG (YAW,PITCH,ROLL)
RE/2, V, I= 200, J=10,:VEL OF CG
RE/3, A, I= 200, J=10,:ACCEL OF CG

 E/41,F,I=1,:LEFT FRONT TIRE
RE/42,F,I=2,:RIGHT FRONT TIRE
RE/43,F,I=3,:LEFT REAR TIRE
RE/44,F,I=4,:RIGHT REAR TIRE

RE/21,D,I=1,J=9
RE/22,D,I=2,J=9
RE/23,D,I=3,J=9
RE/24,D,I=4,J=9

     END CARD:
END
```



M19B MODEL FOR TOWING STABILITY
- GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION



35

MMI OF M198 IN TOW 860507
TOTAL WEIGHT = 15780
C.G. X COORD (IN) = -.106084E-01
C.G. Y COORD (IN) = .883412E-02
C.G. Z COORD (IN) = 21.9205
JYZ (FT-LB-S^2) = 14136.1
JXY (FT-LB-S^2) = 2096.5
JXZ (FT-LB-S^2) = 12935.7

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	X	Y	Z
WHEELR	263	-46.5	-34.34	7
WHEELL	263	46.5	-34.34	7
FIRING BASE	74	0	-8.94	-157
SPADERT	184	-36	-17.14	-96
SPADEL	184	36	-17.14	-96
TRAILRT	674	-18.6	-36.64	-48
TRAILL	665	18.6	-36.64	-48
BOTTCAR	1555	0	-24.14	6
BBANDB	5008	0	21.86	84
RECSYS	2105	0	16.86	46
CRADLE	1020	0	17.86	56
INTCOMP	1276	0	-3.64	-2
REMAINDER	2509	0	-18.64	-51

FILE: M198.DAT;53

```
M198 - 440 INCH/SEC ON 10" BUMP
     FILE M198.DAT
     INITIAL VELOCITY = 440 INCHES/SEC
      NOTE: EULER ANGLE DISPLACEMENTS IN YAW, PITCH, ROLL
PA/1,GR
 A/9, EU= 90., 90., 0.
 ARKER/11,EU=90,90,0      ....................Z-AXIS PAR.W/X-AXIS
MARKER/12,EU=0,-90,0      ....................Z-AXIS PAR.W/Y-AXIS
MARKER/13,EU=0,0,0       .....................Z-AXIS PAR.W/Z-AXIS
     GRAPHICS OF TERRAIN:
MA/5001, QP=0., 46.5, 0.
MA/5011, QP=2000., 46.5, 0.
GR/14,OU=5001,5011
MA/5002, QP=0., -46.5, 0.
MA/5004, QP=440., -46.5, 0.
MA/5006, QP=440., -46.5, 10.
MA/5008, QP=470., -46.5, 10.
MA/5010, QP=470., -46.5, 0.
MA/5012, QP=2000., -46.5, 0.
GR/15, OU=5001,5002,5004,5006,5008,5010,5012,5011
     HOWITZER BODY
PA/2,MA= 15600.,CM=200,IP= 58.71E6, 53.14E6, 9.72E6
,QG=0.,0.,0.,EU=90,90,0,VX=440
MA/200, QP= 0., 53.84, -242.
MA/223, QP= 0., 53.84, -242., EU=0., -90., -90.
MA/10, PA=1, QP= -242., 0., 53.84       FOR VEHICLE C.G.

MA/201, QP= 37.5, 77., -174.
MA/203, QP= 37.5, 77., -286.
MA/205, QP= 37.5, 15., -286.
 A/207, QP= 37.5, 15., -174.
 A/209, QP= 37.5, 25., -174.
MA/211, QP=  0.,  40.,    0.
MA/213, QP=  0.,  30.,    0.
MA/215, QP=  0.,  75.,  -286., EU= 0., -167., 0.
MA/202, QP= -37.5, 77., -174.
MA/204, QP= -37.5, 77., -286.
MA/206, QP= -37.5, 15., -286.
MA/208, QP= -37.5, 15., -174.
MA/210, QP= -37.5, 25., -174.

GR/1, OU= 207,201,203,205,207,213,211,209,210,211,213
,208,202,204,206,208/201,202/203,204/205,206/207,208
GR/2,CY, CM=215, LENGTH= 188., RADIUS= 4.5, SIDES=8     BARREL

     TOWING VEHICLE:
PA/5,MA=10.,CM=500,IP=1.E3,1.E3,1.E3,QG=0,0,0
,EU=90,90,0,VX=440
MA/500, QP=0,0,0

JO/3, SP, I=3001, J=3002
MA/3001, PA=5, QP=0,30,0
MA/3002, PA=2, QP=0,30,0
GR/11, CI, CM=3002, RADIUS=3.

JO/4, TR, I=4002, J=4001
 \/4001, PA=1, QP=10., 0., 30., EU=90., 90., 0.
 A/4002, PA=5, QP=0., 30., 10.
GR/12, CI, CM=4001, RADIUS=3.
GR/13, CI, CM=4002, RADIUS=3.
```

36

```
GE/1, CO, JO=4, PAR= 440., 0.

      LEFT TIRE FORCE:
MA/1, PA= 2, QP= 46.5, 19.5, -250.
MA/5, PA= 2, QP= 45.5, 19.5, -250.
FO/11, AOF, I=1, J=11, PAR= 5150., 10., 1, 5, 0.
FO/21, AOF, I=1, J=12, PAR= 5150., 10., 1, 5, 0.
FO/31, AOF, I=1, J=13, PAR= 5150., 10., 1, 5, 0.
       TIRE GRAPHICS:
MA/320, PA=2, QP= 37.5, 19.5, -250., EU=90., 90., 0.
GR/5, CY, CM=320, LENGTH= 16.5, RADIUS= 19.5, SIDES=8

      RIGHT TIRE FORCES:
MA/2, PA=2, QP= -46.5, 19.5, -250.
MA/6, PA=2, QP= -47.5, 19.5, -250
FO/12, AOF, I=2, J=11, PAR= 5150., 10., 2, 6, 0.
FO/22, AOF, I=2, J=12, PAR= 5150., 10., 2, 6, 0.
FO/32, AOF, I=2, J=13, PAR= 5150., 10., 2, 6, 0.
       TIRE GRAPHICS:
MA/420, PA=2, QP= -37.5, 19.5, -250., EU=90., -90., 0.
GR/7, CY, CM=420, LENGTH= 16.5, RADIUS= 19.5, SIDES=8

       TIRE MOMENTS, LEFT:
FO/41,AOT,I=1,J=11
FO/51,AOT,I=1,J=12
FO/61,AOT,I=1,J=13

       TIRE MOMENTS, RIGHT:
FO/42,AOT,I=2,J=11
FO/52,AOT,I=2,J=12
FO/62,AOT,I=2,J=13

       SPLINES (LATERAL FORCE CHARACTERISTIC)
SP/1,X=0.,  1.,  2.,  3.,  4.,  5., 20., 90.      SLIP ANGLES IN DEGREES
,Y=   .0,  .16, .30, .40, .49, .57, .75, .85      RATIO: FSIDE/FLOAD

       SYSTEM AND OUTPUT CARDS:
SYSTEM/ GC=386.088, KGRAV= -386.088,HMAX=.005,ERR=.00008
OUTPUT/SCIENTIFIC,GRSAVE,SAVEREQ,YPR

RE/1, D, I= 223, J=10,:DISP OF CG (YAW,PITCH,ROLL)
RE/2, V, I= 200, J=10,:VEL OF CG
RE/3, A, I= 200, J=10,:ACCEL OF CG

RE/41,F,I=1,:LEFT FRONT TIRE
RE/42,F,I=2,:RIGHT FRONT TIRE

RE/21,D,I=1,J=9
RE/22,D,I=2,J=9

RE/11,V,I=1,J=9
RE/12,V,I=2,J=9

RE/31,A,I=1,J=9
RE/32,A,I=2,J=9

      END CARD:
END
```

37

BUMP FORCE MODEL AFTER CORRECTION (PG 1/2)

```
      SUBROUTINE FGROUND (FVERT,PEN,VDOTU,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
      IF (PEN.LT.0.) THEN
         FVERT = 0.
      ELSE IF (PEN.LT.(RTIRE-RRIM)) THEN
         FVERT = (PEN) * VSTIF - DAMP * VDOTU
      ELSE
         FVERT = (RTIRE-RRIM)*VSTIF + (PEN-(RTIRE-RRIM))*5.*VSTIF
     $   - DAMP*VDOTU
      END IF
      IF (FVERT.LT.0.) FVERT = 0.
      RETURN
      END

      SUBROUTINE FBUMP(FVERT,FH,XS,YS,ZS,VDOTU
     $,HG,X2,X3,HBUMP,RTIRE,RRIM,XL,VSTIF,DAMP)
      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C
C     ***VERTICAL GROUND FORCE:
      PEN = HG - (ZS - RTIRE)
      CALL FGROUND(FGV,PEN,VDOTU,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
C
C     ***MAX VERTICAL BUMP FORCE:
      CALL FGROUND(FBVMAX,PEN+HBUMP,VDOTU,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
C
C     ***LEADING AND TRAILING ENDS OF TIRE PATCH:
      A = XS - XL/2
      B = XS + XL/2
C
C     ***PROPORTION VERTICAL FORCE BY FRACTION OF TIRE/GROUND CONTACT
C     ***PATCH OFF BUMP AND FRACTION OF TIRE/GROUND CONTACT PATCH ON BUMP:
      IF (B.LE.X2)THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH NOT YET ON BUMP:
         FVERT = FGV
      ELSE IF (B.GE.X2.AND.B.LE.X3.AND.A.LE.X2) THEN
C        ***TIRE PARTLY ON BUMP:
         FVERT = ((X2-A)/XL)*FGV + ((B-X2)/XL)*FBVMAX
      ELSE IF (A.LE.X2.AND.B.GT.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE HAS ENVELOPED BUMP COMPLETELY:
         FVERT = ((X2-A+B-X3)/XL)*FGV + ((X3-X2)/XL)*FBVMAX
      ELSE IF (A.GT.X2.AND.B.LE.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH IS FULLY ON BUMP:
         FVERT = FBVMAX
      ELSE IF (A.GE.X2.AND.A.LE.X3.AND.B.GE.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH IS PARTLY OFF BUMP:
         FVERT = ((X3-A)/XL)*FBVMAX + ((B-X3)/XL)*FGV
      ELSE IF (A.GE.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH IS FULLY OFF BUMP:
         FVERT = FGV
      ELSE
         PRINT *,'NO TIRE POSITION FOUND IN FBUMP.FOR'
         STOP
      END IF
C
C     ***HORIZONTAL BUMP FORCE:
      IF(XS.LE.X2)THEN
         IF(ZS.GE.HG+HBUMP)THEN
            THETA = ATAN((X2-XS)/(ZS-HG-HBUMP))
            RPEN = RTIRE - SQRT((XS - X2)**2 + (ZS-HBUMP-HG)**2)
            IF(RPEN.LT.0.D0)RPEN=0.D0
```


38

"MP FORCE MODEL AFTER CORR TION (PG 2/2)

```
            FH = VSTIF*(1-COS(THETA)*SIN(THETA))*SIN(THETA)*(RPEN)
         ELSE
            RPEN = (RTIRE + XS) - X2
            CALL FGRCUND(FH,RPEN,0.,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
         END IF
C        ***REDUCTION OF HORIZONTAL BUMP FORCE WHEN PART OF TIRE TREAD IS
C        ***SUPPORTED ON HORIZONTAL GROUND ADJACENT TO BUMP:
         FH = FH*(HBUMP/(HBUMP + MAX(PEN,0.D0)))
      ELSE IF (XS.GT.X2.AND.XS.LE.X3) THEN
         FH = 0.
      ELSE IF (XS.GT.X3) THEN
         IF(ZS.GE.HG+HBUMP)THEN
            THETA = ATAN((XS-X3)/(ZS-HG-HBUMP))
            RPEN = RTIRE - SQRT((XS - X3)**2 + (ZS-HBUMP-HG)**2)
            IF(RPEN.LT.0.D0)RPEN=0.D0
            FH = VSTIF*(1-COS(THETA)*SIN(THETA))*SIN(THETA)*(RPEN)
            FH = -FH
         ELSE
            RPEN = X3 - (XS - RTIRE)
            CALL FGROUND (FH,RPEN,0.,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
            FH = -FH
         END IF
C        ***REDUCTION OF HORIZONTAL BUMP FORCE WHEN PART OF TIRE TREAD IS
C        ***SUPPORTED ON HORIZONTAL GROUND ADJACENT TO BUMP:
         FH = FH*(HBUMP/(HBUMP + MAX(PEN,0.D0)))
      END IF
      RETURN
      END
```

BUMP FORCE MODEL BEFORE CORRECTION (PG 1/2)

```
      SUBROUTINE FGROUND (FVERT,PEN,VDOTU,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
      IF (PEN.LT.0.) THEN
         FVERT = 0.
      ELSE IF (PEN.LT.(RTIRE-RRIM)) THEN
         FVERT = (PEN) * VSTIF - DAMP * VDOTU
      ELSE
         FVERT = (RTIRE-RRIM)*VSTIF + (PEN-(RTIRE-RRIM))*5.*VSTIF
     $   - DAMP*VDOTU
      END IF
      IF (FVERT.LT.0.) FVERT = 0.
      RETURN
      END

      SUBROUTINE FBUMP(FVERT,FH,XS,YS,ZS,VDOTU
     $,HG,X2,X3,HBUMP,RTIRE,RRIM,XL,VSTIF,DAMP)
      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C
C     ***VERTICAL GROUND FORCE:
      PEN = HG - (ZS - RTIRE)
      CALL FGROUND(FGV,PEN,VDOTU,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
C
C     ***MAX VERTICAL BUMP FORCE:
      CALL FGROUND(FBVMAX,PEN+HBUMP,VDOTU,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
C
C     ***LEADING AND TRAILING ENDS OF TIRE PATCH:
      A = XS - XL/2
      B = XS + XL/2
C
C     ***PROPORTION VERTICAL FORCE BY FRACTION OF TIRE/GROUND CONTACT
C     ***PATCH OFF BUMP AND FRACTION OF TIRE/GROUND CONTACT PATCH ON BUMP:
      IF (B.LE.X2)THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH NOT YET ON BUMP:
         FVERT = FGV
      ELSE IF (B.GE.X2.AND.B.LE.X3.AND.A.LE.X2) THEN
C        ***TIRE PARTLY ON BUMP:
         FVERT = ((X2-A)/XL)*FGV + ((B-X2)/XL)*FBVMAX
      ELSE IF (A.LE.X2.AND.B.GT.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE HAS ENVELOPED BUMP COMPLETELY:
         FVERT = ((X2-A+B-X3)/XL)*FGV + ((X3-X2)/XL)*FBVMAX
      ELSE IF (A.GT.X2.AND.B.LE.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH IS FULLY CN BUMP:
         FVERT = FBVMAX
      ELSE IF (A.GE.X2.AND.A.LE.X3.AND.B.GE.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH IS PARTLY OFF BUMP:
         FVERT = ((X3-A)/XL)*FBVMAX + ((B-X3)/XL)*FGV
      ELSE IF (A.GE.X3) THEN
C        ***TIRE CONTACT PATCH IS FULLY OFF BUMP:
         FVERT = FGV
      ELSE
         PRINT *,'NO TIRE POSITION FOUND IN FBUMP.FOR'
         STOP
      END IF
C
C     ***HORIZONTAL BUMP FORCE:
      IF(XS.LE.X2)THEN
         IF(ZS.GE.HG+HBUMP)THEN
            THETA = ATAN((X2-XS)/(ZS-HG-HBUMP))
            RPEN = RTIRE - SQRT((XS - X2)**2 + (ZS-HBUMP-HG)**2)
            FH = VSTIF*(1-COS(THETA)*SIN(THETA))*SIN(THETA)*(RPEN)
```

IF (RPEN.LT.0.D0) RPEN = 0.D0

40

'MP FORCE MODEL BEFORE ~RRECTION (PG 2/2)

```
      ELSE
         RPEN = (RTIRE + XS) - X2
         CALL FGROUND(FH,RPEN,0.,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
      END IF
C     ***REDUCTION OF HORIZONTAL BUMP FORCE WHEN PART OF TIRE TREAD IS
C     ***SUPPORTED ON HORIZONTAL GROUND ADJACENT TO BUMP:
      FH = FH*(HBUMP/(HBUMP + MAX(PEN,0.DO)))
    ELSE IF (XS.GT.X2.AND.XS.LE.X3) THEN
      FH = 0.
    ELSE IF (XS.GT.X3) THEN
      IF(ZS.GE.HG+HBUMP)THEN
         THETA = ATAN((XS-X3)/(ZS-HG-HBUMP))
         RPEN = RTIRE - SQRT((XS - X3)**2 + (ZS-HBUMP-HG)**2)
         FH = VSTIF*(1-COS(THETA)*SIN(THETA))*SIN(THETA)*(RPEN)
      ELSE
         RPEN = X3 - (XS - RTIRE)
         CALL FGROUND (FH,RPEN,0.,RTIRE,RRIM,DAMP,VSTIF)
         FH = -FH
      END IF
C     ***REDUCTION OF HORIZONTAL BUMP FORCE WHEN PART OF TIRE TREAD IS
C     ***SUPPORTED ON HORIZONTAL GROUND ADJACENT TO BUMP:
      FH = FH*(HBUMP/(HBUMP + MAX(PEN,C.DO)))
    END IF
    RETURN
    END
```

IF (RPEN.LT.0.D0) RPEN = 0.D0

FH = -FH

41

PART NUMBER: 12585714, Traverse Actuator

DESCRIPTION: TRAVERSE ACTUATOR

Piston Diameter: 4.25 inches
Rod Diameter: 2.5 inches
Bear Loc Force: 30,000 lbs

This actuator was sized based on firing on a 10% side slope, with huricane force winds, a muzzle brake imbalance, and the rifling torque input into the gimbal, traverse actuator and platform assembly.

The reader is also referred to Section C/260, Tube Laying Accuracy for additional work performed in finalizing the traverse cylinder design.

STATUS:

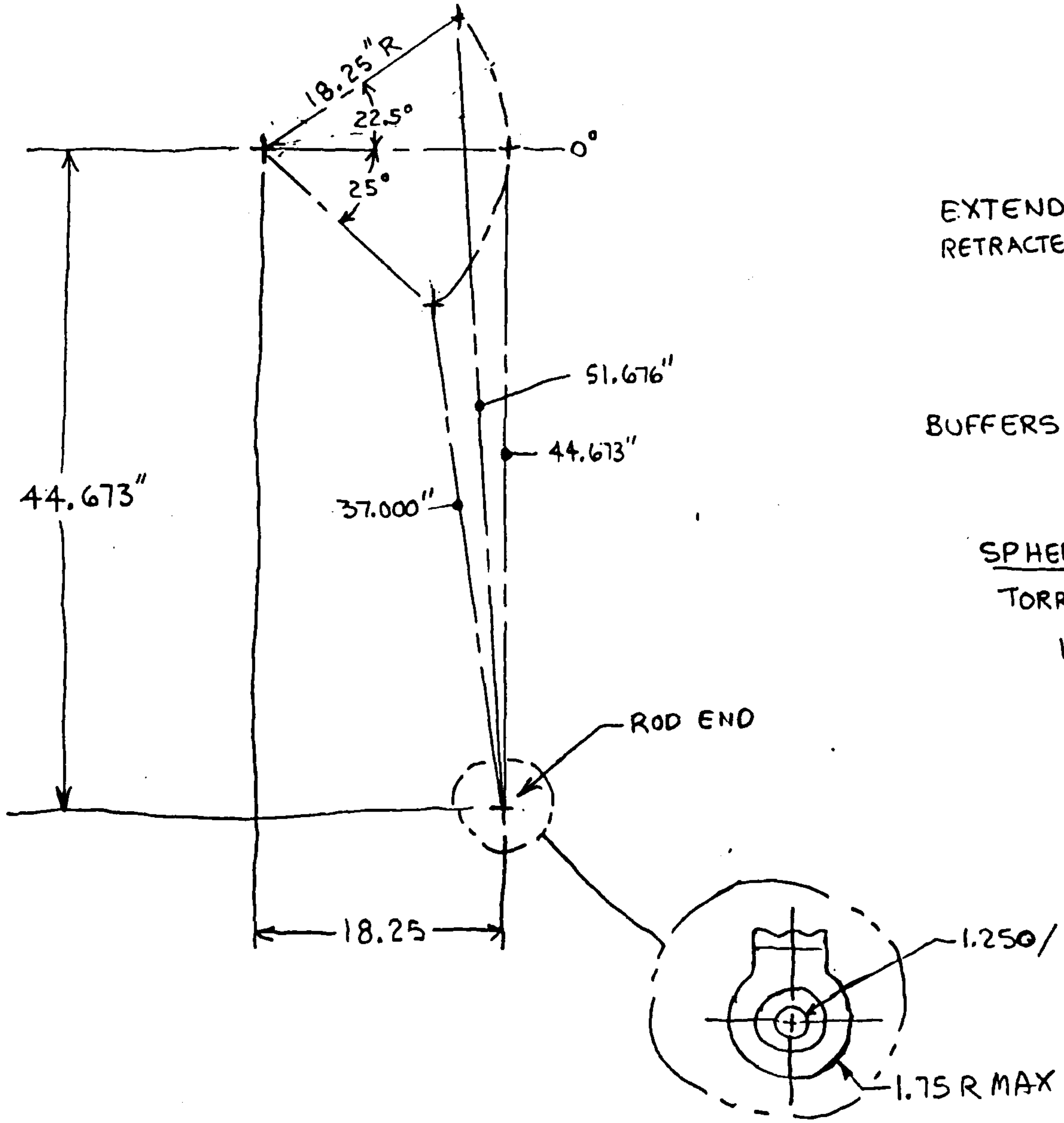
Mounting and size requirements for the traverse actuator have been determined and were provided to York to be finalized.

AUTHOR: Jeff Ireland

87-2-1^

TRAV. CYL

T-12585714



TRAVERSE STICTION

LOCK FRICTION

= 5% BEAR LOCK

= 1500 lbf

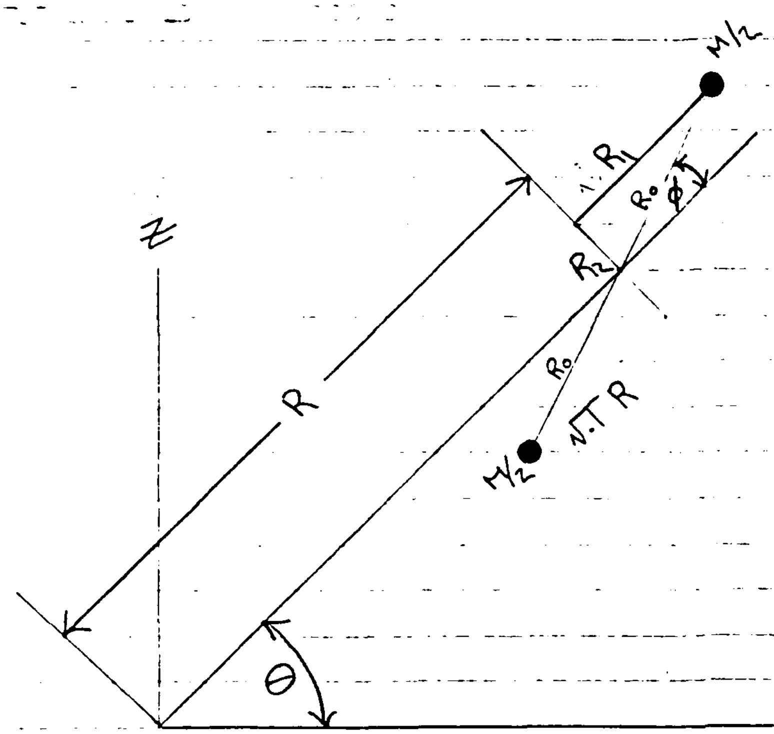
EXTEND LENGTH = 51.676
RETRACTED LENGTH = 37.000
STROKE = 14.676

BUFFERS AT 38.125" & 50.551" EXTENSIONS.

SPHERICAL BEARINGS

TORRINGTON: 12SFL22 (BOTH ENDS)

1.250 DIA I.D.



$I_{//} = MR^2$

$R_2 = 8.0\,\text{IN}$

$I_0 = .1\, I_{//}$ (ASSUMPTION)

$\frac{M}{2}R_1^2 + \frac{M}{2}R_1^2 = .1 M R^2$

$R_1^2 = .1 R^2$

$R_1 = \sqrt{.1}\, R$

W = 6311.0 lbf
R = 193.34 IN

$R_0 = \left[\left(\sqrt{.1}\,(193.34_{\text{IN}})\right)^2 + (8.0_{\text{IN}})^2\right]^{1/2} = 61.661_{\text{IN}}$

$\phi = \text{ARC TAN}\left[8/\sqrt{.1}(193.34)\right] = 7.455°$

$I_{ZZ} = \frac{W}{g} R_0^2 \cos^2(\theta+\phi) + \frac{W}{g} R^2 \cos^2\theta = (W/g)\left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_0\cos(\theta+\phi\right.$

$I_{ZZ} = (W/g)\left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_0\cos(\theta+\phi))^2\right]$

$R_{MB} = 383.2$

$) \dot{\theta} = IMP_{MB} R_{MB} \cos\theta / I_{zz}$

$$ENERGY = \tfrac{1}{2} I_{zz} \dot{\theta}^2 = \tfrac{1}{2} I_{zz} \left[IMP_{MB} R_{MB} \cos\theta / I_{zz} \right]^2$$

$$ENERGY = \left[IMP_{MB} R_{MB} \cos\theta \right]^2 / 2 I_{zz}$$

II.) IMP_{MB} CALCULATION

TOTAL DESIGN IMPULSE = 12,500 lbf-sec

IMPULSE AT PROJECTILE EXIT = $(W_P + (W_A + W_C)/2) V_M / g$

$W_P = 960$
$W_A = 4.0$
$W_C = 28.0$
$V_M = 2710$
$g = 32.174$ FT/

$IMP_{EXIT} = 9433.704$ lbf-sec

$IMP_{GAS} = 12,500$ lbf-sec $- 9433.704$ lbf-sec
$IMP_{GAS} = 3,066.296$ lbf-sec

MOMENTUM INDEX = .7 = .35 TO EACH SIDE OF MUZZLE BRAKE

IMP_{MB} = IMPULSE ⊥ TO BORE AXIS DUE TO 5% SIDE TO SIDE MISMATCH IN MUZZLE BRAKE EXIT AREA.

$IMP_{MB} = 3,066.296$ lbf-sec $(.35)(.05) = 53.66$ lbf-sec

$$E = ENERGY = \left[IMP_{MB} R_{MB} \cos\theta \right]^2 / 2 I_{zz}$$

$$= \left[IMP_{MB} R_{MB} \cos\theta \right]^2 \Big/ 2 (W/g) \left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_0 \cos(\theta+\phi))^2 \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial E}{\delta\theta} = \frac{IMP_{MB}^2 R_{MB}^2}{2(W/g)} \left[\frac{-2\cos\theta\sin\theta}{\left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_0\cos(\theta+\phi))^2\right]} - \frac{\cos^2\theta \left[-2R^2\cos\theta\sin\theta - 2R_0^2\cos(\theta+\phi)\sin(\theta+\phi)\right.}{\left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_0\cos(\theta+\phi))^2\right]^2} \right.$$

$$\frac{\delta E}{\delta \theta} = 0 = -\left[\cos\theta \sin\theta\left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_o\cos(\theta+\phi))^2\right] + \cos^2\theta\left[R^2\cos\theta\sin\theta + R_o^2\cos(\theta+\phi)\sin(\theta+\phi)\right]\right]$$

$$0 = R_o^2\cos\theta\cos(\theta+\phi)\left[\cos\theta\sin(\theta+\phi) - \sin\theta\cos(\theta+\phi)\right]$$

$$0 = \cos\theta\cos(\theta+\phi)\sin(\phi)$$

MAX / MIN OCCUR

$\cos\theta = 0$ $\qquad \theta = 90°$

$\cos(\theta+\phi) = 0$ $\qquad \theta+\phi = 90°$ $\qquad \theta = 90° - 7.455° = 82.545°$

$$E = \left[IMP_{MB} R_{MB} \cos\theta\right]^2 \Big/ 2(W/g)\left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_o\cos(\theta+\phi))^2\right]$$

$IMP_{MB} = 53.66$ lbs-sec
$R_{MB} = 383.2$ IN
$W = 6311.0$ lbs
$g = 386.087$ in/sec
$\phi = 7.455°$
$R = 193.34$ IN
$R_o = 61.661$ IN

θ	E		
90°	0	MIN	DON'T EXIST OUTSIDE RANGE
82.545°	345.992 lbs-IN	MAX	
0	314.538 lbs-IN		THESE CONDITIONS DUE EXIST
75°	337.165 lbs-IN		

IMPULSE DUE TO RIFLING TORQUE

ASSUME CONSERVATIVE CASE OF USING A HYPOTHETICAL RIGID, MASSLESS CANNON MOUNTED VERTICALLY ON TRAVERSE C/L. USE MINIMIUM INERTIA OF TRAVERSING COMPONENTS (CANNON ELEVATED TO 75°).

ANGULAR MOMENTUM PROJO = ANGULAR MOMENTUM TRAVERSING COMPO

$$I_{PROJO} = \frac{501 \text{ lbs-IN}^2}{386.087 \text{ IN/SEC}^2} = 1.298 \text{ lbs-IN-SEC}^2$$

$$I_{TRAV} = (W/g)\left[(R\cos\theta)^2 + (R_0\cos(\theta+\phi))^2\right]$$

$W = 6311.0$ lbs
$R = 193.34$ IN
$R_0 = 61.661$ IN
$\phi = 7.455°$

$$I_{T75°} = 42{,}002.182 \text{ lbs-IN-SEC}^2$$

$\theta_1 = 75°$

$$I_{T0°} = 672{,}124.169 \text{ lbs-IN-SEC}^2$$

$\theta_2 = 0°$

ANGULAR VELOCITY OF PROJO = ω_{PROJO}

TWIST OF RIFLING R.H. 1-TURN IN 20 CALIBERS

$$\frac{\delta\theta}{\delta u} = 2\pi \text{ RAD} / (20 D_B)$$

$D_B = 6.15$ IN
$V_M = 2710$ FT/SEC

$$\frac{\delta\theta}{\delta t} = \frac{\delta\theta}{\delta u}\frac{\delta u}{\delta t} = \frac{2\pi \text{ RAD}}{20(6.15\text{ IN})}\left(\frac{2710 \text{ FT}}{\text{SEC}}\right)\left(\frac{12 \text{ IN}}{\text{FT}}\right)$$

$$\omega_{PROJO} = \frac{\delta\theta}{\delta t} = 1{,}661.213$$

$$I_{PROJO}\,\omega_{PROJO} = I_{T75°}\,\omega_T$$

$$\omega_T = \left(\frac{I_{PROJO}}{I_{T75°}}\right)\omega_{PROJO}$$

$$\omega_T = .051 \text{ RAD/SEC}$$

$$E_{RT} = \tfrac{1}{2} I_{T75}\,\omega_T^2 = \tfrac{1}{2}(42{,}002.182 \text{ lbs-IN})(.051 \text{ RAD/SEC})^2 = 55.348 \text{ lbs-IN}$$

10% SLOPE = 5.71°

$W = 6311.0$ lbf
$R = 193.34$ IN
θ = ELEVATION ANG

$T_{SLOPE} = 6311 \text{ lbf} (\sin 5.71°)(193.34 \text{ in}) \cos\theta$

$T_{SLOPE}(\theta = 75°) = 31,420$ in-lbf

$T_{SLOPE}(\theta = 0°) = 121,400$ in-lbf

$T_{WIND} = F_{WIND} R_{WIND} \cos\theta$

$F_{WIND} = 618$ lbf
$R_{WIND} = 383.2$ IN
θ = ELEVATION AN

$T_{WIND}(\theta = 75°) = 61,292.905$ lbf-IN

$T_{WIND}(\theta = 0°) = 236,817.6$ lbf-IN

INITIAL TORQUE PRIOR TO FIRING $= T_O = T_{WIND} + T_{SLOPE}$

$R = 16.2$ IN

$T_O(75°) = 92,713.0$ lbf-IN $\qquad F_O(75°) = T_O(75°)/R = 5,723.0$ lbf

$T_O(0°) = 358,218.0$ lbf-IN $\qquad F_O(0°) = T_O(0°)/R = 22,113.0$ lbf

ELEVATION ANGLE	0°	75°
F_O (lbf)	22,113.0	5,723.0
E_{MB} (IN-lbf)	315.0	338.0
E_{RT} (IN-lbf)	0.0	56.0
E_{TOT} (IN-lbf)	315.0	394.0

$P_{CR} = n\pi^2 EI / L^2_{EXTEND}$

$E_{TIT} = 15 \times 10^6$ lbf/in²

$E_{STL} = 30 \times 10^6$ lbf/in²

$D_{OR} = 2.5$ IN $\quad D_{IR} = 2.0$ IN

$n = 1$ PIN/PIN

$L_{EXTEND} = 55.002$ IN

$\underline{I} = \pi[(2.5_{IN})^4 - (2.0_{IN})^4]/64 = \underline{1.132 \text{ IN}^4}$

$\underline{A} = \pi[(2.5_{IN})^2 - (2.0_{IN})^2]/4 = \underline{1.767 \text{ IN}^2}$

$\underline{P_{CR_{TIT}} = 55{,}396.263 \text{ lbf}}$

$\underline{P_{CR\,STL} = 110{,}792.526 \text{ lbf}}$

$K = EA / L_{ROD}$

$L_{ROD} = 15.0$ IN

$\underline{K_{TIT} = 1{,}767{,}000 \text{ lbf/IN}}$

$\underline{K_{STL} = 3{,}534{,}000 \text{ lbf/IN}}$

$F_0 = K X_0$

$X_0 = F_0 / K$

$\int_{X_0}^{X_F} K x \,\delta x = E_{TOT}$

$\frac{1}{2} K x^2 \Big|_{F_0/K}^{X_F} = E_{TOT}$

$(\frac{1}{2}) K (X_F^2 - (F_0/K)^2) = E_{TOT}$

$\frac{1}{2}[(KX_F)^2 - F_0^2] = E_{TOT} K$

$KXF = [2 E_{TOT} K + F_0^2]^{1/2}$

$KX_F \leq$ FORCE BEARLOK

$KX_F \leq 50{,}000$ lbf

THESE FORCES ARE FURTHER REDUCED WHE YOU INCLUDE SPRING RATES OF GIMBAL & PLATE FORM.

$KX_{F_0}(TIT) = \underline{40{,}030 \text{ lbf}}$

$KX_{F_S}(TIT) = \underline{37{,}750 \text{ lbf}}$

$KX_{F_0}(STL) = \underline{52{,}110. \text{ lbf}}$

$KX_{F_S}(STL) = \underline{53{,}080 \text{ lbf}}$

ACTUATOR SIZE

DESIGN FOR HOWITZER BEING ABLE TO MOVE ON 10% SLOPE WITH WIND FORCE WORKING AGAINST YOU.

$F_{MOVE} = 22{,}113 \text{ lbf} + F_{BEAR\text{-}LOK\ DRAG} + \text{FRICTION}$

$F_{MOVE} = 22{,}113 \text{ lbf} + 2500 \text{ lbf} + 2{,}211 \text{ lbf}$

$F_{MOVE} = 26{,}824 \text{ lbf}$

$F_{BEAR\text{-}LOK\ DRAG} = 2500 \text{ lbf}$

FRICTION = 10% 22,113

$D_{OR} = 2.5 \text{ IN}$

$$\pi/4\left[(D_P)^2 - (2.5\text{ IN})^2\right] 3000 \text{ lbf/IN}^2 = 26{,}824 \text{ lbf}$$

$$D_P = 4.199 \text{ IN}$$

YORK'S DESIGN = $D_P = 4.25 \text{ IN}$

$$\ddot{\theta} = \left[(4.25\text{ IN})^2 - (4.199\text{ IN})^2\right] \pi/4 \,(3000 \text{ lbf/IN}^2)(16.2\text{ IN}) / 672{,}124.169 \text{ lbf-IN-SEC}^2$$

$$\ddot{\theta} = .024 \text{ RAD/SEC}^2$$

TRAVERSE ACTUATOR

$D_P = 4.25 \text{ IN}$

$D_R = 2.5 \text{ IN}$

STROKE = 14.679 IN

EXTEND VOLUME $= \pi/4\,(4.25\text{ IN})^2\, 14.679\text{ IN} = \underline{208.240 \text{ IN}^3}$

RETRACT VOLUME $= \pi/4\left[(4.25\text{ IN})^2 - (2.5\text{ IN})^2\right] 14.679\text{ IN} = \underline{136.185 \text{ IN}^3}$

PART NUMBER: 12585767, Tube Interface

DESCRIPTION: TUBE INTERFACE

The tube is a modified XM284 in shape and was chosen to provide the lightest weight tube possible. The drawing specifies FMC's requested tube weight of 2,480 lbs.

The tube OD contains five raised flat areas for interfacing with the collar sets via torsional and alignment keys. The rear-most flat has a machined-in keyway to anchor the collars and rails. The other flats do not have keyways to allow the collar-rail set to "float" axially when temperature changes cause thermal expansion. The locations of the first flat (closest to the breech) and the fourth flat allow the front sides of the first and fourth collar sets to be 0.75 inches in front of the front sides of the manifolds in fire position. This provides a straight path for the transmission of rifling torque from the collars to the manifolds at the time of maximum torque. The second flat is positioned to perform this same function in the load position to directly transmit rifling torque in a cookoff situation. The fifth flat position allows the front-most collar set to be flush with the front manifold when the tube is in tow position.

The alignment keys (on top and bottom of tube) between the tube and collars maintains side-to-side alignment of the tube. The torsional keys transmit the rifling torque from the tube to the collars. Space between the alignment and torsional keys and the collars allows the pressure-induced radial tube growth at the time of firing prevents stressing of the collars

STATUS:

A finalized Tube Interface drawing (TDP, Dwg. 12585767) has been provided to and accepted by Benet.

AUTHOR: Scott Dacko, Joe Turek, Bart Anderson

C/260

DESCRIPTION: TUBE LAYING ACCURACY

The reader is referred to the enclosed Gun Laying Accuracy Report for details of the analysis performed.

STATUS:

The tube laying accuracy study is current and complete. No additional work in this area is anticipated in Phase II.

AUTHOR: Sean Marek

GUN LAYING ACCURACY

Critical Parameter Identification

26 FEB 1987

S. MAREK

LTHD Gun Laying Accuracy

The following pages summarize the results from the analysis of the LTHD's gun laying accuracy. Example results are contained in Appendix A, the initial model parameter calculations are contained in Appendix B and the DADS' model is in Appendix C. The analysis uses a DADS mechanism model to simulate the gun during laying exercises. The model includes the effects of the hydraulic cylinders, control valves, mechanism geometry and friction for both the traversal and elevation systems. Since only small motions were simulated the equilibration system is modeled as a constant unbalanced torque operating on the gun.

Friction

No major problems due to frictional loses in the system were discovered and in fact some beneficial effects were found. The friction present in the system provides a significant degree of damping which will enhance the system's controllability. Furthermore, there is enough friction in the system to prevent typical unbalanced torques from moving the gun when the locking system is released. This makes the timing between joystick motion and lock release less critical.

Valves

The control valve size appears to be the most critical factor affecting the operator's ability to accurately lay the gun. For precise gun laying motion rates of 0.3 to 0.5 mil/sec are necessary. The flow rates corresponding to these velocities can create significant lags between initial motion of the joystick and the motion of the gun. The lag is due to the time it takes for the pressure rise in the cylinder to overcome unbalanced loads such as friction. A lag of 1 to 3 seconds is common and lags up to 8 seconds are possible when the gun's direction is reversed or extended inactivity has allowed the cylinder pressures to leak down. Much smaller time lags occur if motion in a direction has just occurred and resumption of that motion in the same direction is attempted.

Basic Problem

The time lag between initial joystick motion and initial gun motion will cause the operator to open the valve more than necessary. Then when motion does occur it will be too quick and he will overshoot the desired position because of his reaction time and the gun's delayed response when the joystick is

returned to the null position. The size of the time lag has a strong dependence on the friction present, the volume under compression, the effective bulk modulus and the flow rate through the valve consequently, the time lag cannot be eliminated and a way to deal with it must be found.

Possible Solution

The operator displaces the joystick enough to create motion in a reasonable time. As soon as the motion starts he lets go of the joystick so that the gun's motion is stopped. The cylinder is now pressurized to the point at which motion will occur. To resume the motion the operator can either use a smaller joystick motion or more likely he can pulse the joystick until the desired position is reached.

System requirements

For the preceding procedure to work the system must be configured such that;

A.) The slowest controlled motion rate possible with the valve is about 0.3 to 0.5 mil/sec when a small constant joystick displacement is used in precise gun laying. This value can be doubled if the joystick is pulsed.

B.) The <u>dynamic</u> flow response of the valve should be nearly proportional to the joystick position for small stick displacements. That is there should be no damping of small valve motions near its' closed position.

Secondary Problems

Flexible hydraulic lines and other design factors which lower the system's effective bulk modulus compound the delay problem. The time it takes to pressurize a cylinder before motion occurs is inversely proportional to the bulk modulus while the system's rate of motion is independent of the bulk modulus. Therefore as the bulk modulus is decreased it takes longer for the gun to start moving but once it does start its motion rate depends mainly on the joystick position. This will add to the operator's tendency to use too large of a joystick displacement when initiating motion.

Friction and other unbalanced loads such as equilibration also increase the delay between joystick and gun motion. Frictional losses provide a significant damping force to the gun and their elimination could create other difficulties. Without this damping there is a much better chance that pulsing the

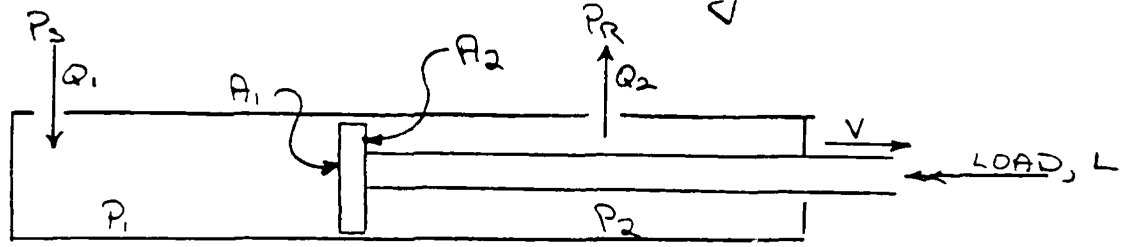
joystick near the gun's natural frequency could lead to an instability due to resonance. Since too much friction can be a problem some optimum frictional force is possible but determination of that optimum is difficult.

Valve Sizes

For traversal the maximum desired rate is 80 mil/sec. Taking into account the losses in the system and the unbalanced loads, a valve that provides 5 gpm of flow at 3000 psi with no pressure drop across the load produces the desired rate. The equations used for this estimation and their deviation are included as the next three pages. To generate a .3 mil/sec minimum velocity the minimum valve opening should be 0.25 percent of full open. Since 0.1 percent is possible no problem with this valve size is apparent.

For elevation the valve size is highly dependent on the equilibration system. The last time the valve was sized it needed to be capable of delivering 40 gpm at 3000 psi with no pressure drop across the load. Generating a motion rate of 0.3 mil/sec to 0.5 mil/sec requires a valve opening of 0.04 to 0.06 percent of full open. This is a 2000 to 1 ratio between maximum and minimum controlled flow which could be outside of the valve's practical limits therefore potential problems may exist for this valve. Either some degree of controllability must be sacrificed or some time must be added to the time cycle and the valve down sized.

Calculation of Maximum Velocity



If the piston is being driven in the direction of V by the pressure P_1 then the following equations apply. If V is reversed A1 and A2 must also be reversed in the equations 1, 2 and 4.

(1) $P_2 = \left[A_1 / (A_1^3 + A_2^3)\right]\left(A_2^2 P_S - L A_2^2 / A_1 + A_1^2 P_T\right)$

(2) $P_1 = L/A_1 + P_2 A_2 / A_1$

(3) $C_d = Q_R \sqrt{2} / \sqrt{P_S - P_R}$ $\quad Q_R$ IN in^3/sec

$C_d = 5.445\, Q_R / \sqrt{P_S - P_R}$ $\quad Q_R$ IN gpm

(4) $V = (C_d/A_1)\sqrt{P_S - P_1}$ OR $(C_d/A_2)\sqrt{P_2 - P_R}$

A_1 – AREA of piston SIDE 1.

A_2 – AREA of piston SIDE 2

C_d – Valve flow COEFFICENT

L – LOAD FORCE

Q_R — VALVE'S RATED FLOW

Q_1 — Flow into chamber 1

Q_2 — Flow out of chamber 2

P_R — RETURN LINE PRESSURE

P_S — Supply LINE PRESSURE

P_1 — PRESSURE IN CHAMBER 1

P_2 — PRESSURE IN CHAMBER 2

V — Piston velocity

DERIVATIONS

① $Q_1 = VA_1 = Cd\sqrt{P_S - P_1}$

② $Q_2 = VA_2 = Cd\sqrt{P_2 - P_R}$

③ $P_1A_1 - P_2A_2 = L$ (at a constant velocity)

④ $P_1 = L/A_1 + P_2A_2/A_1$

Substitute P_1 in Eq ①

$$VA_1 = C_d\sqrt{P_s - L/A_1 - P_2A_2/A_1} \quad \text{OR}$$

⑤ $$V = C_d/A_1\sqrt{P_s - L/A_1 - P_2A_2/A_1}$$

From Eq ②

⑥ $$V = C_d/A_2\sqrt{P_2 - P_R}$$

Equate ⑤ and ⑥

⑦ $$C_d/A_1\sqrt{P_s - L/A_1 - P_2A_2/A_1} = C_d/A_2\sqrt{P_2 - P_R} \quad \text{OR}$$

$$A_2^2\left(P_s - L/A_1 - P_2A_2/A_1\right) = A_1^2\left(P_2 - P_R\right) \quad \text{OR}$$

$$A_2^2P_s - LA_2^2/A_1 - P_2A_2^3/A_1 = A_1^2P_2 - A_1^2P_R \quad \text{OR}$$

Bring all P_2 terms to one side

$$A_2^2P_s - LA_2^2/A_1 + A_1^2P_R = P_2\left(A_1^2 + A_2^3/A_1\right) = P_2\left(\frac{A_1^3 + A_2^3}{A_1}\right)$$

Solve for P_2

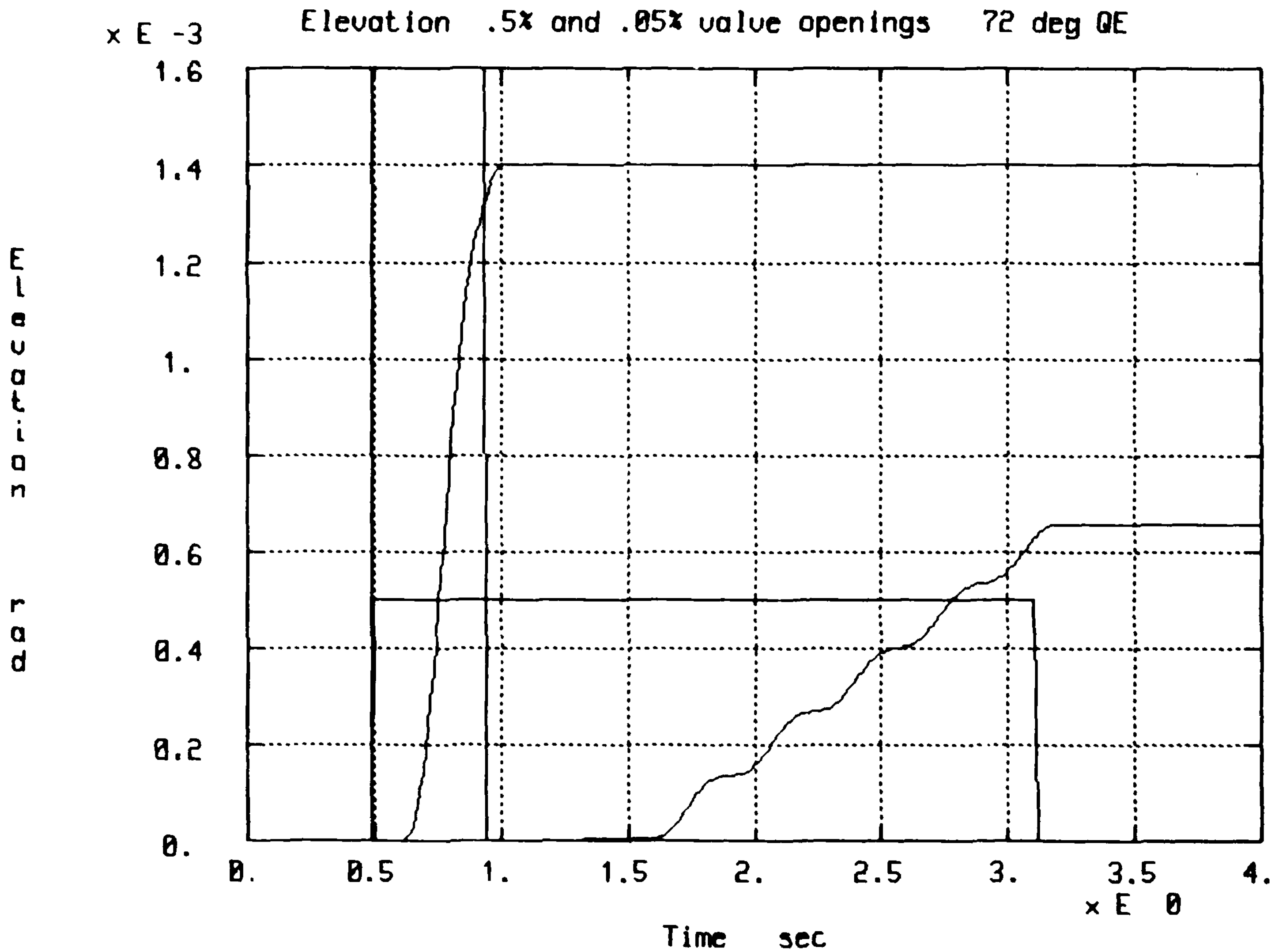
$$P_2 = A_1/\left(A_1^3 + A_2^3\right)\left(A_2^2P_s - LA_2^2/A_1 + A_1^2P_R\right)$$

Appendix A

Examples of Results from Analysis

In figure 1 the green lines represent the elevation system's response at 72 degrees QE to two constant valve openings of 0.5 and 0.05 percent of full open. The first vertical red line marks the time when the valve is first opened. The second vertical red line marks the time when the 0.5 percent valve opening was closed. The target position is 0.5E-3 radians The valve is not closed until sometime after the target position is reached because of the mechanical and human delays in the system. The horizontal red line and the third vertical red line show the valve position when a 0.05 constant valve opening was used.

Attention should be paid to the time lag between when the valve is opened and when gun motion starts. For the first curve this lag is about 0.1 seconds and for the second curve this lag is about 1 second. Attention should also be paid to the amount of overshoot that is present. For the first curve it is about 0.9E-3 radians, (0.9 mils) and for the second curve the overshoot is only about 0.15E-3 radians, (0.15 mils). The overshoot could be reduced further with a smaller valve opening but then the initial time lag would become excessive.

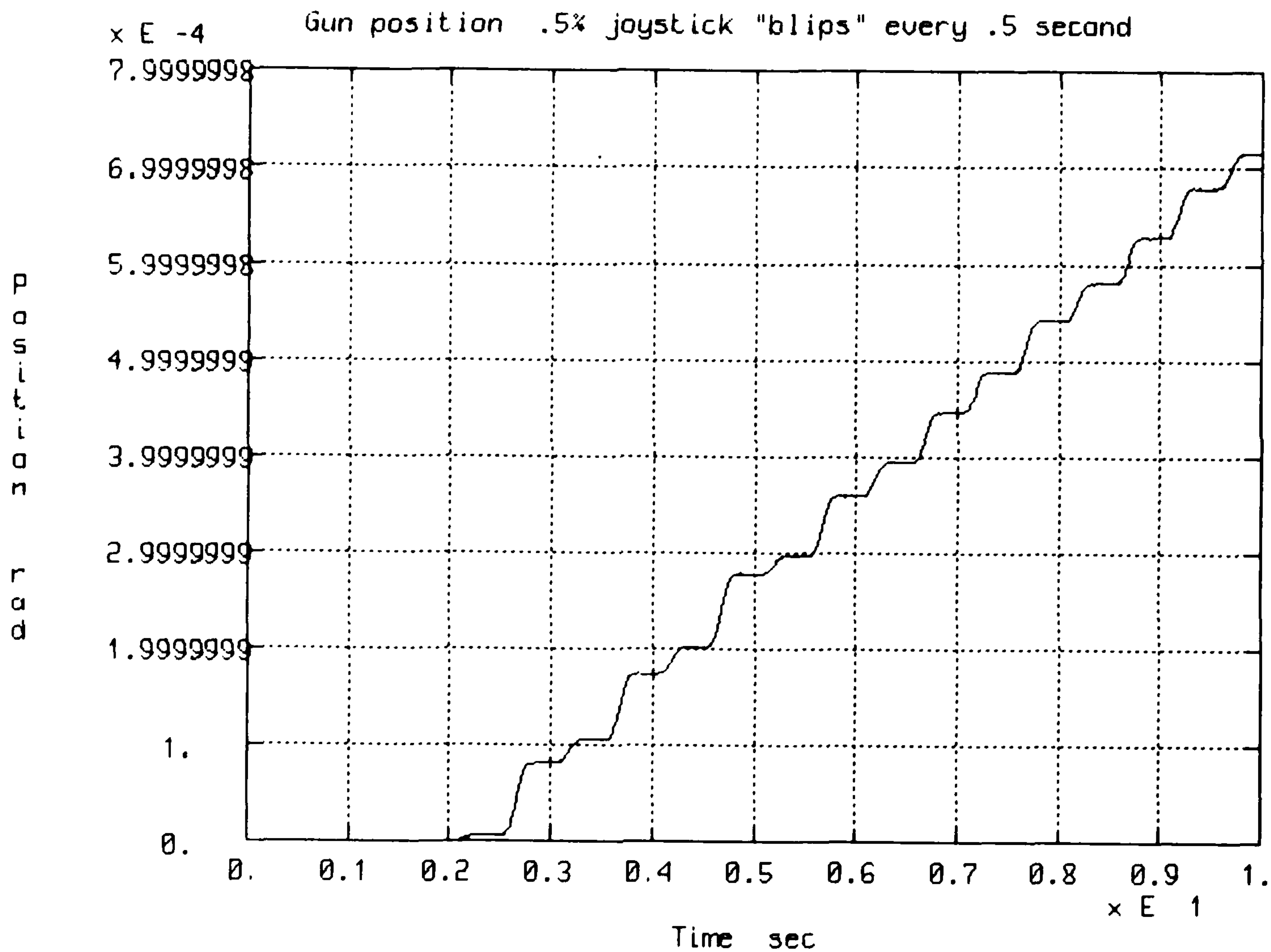

Elevation .5% and .05% value openings 72 deg QE
x E -3
1.6
1.4
1.2
1.
0.8
0.6
0.4
0.2
0.
Elevation rad
0.
0.5
1.
1.5
2.
2.5
3.
3.5
4.
x E 0
Time sec

(Figure 1)

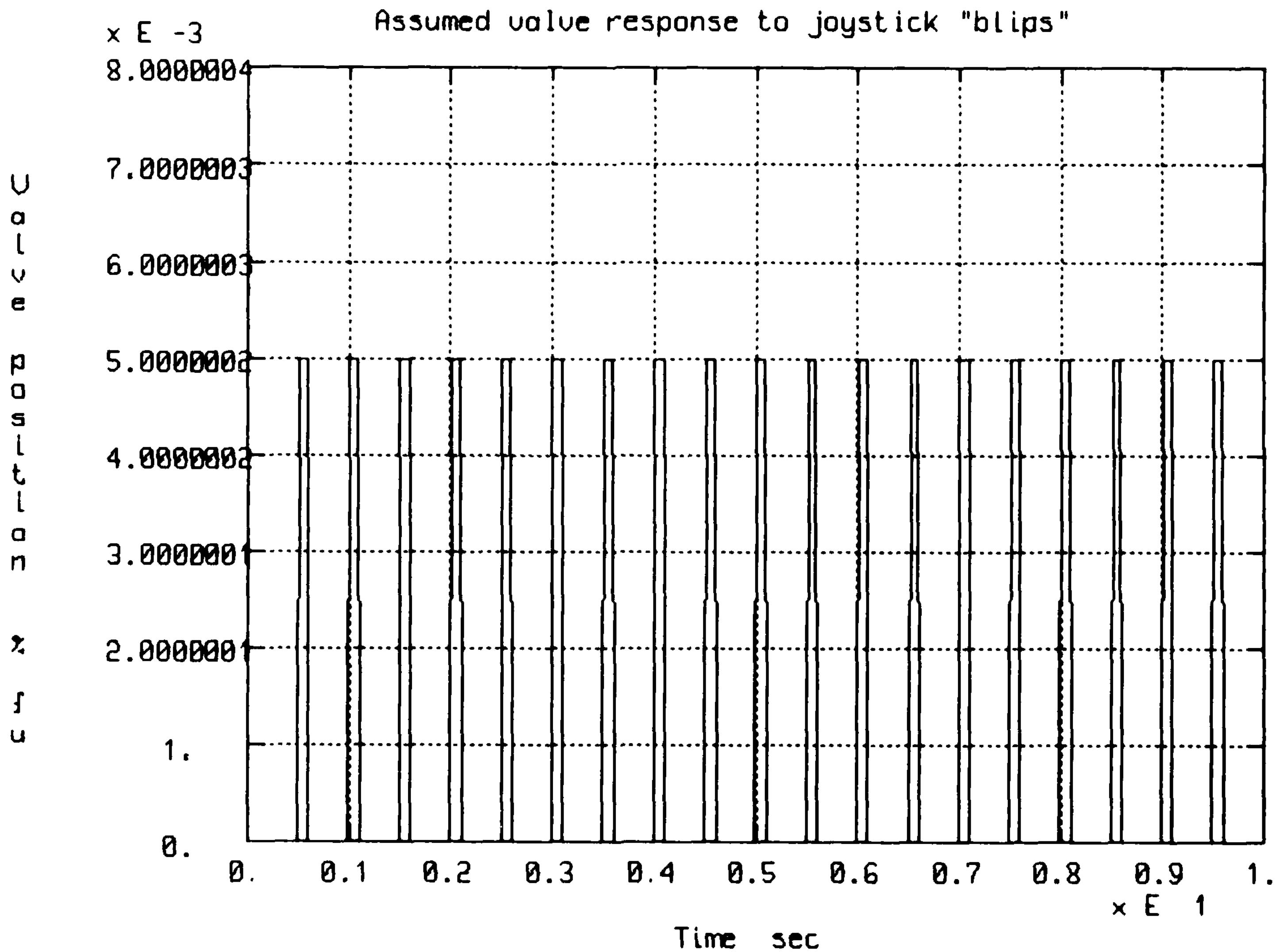
5

Figures 2 and 3 go together, figure 2 is the traversal response of the gun to pulses of the joystick and figure 3 shows those pulses. The pulses occur every 0.5 seconds with a 0.5 percent magnitude and a 0.1 second duration. In reality these pulses could be smoother in nature and different in frequency and duration however these differences should not have a significant effect on the gun behavior shown in figure 2.

As shown the gun takes over 2 seconds to get moving and another 5 to 6 seconds to traverse 0.5 mils. In many cases this response would be too slow however this can be corrected by using pulses that are larger in magnitude and/or longer in duration. The important point made by figure 2 is that a lower precision valve can be used for accurate positioning if a pulsing technique is used. Recall that for precise gun traversal the recommended lower limit for a steady controlled valve opening is 0.25 percent of full open yet it appears that at least twice this value is acceptable when the valve is pulsed.


Gun position .5% joystick "blips" every .5 second
x E -4
7.9999998
6.9999998
5.9999998
4.9999999
3.9999999
2.9999999
1.9999999
1.
0.
position rad
0.
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
0.5
0.6
0.7
0.8
0.9
1.
x E 1
Time sec

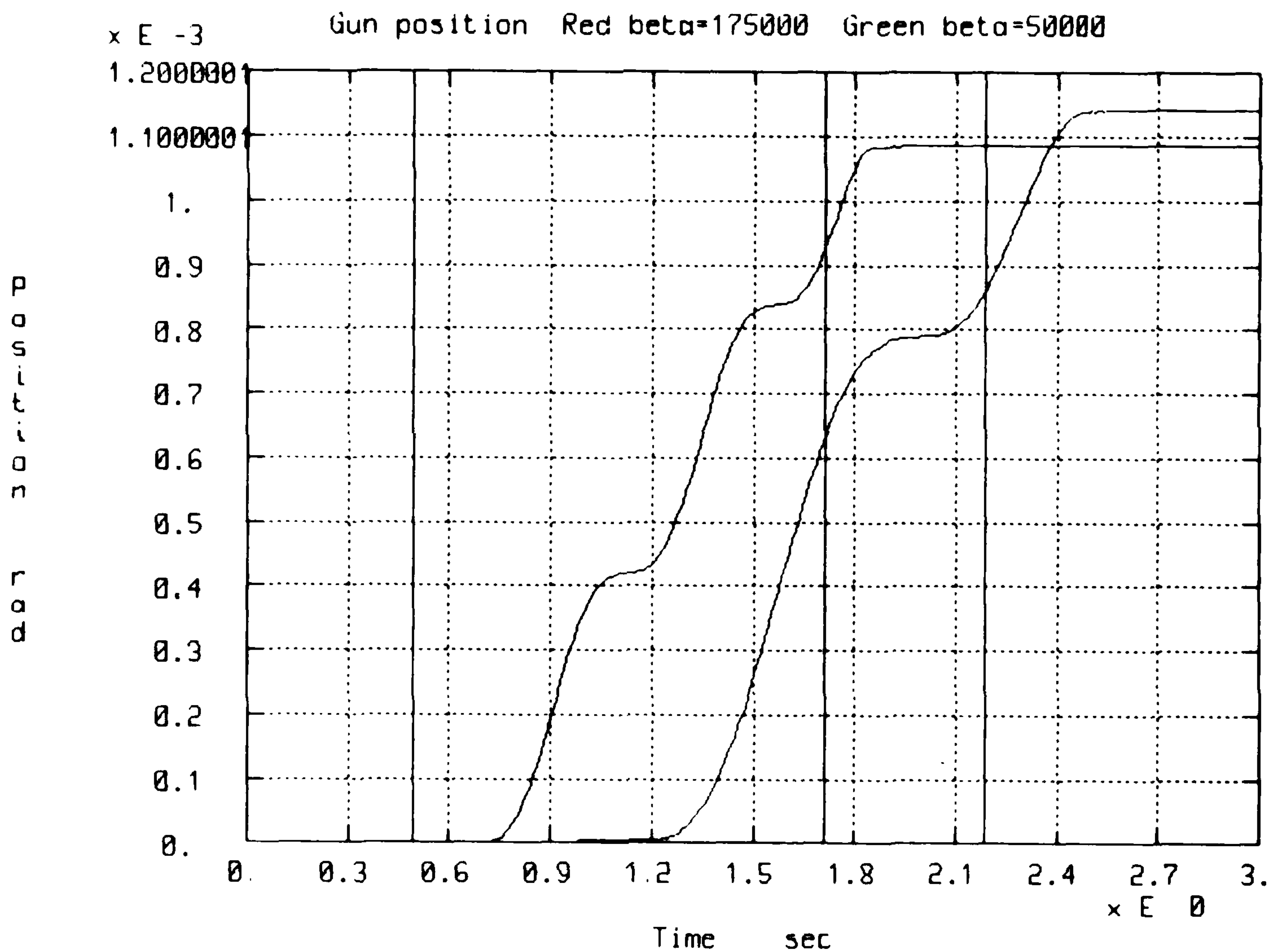
(Figure 2)


Assumed valve response to joystick "blips"
x E -3
8.0000004
7.0000003
6.0000003
5.0000002
4.0000002
3.0000001
2.0000001
1.
0.
Valve position % fu
0.
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
0.5
0.6
0.7
0.8
0.9
1.
x E 1
Time sec

(Figure 3)

Figure 4 shows the gun's traversal response to a 1.0 percent valve opening when the effective bulk modulus is 175000 psi and 50,000 psi. The first value is typical for a system that uses steel hydraulic lines and has mild air entrainment. The second value is typical for a system that contains flexible hydraulic lines or excessive air entrainment. The first vertical green line marks when the valve was first opened, the vertical red line marks when the valve was closed for the 175000 psi bulk modulus system and the second vertical green line marks when the valve was closed for the 50000 psi bulk modulus system. In both cases the target position was 0.5 mils.

Two observations are easily made from this figure. First, as the bulk modulus decreases the initial time lag increases proportionately. Second, the average elevation rate is unchanged as demonstrated by the equal average slope of the two traces. Consequently, as the bulk modulus decreases the minimum valve opening necessary to provide adequate reaction time is unchanged but the gun's response becomes sluggish. This can lead to excessive joystick motion by the operator.


Gun position Red beta=175000 Green beta=50000
x E -3
1.200000
1.100000
1.
0.9
0.8
0.7
0.6
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
0.
position rad
0. 0.3 0.6 0.9 1.2 1.5 1.8 2.1 2.4 2.7 3.
x E 0
Time sec

(Figure 4)

15

Appendix B

Gun Laying System Parameters

and

Calculation of Model Parameters

TRAVERSE CYLINDER:

R = 14.000 IN (TORQUE ARM)
$S = [(12.938)^2 + (27.5)^2]^{1/2}$

$$L^2 = R^2 + S^2 - 2RS\cos(\theta + \Delta)$$

$$L^2 = (14.000)^2 + (12.938)^2 + (27.5)^2 - 2(14.000)[(12.938)^2 + (27.5)^2]^{1/2} \cos(64.80429483 + \Delta)$$

$$L^2 = 1{,}119.6\ldots 344 - 850.9613420 \cos(64.80429483 + \Delta)$$

EXTEND L (Δ = +22.5°) = 32.858 IN
RETRACT L (Δ = -25.0°) = 21.584 IN

NEED BUFFER WHEN CANNON IS AT 17° TRAVERSE EXTEND

L = 31.596 IN ΔL = 32.858 - 31.596 IN = 1.262 IN

NEED BUFFER WHEN CANNON IS AT   L = 21.584 + 1.262 = 22.846 IN

θ = -19.423° RETRACT

STROKE = L(22.5°) - L(-25.0°) = 32.858 IN - 21.584 IN = 11.274 IN

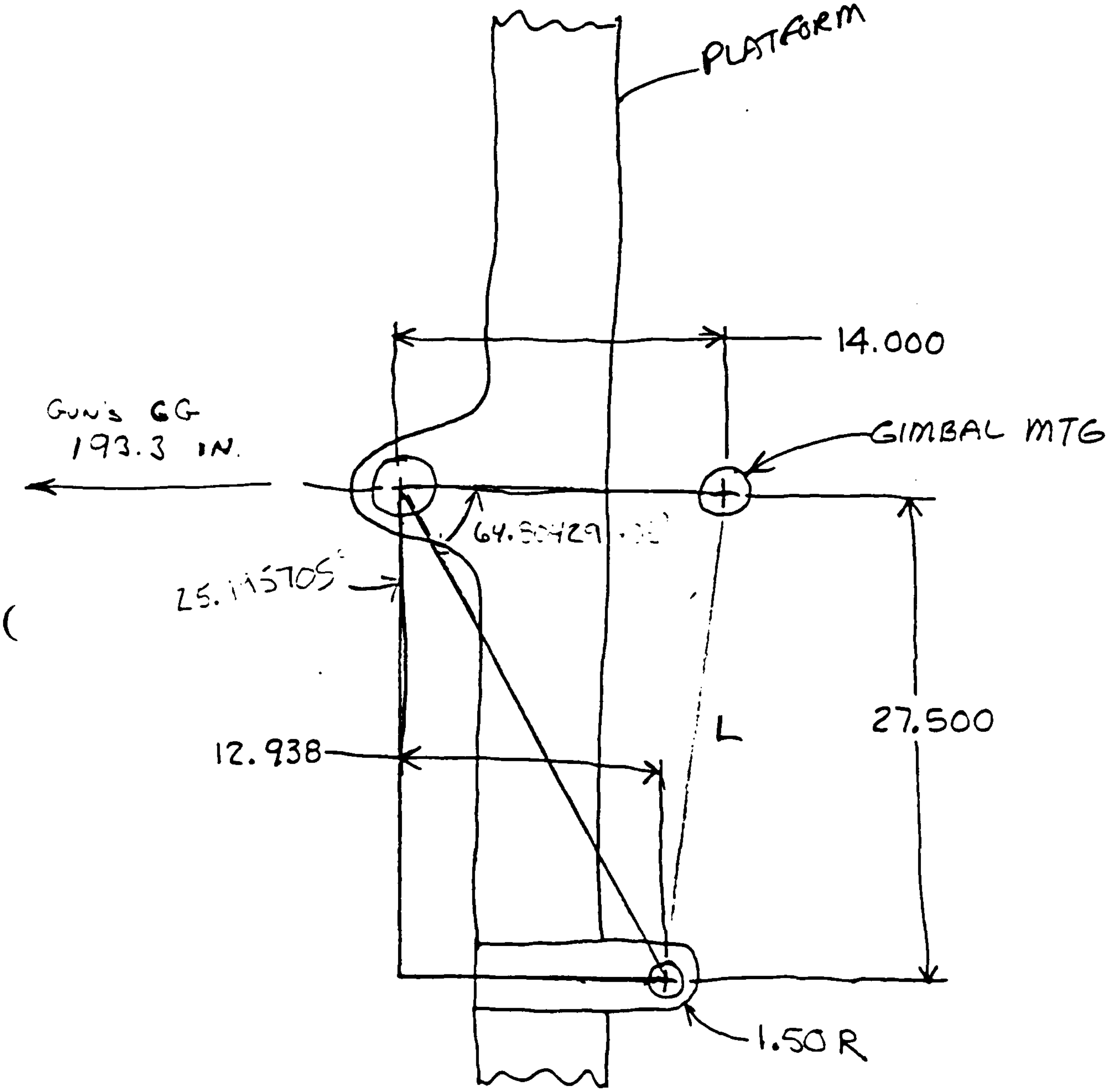
PISTON DIA = 3.000 IN

ROD DIA = 1.250 IN

BEAR-LOK HOLDING FORCE 41,000 lbf
use 50,000 lbf

L(Δ = 0) = 27.5"

TRAVERSE CYL MOUNTING



Summary of loads into gimbal bearings
(NASTRAN model 12 Nov.)

		Z directions	XY-plane
0° QE			
bottom bearing	98,552	+ 98,360	
top bearing	21,264	21 264	
72° QE			
bottom bearing	109,640	72,350	
top bearing	36,830	+ 36,830	

TORRINGTON

BEARING DIMENSIONS

construction

Type SFL self-lubricating *lined* Spherical Plain Radial Bearings are unit assemblies, each consisting of an inner ring with a spherical outer surface and an outer ring with a spherical inner surface. Both rings are manufactured from through-hardened steel. The outer ring has a single fracture to permit assembly. The spherical inner surface of the outer ring is lined with a mixture of solid lubricant TFE fibers and a phenolic resin binder. The spherical outer surface of the inner ring is chrome plated. Each bearing has two seals made of reinforced nitrile rubber.

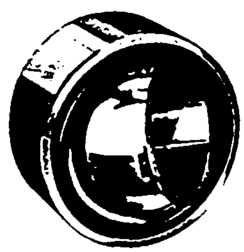
CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY

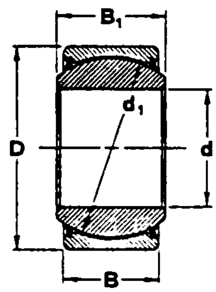
dimensions

The controlling dimensions for type SFL bearings are in inches. Inch-metric conversions given are for the convenience of the user.

For tolerances of nominal dimensions see Tables 2 and 2A on page 3.

α is the maximum tilting angle for effective sealing. If this angle is exceeded, the seal lips will slide off the spherical surface.





Type SFL bearing

	d bore (nominal)		D o.d. (nominal)		bearing designation	B_1 inner ring width (nominal)		B outer ring width (nominal)		d_1 spherical diameter (ref.)		load ratings radial limit load	load ratings radial dynamic load	mass (appr.)	α tilting angle (max.)
	mm	inch	mm	inch	type SFL	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	lbf	lbf	lb.	deg.
	19,050	.7500	31,750	1.2500	7SFL12	16,66	.656	14,27	.562	27,43	1.080	21000	10500	.126	6.0
	22,225	.8750	36,512	1.4375	8SFL14	19,43	.765	16,66	.656	31,95	1.258	29200	14600	.193	6.0
	25,400	1.0000	41,275	1.6250	10SFL16	22,22	.875	19,05	.750	36,50	1.437	38800	19400	.276	6.0
	31,750	1.2500	50,800	2.0000	12SFL20	27,76	1.093	23,80	.937	45,59	1.795	61900	31000	.516	6.0
	34,925	1.3750	55,562	2.1875	13SFL22	30,15	1.187	26,19	1.031	49,20	1.937	74800	37400	.770	5.5
	38,100	1.5000	61,912	2.4375	15SFL24	33,32	1.312	28,58	1.125	54,74	2.155	89300	44600	.934	6.0
TOP	44,450	1.7500	71,438	2.8125	17SFL28	38,89	1.531	33,32	1.312	63,88	2.515	124000	62200	1.43	6.0
GIMBAL →	50,800	2.0000	80,962	3.1875	20SFL32	44,45	1.750	38,10	1.500	73,02	2.875	157000	78400	2.07	6.0
	57,150	2.2500	90,488	3.5625	22SFL36	50,01	1.969	42,85	1.687	82,17	3.235	203000	102000	2.92	6.0
	63,500	2.5000	100,012	3.9375	25SFL40	55,55	2.187	47,62	1.875	91,19	3.590	251000	126000	4.09	6.0
*															
BOTTOM	69,850	2.7500	111,125	4.3750	27SFL44	61,11	2.406	52,37	2.062	100,33	3.950	332000	166000	5.38	6.0
GIMBAL →	76,200	3.0000	120,650	4.7500	30SFL48	66,68	2.625	57,15	2.250	109,52	4.312	394000	197000	6.87	6.0
	82,550	3.2500	130,175	5.1250	32SFL52	72,24	2.844	61,90	2.437	118,74	4.675	462000	231000	8.63	6.0
	88,900	3.5000	139,700	5.5000	35SFL56	77,77	3.062	66,68	2.625	128,02	5.040	536000	268000	10.7	6.0
	95,250	3.7500	149,225	5.8750	37SFL60	83,34	3.281	71,42	2.812	136,91	5.390	606000	303000	13.0	6.0
	101,600	4.0000	158,750	6.2500	40SFL64	88,90	3.500	76,20	3.000	146,05	5.750	695000	347000	15.6	6.0
	114,300	4.5000	177,800	7.0000	45SFL72	100,00	3.937	85,72	3.375	164,46	6.475	873000	436000	21.9	6.0
	120,650	4.7500	187,325	7.3750	47SFL76	105,56	4.156	90,47	3.562	173,36	6.825	969000	484000	25.6	6.0
	127,000	5.0000	196,850	7.7500	50SFL80	111,12	4.375	95,25	3.750	182,63	7.190	1080000	540000	29.7	6.0
	152,400	6.0000	222,250	8.7500	60SFL96	120,65	4.750	104,78	4.125	207,16	8.156	1380000	694000	38.8	5.0

* order bearings shown above this line from
THE TORRINGTON COMPANY / BEARINGS DIVISION
Torrington, Connecticut 06790

5-FEB

20

ELEVATION SYSTEM MODEL CALCS.

1

Elevation cyl.

2.875" dia bore
1.5" dia rod

A1, largest area away from barrel end

$A1 = \underline{6.492 \text{ in}^2} = \frac{1}{4}(2.875)^2 \pi$

$A2 = \frac{1}{4}\pi(2.875^2 - 1.5^2) = \underline{4.725 \text{ in}^2}$

$\underline{P1 = 1300}$ ~~P1 A1 = P2 A2 = 0~~ P2 = P1 A1 / A2

~~P2 = 1786.2~~

@ 0° QE cylinder has EXTENDED 107.3' − 64.8" = 42.5"

VOL.1 = 1.05 (42.5) 6.492 = $\underline{289.7 \text{ in}^3}$

TOTAL STROKE IS 48.0" SO RETRACT SIDE OIL COLUMN IS

48.0 − 42.5 = 5.5 IN long

VOL.2 = 1.05 (5.5) 4.725 = $\underline{23.3 \text{ in}^3}$

@ 72° QE CYLINDER HAS EXTENDED $64.8-64.8=0''$

ASSUME 3" BUFFER ON END OF CYLINDER.

$Vol.1 = 3(6.492) = 19.5\ in^3$

TOTAL STROKE IS 48.0" SO RETRACT SIDE OIL COLUMN IS 42.0"

$VOL.2 = 48(4.725) = 226.8\ in^3$

@ 33° QE

CYLINDER LENGTH $= \sqrt{67.7^2 + 70.4^2} = 97.7\ in$

CYLINDER HAS EXTENDED $97.7 - 64.8 = 32.9$ IN

$VOL.1 = (32.9 + 3)\,6.492 = 232.9$

TOTAL STROKE IS 48.0" SO RETRACT SIDE OIL COLUMN IS $48.0 - 32.9\ in = 15.1\ in$

$VOL.2 = (15.1)\,4.725 = 71.3\ in^3$

(3)

GUN MODEL FOR ELEVATION

$I_T = 37,540$ ft-lb-s^2 + 10% (ABOUT TRUNNION)

$J_T = 41300$ ft-lb-s^2 = 495,500 in-lb-s^2

$J_T = mr^2 + I_{CG}$

$m = 15.74$ $r = 161.75''$

$I_{CG} = 495,500 - 15.74(161.75)^2 = 83,700$ in-lb-s^2

FOR 0° QE ASSUME 10,000 ft-lb of OVER EQUILIBRATION IS POSSIBLE.

120,000 IN-LB "CONSTANT" TORQUE

33° QE

TORQUE INBALANCE ≃ 67,100 − 43700 = 23,400 ft-lb

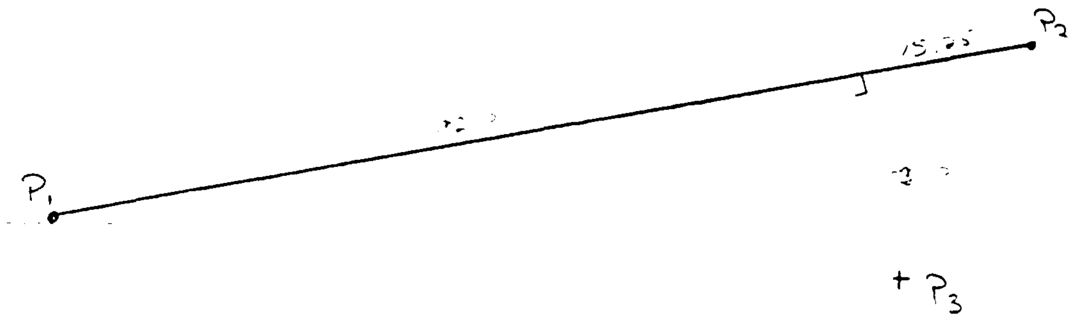
OR LOAD IS UNDER EQUILIBRATED BY

280,800 in-lb.

72° QE

UNDER EQUIL. BY 87,000

MOMENT ARM
(for ELEVATION cyl)



EQ OF LINE $\quad y = mx + b \quad$ OR $\quad mx - y - b = 0$

$$m = P_{y_2} - P_{y_1} / P_{x_2} - P_{x_1}$$

$$b = (P_{x_2} P_{y_1} - P_{x_1} P_{y_2}) / (P_{x_2} - P_{x_1})$$

NORMAL DISTANCE TO LINE, ma

$$ma = m P_{x_3} - P_{y_3} - b \Big/ \sqrt{m^2 + 1}$$

$P_1 = (18.5, 96)$
$P_2 = (35, -10)$
$P_3 = (0, 0)$

$m = -6.424 \qquad b = 214.85$

$ma = 33.05''$

6-FEB

24

(4a)

Estimation of INITIAL CYLINDER PRESSURES

(+ FORCE → − TORQUE)

FORCE * MOMENT_ARM = −TORQUE INBALANCE

$$\text{FORCE} = P1A1 - P2(A2)$$

@ 0° QE

TORQ = 120,000   m_a = 33.05

$$P1A1 - P2A2 = -120{,}000/33.05$$

$$P2 = (P1A1 + 120{,}000/33.05)/A2$$

P1 = 1000   P2 = ~~2237.6~~ 2142.4

@ 33° QE

TORQ = −280000   m_a = 36.2

P1 2000   P2 = ~~1301.4~~ 1110.9

@ 72° QE

TORQ = −87,000   m_a = 21.2

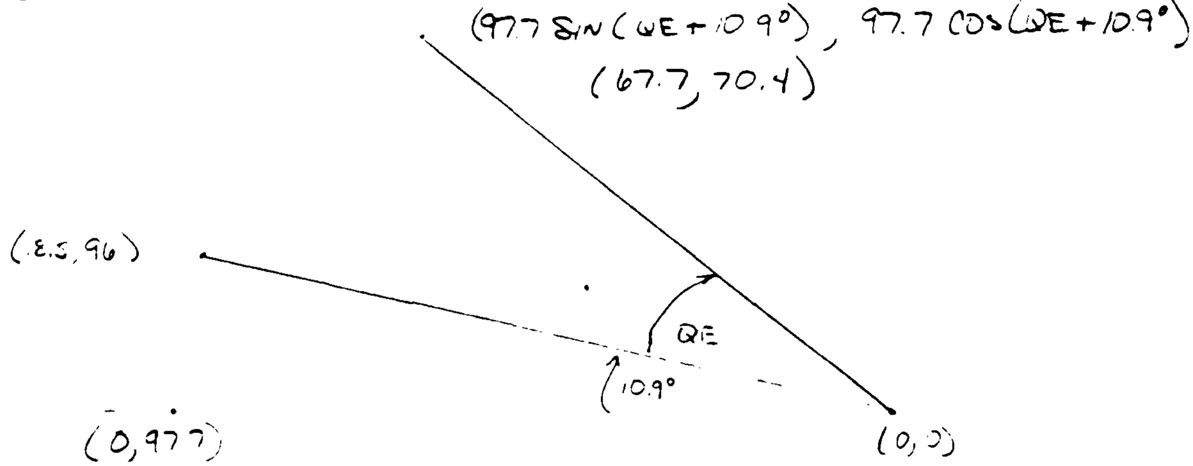
P1 = 1700   P2 = ~~1629.1~~ 1467.2

MOMENT ARM
ELEVATION CYL.

33° QE

$P_2 = (35, -10)$
$P_3 = (0, 0)$

NEED P_1



$m = 2.459$ $b = 96.06$ $\underline{ma = 36.2}$

72° QE

$P1 = (97.7 \sin(22.9), 97.7 \cos(82.9)) = (97.0, 12.1)$
$P2 = (35, -10)$

$m = .352$ $b = 22.48$

$\underline{ma = 21.2}$

5-FEB

2

(6)

MOMENT ARM
(FOR EQUILIBRATION cyl.)

$\emptyset^\circ$ QE

$P_1 = (-8.5, 242.25)$
$P_2 = (35.5, -2)$
$P_3 = (0, 0)$

$m = 5.55$ $b = 195.07$

$ma = 34.58''$

53° QE

NEED P1 $P2 = (35.5, -2)$

$m = 2.346$

$(242.05 \sin (QE - 2), 242.05 \cos (QE - 2))$
$(124.97, 207.99) = P_1$

$b = 85.296$

$ma = 33.44$

7

MOMENT ARM EQUILIZATION Calc.
72° WE

$P_1 = (242.65 \sin(WE-2), 242.65 \cos(WE-2))$
$= (228.02, 82.99)$
$P_2 = (35.5, -2)$
$P_3 = 0.0$

$m = .442$

$\underline{ma = 16.17''}$

$= 17.655$

MAX - FRICTION VALUE

FRICTION IS DUE TO
BEAR-LOCS IN EQUILIBRATION CYLINDER
JOURNAL BEARINGS IN TRUNNION

JOURNAL BEARINGS

at 0° QE

STATIC FORCE = $\sqrt{34{,}000^2 + 1400^2}$ = 34,000 lb.

BEARING RADIUS TO BEARING SURFACE = 2.875/2"
= 1.438"

ASSUME COEFF OF FRICTION = .125

BEARING FRICTION TORQUE = 34,000 × .125 × 1.438

= 6100 IN-lb.

72° QE

STATIC FORCE = 35,900 lb

BEARING FRICTION = $\frac{35.9}{34.0}$ 6100 = 6450 IN-lb.

Friction due to bear-locs

9

Bear-loc size   2-50,000 lb. holding force

lock drag = .05 (holding force)

drag = 5000 lbs.

At 0° QE

MOMENT_ARM = 34.6"

EQUIVALENT FRICTION TORQUE = 173,000 in-lb

At 33° QE

M_A = 33.4

T_f = 167,000 in-lb.

At 72° QE

M_a = 16.2"

T_f = 81,000 in-lb

10

Total Friction

$\emptyset°$ QE

$$T_{f_{TOT}} = 6100 + 173000 = \underline{179,000 \text{ in-lb}}$$

33° QE

$$T_{f_{TOT}} = 6300 + 167,000 = \underline{173,000 \text{ in-lb}}$$

72° QE

$$T_{f_{TOT}} = 6500 + 81,000 = \underline{87,000 \text{ in-lb}}$$

ELEVATION w/ BARREL IN LOAD POSITION

WT = 6077

CG_z = 161.748

J_{yz} = 37,539.5 ft·lb·s^2 + 10%

ABOUT TRUNNION

MAX FRICTION

- DEPENDS ON BEARING FORCES
- & BEARING SIZE.

2 - 50,000 lb rolling force equilibration cyl

2 - BEARING DIA 2.875"

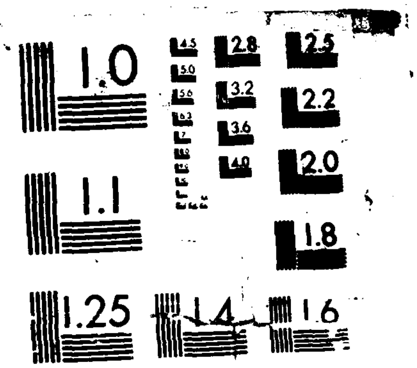
Static Force N Bearings

0° QE $\sqrt{34{,}000^2 + 1400^2}$

70° QE $\sqrt{10{,}700^2 + 34{,}300^2}$

AD-A183 986 LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER DEMONSTRATOR PHASE 1 AND PARTIAL PHASE 2 VOLUM (U) FMC CORP MINNEAPOLIS MINN NORTHERN ORDNANCE DIV R RATHE ET AL APR 87 3/3

UNCLASSIFIED FMC-E-3041-VOL-C-PT-2 DAAA21-86-C-0047 F/G 19/6 NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

TITLE STATIC ANALYSIS RESULTS - Nitrogen
SUBTITLE ENERGY RECOVERY 05-Feb-87 10:57 AM
HORIZONTAL_LABEL THETA (degrees)
VERTICAL_LABEL TORQUE (ft-lb)
Y_LEGEND gravity
Y_LEGEND equilibration
Y_LEGEND elevation
Y_LEGEND dyn equil

TGRAV - DYNEQUIL = TORQUE INBALANCE

TYPICAL VALUES FOR DYNAMIC OPERATION.

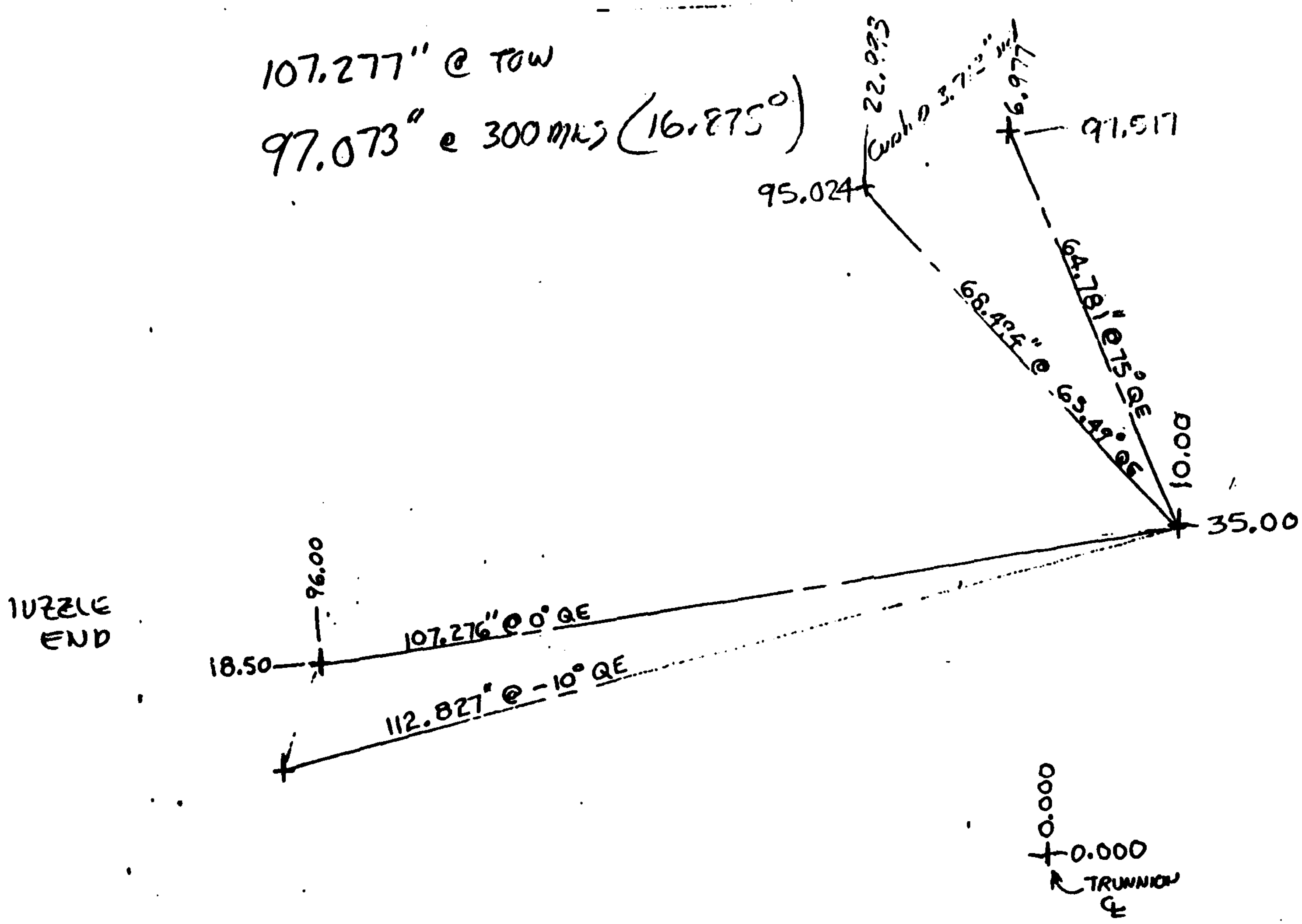
C THETA	TGRAV	TEQUIL	TELEV	DYNEQUIL
-5.00	81600.2	83341.2	31017.6	84407.5
-4.00	81712.4	83446.8	31294.4	83221.1
-3.00	81799.6	82290.4	31566.3	82947.0
-2.00	81862.0	82230.1	31832.9	82660.5
-1.00	81899.4	82150.0	32094.2	82361.6
0.00	81911.9	82050.2	32350.1	82050.4
1.00	81899.4	81930.9	32600.4	81727.0
2.00	81862.0	81792.3	32845.0	81391.5
3.00	81799.6	81634.5	33083.7	81044.1
4.00	81712.4	81457.8	33316.4	80684.7
5.00	81600.2	81262.2	33542.9	79092.1
6.00	81463.2	81047.9	33763.1	78428.6
7.00	81301.3	80815.1	33976.8	77762.5
8.00	81114.7	80563.8	34183.8	77093.5
9.00	80903.4	80294.2	34384.0	76421.6
10.00	80667.5	80006.4	34577.1	75746.8
11.00	80406.9	78524.7	34763.1	74297.9
12.00	80121.9	78087.4	34941.7	73265.7
13.00	79812.5	77634.4	35112.7	72245.1
14.00	79478.8	77165.9	35276.0	71235.5
15.00	79120.8	76682.0	35431.2	70236.4
16.00	78738.8	76183.1	35578.4	69247.4
17.00	78332.7	75669.1	35717.1	68267.8
18.00	77902.8	75140.3	35847.2	67297.3
19.00	77449.2	74596.8	35968.5	64793.0
20.00	76972.0	74038.9	36080.8	63443.7
21.00	76471.3	73466.5	36183.8	62123.9
22.00	75947.4	72879.9	36277.2	60832.4
23.00	75400.3	71393.6	36360.9	58282.3
24.00	74830.2	70680.7	36434.5	56485.1
25.00	74237.4	69956.8	36497.9	54751.1
26.00	73621.9	69222.1	36550.7	53077.1
27.00	72984.0	68476.8	36592.6	49626.8
28.00	72323.9	67721.0	36623.5	47225.4
29.00	71641.7	66955.0	36643.0	48384.0
30.00	70937.8	66178.8	36650.9	46920.3
31.00	70212.2	65392.7	36646.7	45502.7
32.00	69465.2	64596.8	36630.3	44129.2
33.00	68697.1	63791.1	36601.3	42797.7
34.00	67908.0	62976.0	36559.5	44239.7
35.00	67098.3	62151.4	36504.4	43722.5
36.00	66268.1	61317.6	36435.8	43197.0
37.00	65417.7	59740.1	36353.3	42663.0
38.00	64547.4	58816.1	36256.6	42120.7
39.00	63657.5	57886.6	36145.4	41570.1
40.00	62748.1	56951.6	36019.3	41011.2
41.00	61819.7	56011.4	35877.9	40444.1
42.00	60872.4	55066.0	35721.0	39868.9
43.00	59906.5	54115.7	35548.1	39285.6
44.00	58922.5	53160.4	35358.9	38694.1
45.00	57920.4	52200.3	35153.1	38094.7
46.00	56900.8	51235.7	34930.3	37487.3

47.00	55863.8	50266.5	34690.1	36872.0
48.00	54809.7	49292.8	34432.2	36248.9
49.00	53739.0	48314.9	34156.1	35618.0
50.00	52651.9	47332.7	33861.7	34979.4
51.00	51548.8	46346.4	33548.5	34333.2
52.00	50430.0	44849.9	33216.1	33679.4
53.00	49295.8	43814.3	32864.3	32527.3
54.00	48146.6	42778.2	32492.7	31814.6
55.00	46982.7	41741.5	32101.1	31098.5
56.00	45804.5	40704.3	31689.0	30378.9
57.00	44612.4	39666.8	31256.3	29656.0
58.00	43406.7	38629.0	30802.6	28929.7
59.00	42187.7	37590.9	30327.7	28200.0
60.00	40955.9	36552.6	29831.3	27466.9
61.00	39711.6	35514.1	29313.4	26730.6
62.00	38455.3	34475.5	28773.6	25990.9
63.00	37187.2	33436.8	28211.8	25248.0
64.00	35907.8	32398.0	27627.9	24501.9
65.00	34617.4	31359.2	27021.8	23752.6
66.00	33316.5	30320.5	26393.5	23000.2
67.00	32005.5	29281.7	25742.9	22244.8
68.00	30684.7	28243.0	25070.1	21486.3
69.00	29354.5	27204.4	24375.1	20724.9
70.00	28015.5	26165.8	23658.1	19960.6
71.00	26667.8	25127.4	22919.2	19193.6
72.00	25312.1	24089.1	22158.6	18072.7

ELEV. CYL

107.277" @ TOW

97.073" @ 300 MILS (16.875°)



EXTEND LENGTH = 112.827
RETRACTED LENGTH = 64.781

STROKE = 48.046"

NEED BUFFER AT 3.713" EXTENSION

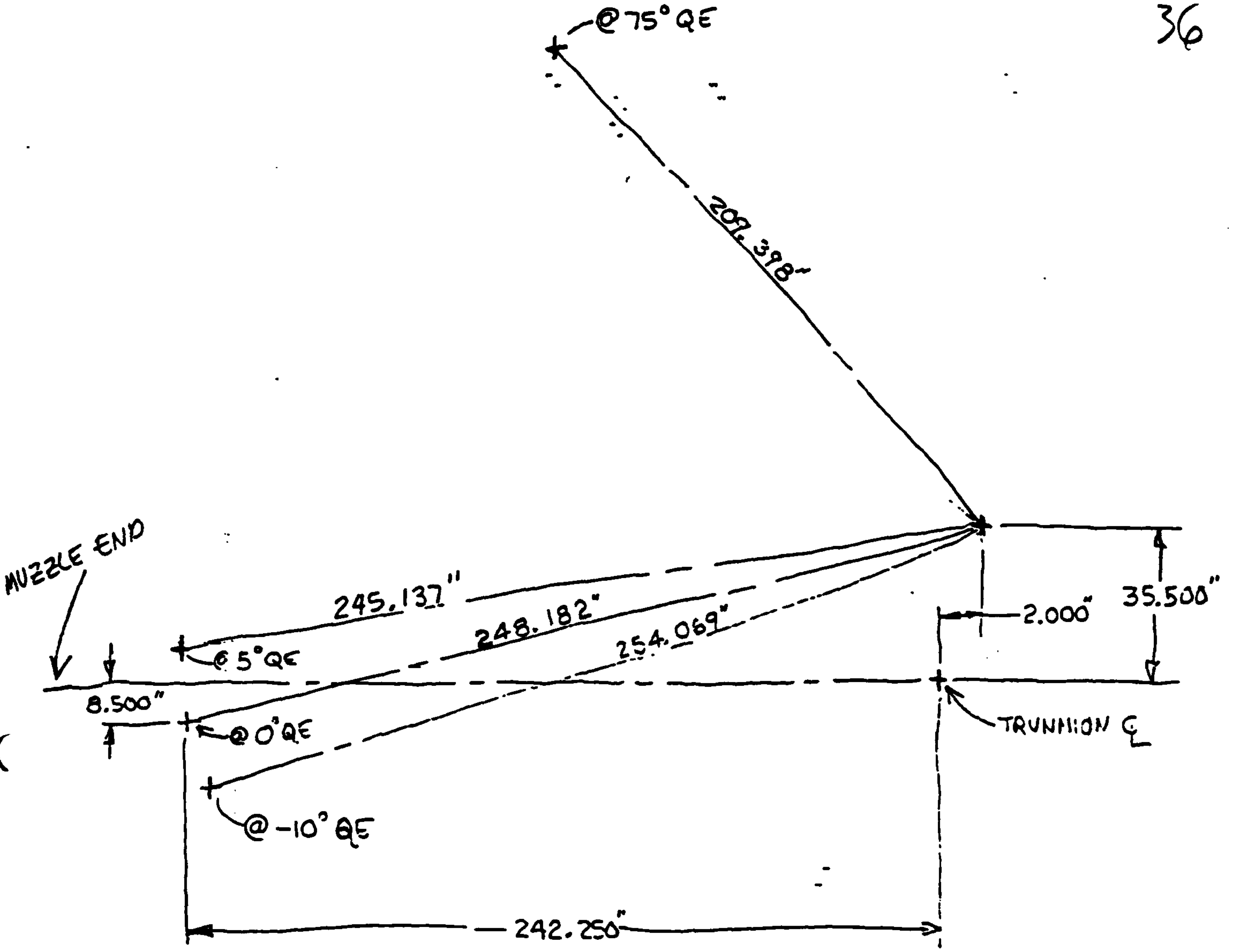
FORCES

EXTEND : 18,844

RETRACT : 14,132

WORKING PRESSURE = 3000 PSI

EQUILIBRATION CYL — *STB LH



STROKE = 44.671"

NEED BUFFER AT 5° (35.739" EXTENSION)

Appendix C

DADS Model

Includes a description of the DADS software,
the input data for the model and
the user written supplementary code for the model.

Introduction to DADS Software

Purpose and Use of DADS

The Dynamic Analysis and Design System software is a set of general purpose computer programs that can be used to model and predict the motion of a variety of real world mechanical systems. Using a set of data that describes the machine to be modeled, DADS builds a mathematical model of the real system that calculates positions, velocities, and accelerations of the various parts of the machine, as well as resultant forces that act in the system. By using such a computer program to analyze a machine, the designer can simulate the behavior of a wide range of alternate designs prior to building and testing prototypes.

Types of Machines That Can Be Modeled

DADS contains a large library of mechanical elements that can be used to build a model. These include rigid and flexible bodies, joints and other constraints, force- and torque-producing elements, as well as control and hydraulic elements. Models can be created in two or three dimensions. Any machine whose motion is entirely planar can be modeled more easily in 2D and can be analyzed much more quickly by the analysis program, because of the smaller number of variables required. The 3D version is used to model any machine whose motion is not contained within a plane, allowing complete generality. If desired, planar systems can also be modeled in 3D.

The control elements can be used in any rigid or flexible body model that is analyzed using the dynamic option, or can be used independently to create a control system model without any bodies in it. The control elements can be used to apply forces, torques, or constraints to the rigid or flexible body system. The control elements define a system of first order differential equations that are solved along with the set of second order differential equations associated with the rigid or flexible body equations of motion.

The ability to model the flexibility effect allows much more detailed mechanical models to be built. Data for flexible bodies are generated by using the DADS Intermediate Processor to process data from a finite element program. Any elements in the finite element model can be used, not just simple beam elements between nodes. DADS uses modal coordinates, which are synthesized from the finite element data, to represent the flexibility effects of all flexible bodies in the model. This approach allows the most generality for modeling flexible bodies within the mechanical system.

Physical data entered into model

System geometry:
- joint locations
- CG locations

Inertial properties:
- body weights
- rotational inertia about CG

Descriptions of hydraulic components
- accumulator volume and charge pressure
- control valve size
- amount of lapping in the valve
- actuator size
  - trapped volumes on either side of the piston
  - area of each side of the piston
- connectivity of hydraulic circuit

Hydraulic system parameters
- oil bulk modulus
- supply pressure
- return line pressure
- valve position

Miscellaneous
- gravity vector
- initial values of state variables
- error tolerances for simulation
- initial integration time step
- integration technique

Output available from the model

Forces
- reaction forces at joints
- forces acting on body CGs
- forces produced by actuators

Kinematic information
- body position and orientation
- linear and angular velocity of bodies
- linear and angular acceleration of bodies

Hydraulic system information
- actuator pressures and pressure rates
- actuator motion
- state variables and their derivatives

Input data for the DADS model of the traversal system

```
CREATE HEADER
                          TRAVERSAL SYSTEM
This is a model of the LTHD traversal system.  It contains the main
valve, the traversal cylinder, energy accumulator, the gun body
the friction in the gimb l bearing and locking mechanisms and a model
of the man which is a first order system representing the delay due to
his reaction time.

ANALYSIS
CREATE SYSTEM.DATA
   UNITS                          := 'INCH-LB-SEC'
   ANALYSIS.TYPE                  := 'DYNAMIC'
   STARTING.TIME                  := '0.0'
   ENDING.TIME                    := '3'
   PRINT.INTERVAL                 := '.01'
   GRAVITY.SEA.LEVEL              := '386'
   X.GRAVITY                      := '0.0'
   Y.GRAVITY                      := '0.0'
   Z.GRAVITY                      := '-1.0'
   SCALE.GRAVITY.COEF             := '1.0'
   MATRIX.OPERATIONS              := 'SPARSE'
   REDUNDANCY.CHECK               := 'TRUE'
   LU.TOL                         := '1.0D-12'
   ASSEMBLY.TOL                   := '1.0D-3'
   BYPASS.ASSEMBLY                := 'FALSE'
   OUTPUT.FILE                    := 'BINARY'
   REFERENCE.FRAME                := 'GLOBAL'
   DEBUG.FLAG                     := 'TRUE'
UP
CREATE DYNAMIC.DATA
   REACTION.FORCES                := 'FALSE'
   FORCE.COORDINATES              := 'GLOBAL'
   PRINT.METHOD                   := 'ACTUAL'
   MAX.INT.STEP                   := '.01'
   SOLUTION.TOL                   := '0.001'
   INTEGRATION.TOL                := '0.0001'
UP
UP
JOINTS
CREATE REVOLUTE.JOINT
   NAME                           := 'GIMBAL_REV'
   BODY.1.NAME                    := 'GND_BOD'
   BODY.2.NAME                    := 'GUN_BOD'
   P.ON.BODY.1                    := ( 0, -16, 0 )
   P.ON.BODY.2                    := ( 0, -16, 0 )
   Q.ON.BODY.1                    := ( 0, -16, 1 )
   Q.ON.BODY.2                    := ( 0, -16, 1 )
   R.ON.BODY.1                    := ( 1, -16, 0 )
   R.ON.BODY.2                    := ( 1, -16, 0 )
   NODE.1                         := '0'
   NODE.2                         := '0'
UP
UP
CONTROLS
CREATE ACCUMULATOR
   NAME                           := 'ENERGY_ACCUMULATOR'
   INPUT.NODE                     := 'ACC_PSI'
   GAMMA                          := '1.4'
   INITIAL.PRESSURE               := '3000'
   VOLUME                         := '4500'
   CHARGE.PRESSURE                := '2500'
   ATMOS.PRESSURE                 := '14.7'
```

```
UP
CREATE AMPLIFIER
    NAME                        := 'AMP_SWITCH'
    INPUT.NODE                  := 'SWITCH_VALUE'
    OUTPUT.NODE                 := 'AMP_OUTPUT'
    TYPE                        := 'CONSTANT'
    GAIN                        := '.01'
    CURVE.NAME                  := 'NONE'
UP
CREATE DOUBLE.ACTUATOR
    NAME                        := 'TRAVERSE_CYL'
    INPUT.NODE.1                := 'EXT_PSI'
    INPUT.NODE.2                := 'RET_PSI'
    OUTPUT.NODE                 := 'CYL_FORCE'
    BODY.1.NAME                 := 'GND_BOD'
    BODY.2.NAME                 := 'GUN_BOD'
    PRESSURE.1                  := '1500'
    PRESSURE.2                  := '2000'
    AREA.1                      := '14.186'
    AREA.2                      := '9.276'
    VOLUME.1                    := '85.118'
    VOLUME.2                    := '49.708'
    COULOMB.COEFF               := '0.0'
    VISCOUS.COEFF               := '10'
    P.ON.BODY.1                 := ( 27.5, -28.938, 0 )
    P.ON.BODY.2                 := ( 0, -30, 0 )
    FLEXIBLE.NODE.1             := '0'
    FLEXIBLE.NODE.2             := '0'
UP
CREATE FIRST.ORDER
    NAME                        := 'MAN_MODEL'
    INPUT.NODE                  := 'GUN_POSITION'
    OUTPUT.NODE                 := 'MAN_OUTPUT'
    D.FIRST.ORDER.COEF          := '.3'
    D.CONSTANT.TERM             := '1'
    N.FIRST.ORDER.COEF          := '0'
    N.CONSTANT.TERM             := '1.0'
    S.ZERO                      := '0.0'
UP
CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
    NAME                        := 'VELOCITY_FEEDBACK'
    NODE.NAME                   := 'GUN_VELOCITY'
    TYPE                        := 'ZL.OMEGA'
    BODY.1.NAME                 := 'GUN_BOD'
    BODY.2.NAME                 := 'NONE'
    FUNCTION.PARAMETERS         := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
    P.ON.BODY.1                 := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
    P.ON.BODY.2                 := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
    Q.ON.BODY.1                 := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
    Q.ON.BODY.2                 := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
    CURVE.NAME                  := 'NONE'
    JOINT.NAME                  := 'NONE'
    FLEXIBLE.NODE.1             := '0'
    FLEXIBLE.NODE.2             := '0'
    ANGULAR.UNITS               := 'DEGREES'
UP
CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
    NAME                        := 'TANK_PRESSURE'
    NODE.NAME                   := 'TANK_PSI'
    TYPE                        := 'POLYNOMIAL'
    BODY.1.NAME                 := 'NONE'
    BODY.2.NAME                 := 'NONE'
```

```
      FUNCTION.PARAMETERS                      := ( 300, 0, 0, 0 )
      P.ON.BODY.1                              := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                              := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.1                              := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.2                              := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      CURVE.NAME                               := 'NONE'
      JOINT.NAME                               := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                          := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                          := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                            := 'DEGREES'
   UP
   CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
      NAME                                     := 'VALVE_INPUT'
      NODE.NAME                                := 'VALVE_INPUT'
      TYPE                                     := 'STEP'
      BODY.1.NAME                              := 'NONE'
      BODY.2.NAME                              := 'NONE'
      FUNCTION.PARAMETERS                      := ( .5, .01, 0, 0 )
      P.ON.BODY.1                              := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                              := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.1                              := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.2                              := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      CURVE.NAME                               := 'NONE'
      JOINT.NAME                               := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                          := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                          := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                            := 'DEGREES'
   UP
   CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
      NAME                                     := 'DUMMY_INPUT'
      NODE.NAME                                := 'DUMMY_OUTPUT'
      TYPE                                     := 'STEP'
      BODY.1.NAME                              := 'NONE'
      BODY.2.NAME                              := 'NONE'
      FUNCTION.PARAMETERS                      := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.1                              := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                              := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.1                              := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.2                              := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      CURVE.NAME                               := 'NONE'
      JOINT.NAME                               := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                          := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                          := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                            := 'DEGREES'
   UP
   CREATE INTEGRATOR
      NAME                                     := 'POSITION_FEEDBACK'
      INPUT.NODE                               := 'GUN_VELOCITY'
      OUTPUT.NODE                              := 'GUN_POSITION'
      S.ZERO                                   := '0.0'
   UP
   CREATE OUTPUT
      NAME                                     := 'DUMMY_OUTPUT'
      OUTPUT.NODE                              := 'DUMMY_OUTPUT'
      TYPE                                     := 'FORCE_DIFF'
      BODY.1.NAME                              := 'GND_BOD'
      BODY.2.NAME                              := 'GUN_BOD'
      P.ON.BODY.1                              := ( 27.5, -28.938, 0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                              := ( 0, -30, 0 )
      JOINT.NAME                               := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                          := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                          := '0'
```

```
UP
CREATE PARAMETER
   NAME                          := 'BULK_MODULUS'
   BULK.MODULUS                  := '175000'
UP
CREATE SUMMER
   NAME                          := 'SUMMER'
   OUTPUT.NODE                   := 'VALVE_POSITION'
   INPUT.NODE.1                  := 'VALVE_INPUT'
   INPUT.NODE.2                  := 'AMP_OUTPUT'
   INPUT.NODE.3                  := 'NONE'
   COEFFICIENT.1                 := '+'
   COEFFICIENT.2                 := '-'
   COEFFICIENT.3                 := '+'
UP
CREATE SWITCH
   NAME                          := 'SWITCH'
   INPUT.NODE                    := 'MAN_OUTPUT'
   OUTPUT.NODE                   := 'SWITCH_VALUE'
   ON.VALUE                      := '.0005'
UP
CREATE VALVE
   NAME                          := 'MAIN_VALVE'
   INPUT.NODE                    := 'VALVE_POSITION'
   TYPE                          := '4WAY'
   CHAMBER.1.NODE                := 'ACC_PSI'
   CHAMBER.2.NODE                := 'EXT_PSI'
   CHAMBER.3.NODE                := 'RET_PSI'
   CHAMBER.4.NODE                := 'TANK_PSI'
   FLOW.COEFFICIENT              := '.4'
   MAX.SPOOL                     := '1'
   LAP.SPOOL                     := '0.0'
UP
UP
CREATE BODY
   NAME                          := 'GND_BOD'
   CENTER.OF.GRAVITY             := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
   TYPE.ANGULAR.COORD            := 'EULER'
   ANGLE.1                       := '0.0'
   ANGLE.2                       := '0.0'
   ANGLE.3                       := '0.0'
   FIXED.TO.GROUND               := 'TRUE'
   MASS                          := '1.0'
   INERTIA.XXL                   := '1.0'
   INERTIA.YYL                   := '1.0'
   INERTIA.ZZL                   := '1.0'
   INERTIA.XYL                   := '0.0'
   INERTIA.XZL                   := '0.0'
   INERTIA.YZL                   := '0.0'
   XG.FORCE                      := '0.0'
   YG.FORCE                      := '0.0'
   ZG.FORCE                      := '0.0'
   XL.TORQUE                     := '0.0'
   YL.TORQUE                     := '0.0'
   ZL.TORQUE                     := '0.0'
   CURVE.XGF                     := 'NONE'
   CURVE.YGF                     := 'NONE'
   CURVE.ZGF                     := 'NONE'
   CURVE.XLT                     := 'NONE'
   CURVE.YLT                     := 'NONE'
   CURVE.ZLT                     := 'NONE'
   SIGN.E0                       := 'POSITIVE'
```

```
      ANGULAR.UNITS                  := 'DEGREES'
      FLEXIBLE                       := 'FALSE'
      SUPERELEMENT                   := 'FALSE'
   UP
   CREATE BODY
      NAME                           := 'GUN_BOD'
      CENTER.OF.GRAVITY              := ( 0, 177.3, 0 )
      TYPE.ANGULAR.COORD             := 'EULER'
      ANGLE.1                        := '0.0'
      ANGLE.2                        := '0.0'
      ANGLE.3                        := '0.0'
      FIXED.TO.GROUND                := 'FALSE'
      MASS                           := '16.34'
      INERTIA.XXL                    := '1.0'
      INERTIA.YYL                    := '1.0'
      INERTIA.ZZL                    := '69250'
      INERTIA.XYL                    := '0.0'
      INERTIA.XZL                    := '0.0'
      INERTIA.YZL                    := '0.0'
      XG.FORCE                       := '0.0'
      YG.FORCE                       := '0.0'
      ZG.FORCE                       := '0.0'
      XL.TORQUE                      := '0.0'
      YL.TORQUE                      := '0.0'
      ZL.TORQUE                      := '0.0'
      CURVE.XGF                      := 'NONE'
      CURVE.YGF                      := 'NONE'
      CURVE.ZGF                      := 'NONE'
      CURVE.XLT                      := 'NONE'
      CURVE.YLT                      := 'NONE'
      CURVE.ZLT                      := 'NONE'
      SIGN.E0                        := 'POSITIVE'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                  := 'DEGREES'
      FLEXIBLE                       := 'FALSE'
      SUPERELEMENT                   := 'FALSE'
   UP
   CREATE INITIAL.CONDITION
      NAME                           := 'GUN_X_IC'
      BODY.1.NAME                    := 'GUN_BOD'
      BODY.2.NAME                    := 'NONE'
      ELEMENT.NAME                   := 'NONE'
      TYPE.INITIAL.COND              := 'X'
      INITIAL.VALUE                  := '0.0'
      TIME.DERIVATIVE                := '0.0'
      OMEGA.Y                        := '0.0'
      OMEGA.Z                        := '0.0'
      P.ON.BODY.1                    := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                    := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      EXTRA.COORD                    := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                  := 'DEGREES'
   UP
```

Input data for the DADS model of the elevation system

```
CREATE HEADER
                        ELEVATION  SYSTEM
This is a model of the LTHD elevation system.  It contains the main
valve, the elevation cylinder, the energy accumulator, the gun body the
friction in the trunnion bearings and locking mechanism, a constant
torque which represents the inbalance between equilibration and gravity
at a point of elevation and a model of the man which is a first order
system that represents the delay due to his reaction time.

ANALYSIS
CREATE SYSTEM.DATA
   UNITS                              := 'INCH-LB-SEC'
   ANALYSIS.TYPE                      := 'DYNAMIC'
   STARTING.TIME                      := '0.0'
   ENDING.TIME                        := '3'
   PRINT.INTERVAL                     := '.01'
   GRAVITY.SEA.LEVEL                  := '386'
   X.GRAVITY                          := '1'
   Y.GRAVITY                          := '0.0'
   Z.GRAVITY                          := '0'
   SCALE.GRAVITY.COEF                 := '1.0'
   MATRIX.OPERATIONS                  := 'SPARSE'
   REDUNDANCY.CHECK                   := 'TRUE'
   LU.TOL                             := '1.0D-12'
   ASSEMBLY.TOL                       := '1.0D-3'
   BYPASS.ASSEMBLY                    := 'FALSE'
   OUTPUT.FILE                        := 'BINARY'
   REFERENCE.FRAME                    := 'GLOBAL'
   DEBUG.FLAG                         := 'TRUE'
UP
CREATE DYNAMIC.DATA
   REACTION.FORCES                    := 'FALSE'
   FORCE.COORDINATES                  := 'GLOBAL'
   PRINT.METHOD                       := 'ACTUAL'
   MAX.INT.STEP                       := '.01'
   SOLUTION.TOL                       := '0.001'
   INTEGRATION.TOL                    := '0.0001'
UP
UP
JOINTS
CREATE REVOLUTE.JOINT
   NAME                               := 'TRUNNION'
   BODY.1.NAME                        := 'GND_BOD'
   BODY.2.NAME                        := 'GUN_BOD'
   P.ON.BODY.1                        := ( 0, 0, 0 )
   P.ON.BODY.2                        := ( 0, 0, 0 )
   Q.ON.BODY.1                        := ( 1, 0, 0 )
   Q.ON.BODY.2                        := ( 1, 0, 0 )
   R.ON.BODY.1                        := ( 0, 1, 0 )
   R.ON.BODY.2                        := ( 0, 1, 0 )
   NODE.1                             := '0'
   NODE.2                             := '0'
UP
UP
CONTROLS
CREATE ACCUMULATOR
   NAME                               := 'ENERGY_ACCUMULATOR'
   INPUT.NODE                         := 'ACC_PSI'
   GAMMA                              := '1.4'
   INITIAL.PRESSURE                   := '3000'
   VOLUME                             := '4500'
   CHARGE.PRESSURE                    := '2500'
```

```
      ATMOS.PRESSURE                          := '14.7'
   UP
   CREATE AMPLIFIER
      NAME                                    := 'AMP_SWITCH'
      INPUT.NODE                              := 'SWITCH_VALUE'
      OUTPUT.NODE                             := 'AMP_OUTPUT'
      TYPE                                    := 'CONSTANT'
      GAIN                                    := '.01'
      CURVE.NAME                              := 'NONE'
   UP
   CREATE DOUBLE.ACTUATOR
      NAME                                    := 'ELEVATION_CYL'
      INPUT.NODE.1                            := 'EXT_PSI'
      INPUT.NODE.2                            := 'RET_PSI'
      OUTPUT.NODE                             := 'CYL_FORCE'
      BODY.1.NAME                             := 'GND_BOD'
      BODY.2.NAME                             := 'GUN_BOD'
      PRESSURE.1                              := '1000'
      PRESSURE.2                              := '2237.6'
      AREA.1                                  := '6.492'
      AREA.2                                  := '4.725'
      VOLUME.1                                := '289.7'
      VOLUME.2                                := '23.3'
      COULOMB.COEFF                           := '0.0'
      VISCOUS.COEFF                           := '10'
      P.ON.BODY.1                             := ( 0, -10, 35 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                             := ( 0, 96, 18.5 )
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                         := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                         := '0'
   UP
   CREATE FIRST.ORDER
      NAME                                    := 'MAN_MODEL'
      INPUT.NODE                              := 'GUN_POSITION'
      OUTPUT.NODE                             := 'MAN_OUTPUT'
      D.FIRST.ORDER.COEF                      := '.3'
      D.CONSTANT.TERM                         := '1'
      N.FIRST.ORDER.COEF                      := '0'
      N.CONSTANT.TERM                         := '1.0'
      S.ZERO                                  := '0.0'
   UP
   CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
      NAME                                    := 'VELOCITY_FEEDBACK'
      NODE.NAME                               := 'GUN_VELOCITY'
      TYPE                                    := 'XL.OMEGA'
      BODY.1.NAME                             := 'GUN_BOD'
      BODY.2.NAME                             := 'NONE'
      FUNCTION.PARAMETERS                     := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.1                             := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                             := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.1                             := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.2                             := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      CURVE.NAME                              := 'NONE'
      JOINT.NAME                              := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                         := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                         := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                           := 'DEGREES'
   UP
   CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
      NAME                                    := 'TANK_PRESSURE'
      NODE.NAME                               := 'TANK_PSI'
      TYPE                                    := 'POLYNOMIAL'
      BODY.1.NAME                             := 'NONE'
```

```
      BODY.2.NAME                          := 'NONE'
      FUNCTION.PARAMETERS                  := ( 300, 0, 0, 0 )
      P.ON.BODY.1                          := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                          := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.1                          := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.2                          := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      CURVE.NAME                           := 'NONE'
      JOINT.NAME                           := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                      := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                      := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                        := 'DEGREES'
   UP
   CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
      NAME                                 := 'VALVE_INPUT'
      NODE.NAME                            := 'VALVE_INPUT'
      TYPE                                 := 'STEP'
      BODY.1.NAME                          := 'NONE'
      BODY.2.NAME                          := 'NONE'
      FUNCTION.PARAMETERS                  := ( .5, .01, 0, 0 )
      P.ON.BODY.1                          := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                          := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.1                          := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.2                          := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      CURVE.NAME                           := 'NONE'
      JOINT.NAME                           := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                      := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                      := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                        := 'DEGREES'
   UP
   CREATE INPUT.FUNCTION
      NAME                                 := 'DUMMY_INPUT'
      NODE.NAME                            := 'DUMMY_OUTPUT'
      TYPE                                 := 'STEP'
      BODY.1.NAME                          := 'NONE'
      BODY.2.NAME                          := 'NONE'
      FUNCTION.PARAMETERS                  := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.1                          := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                          := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.1                          := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      Q.ON.BODY.2                          := ( 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      CURVE.NAME                           := 'NONE'
      JOINT.NAME                           := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                      := '0'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                      := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                        := 'DEGREES'
   UP
   CREATE INTEGRATOR
      NAME                                 := 'POSITION_FEEDBACK'
      INPUT.NODE                           := 'GUN_VELOCITY'
      OUTPUT.NODE                          := 'GUN_POSITION'
      S.ZERO                               := '0.0'
   UP
   CREATE OUTPUT
      NAME                                 := 'DUMMY_OUTPUT'
      OUTPUT.NODE                          := 'DUMMY_OUTPUT'
      TYPE                                 := 'FORCE_DIFF'
      BODY.1.NAME                          := 'GND_BOD'
      BODY.2.NAME                          := 'GUN_BOD'
      P.ON.BODY.1                          := ( 0, -10, 35 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                          := ( 0, 96, 18.5 )
      JOINT.NAME                           := 'NONE'
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.1                      := '0'
```

```
      FLEXIBLE.NODE.2                       := '0'
   UP
   CREATE PARAMETER
      NAME                                  := 'BULK_MODULUS'
      BULK.MODULUS                          := '175000'
   UP
   CREATE SUMMER
      NAME                                  := 'SUMMER'
      OUTPUT.NODE                           := 'VALVE_POSITION'
      INPUT.NODE.1                          := 'VALVE_INPUT'
      INPUT.NODE.2                          := 'AMP_OUTPUT'
      INPUT.NODE.3                          := 'NONE'
      COEFFICIENT.1                         := '+'
      COEFFICIENT.2                         := '-'
      COEFFICIENT.3                         := '+'
   UP
   CREATE SWITCH
      NAME                                  := 'SWITCH'
      INPUT.NODE                            := 'MAN_OUTPUT'
      OUTPUT.NODE                           := 'SWITCH_VALUE'
      ON.VALUE                              := '.0005'
   UP
   CREATE VALVE
      NAME                                  := 'MAIN_VALVE'
      INPUT.NODE                            := 'VALVE_POSITION'
      TYPE                                  := '4WAY'
      CHAMBER.1.NODE                        := 'ACC_PSI'
      CHAMBER.2.NODE                        := 'EXT_PSI'
      CHAMBER.3.NODE                        := 'RET_PSI'
      CHAMBER.4.NODE                        := 'TANK_PSI'
      FLOW.COEFFICIENT                      := '.4'
      MAX.SPOOL                             := '1'
      LAP.SPOOL                             := '0.0'
   UP
   UP
   CREATE BODY
      NAME                                  := 'GND_BOD'
      CENTER.OF.GRAVITY                     := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      TYPE.ANGULAR.COORD                    := 'EULER'
      ANGLE.1                               := '0.0'
      ANGLE.2                               := '0.0'
      ANGLE.3                               := '0.0'
      FIXED.TO.GROUND                       := 'TRUE'
      MASS                                  := '1.0'
      INERTIA.XXL                           := '1.0'
      INERTIA.YYL                           := '1.0'
      INERTIA.ZZL                           := '1.0'
      INERTIA.XYL                           := '0.0'
      INERTIA.XZL                           := '0.0'
      INERTIA.YZL                           := '0.0'
      XG.FORCE                              := '0.0'
      YG.FORCE                              := '0.0'
      ZG.FORCE                              := '0.0'
      XL.TORQUE                             := '0.0'
      YL.TORQUE                             := '0.0'
      ZL.TORQUE                             := '0.0'
      CURVE.XGF                             := 'NONE'
      CURVE.YGF                             := 'NONE'
      CURVE.ZGF                             := 'NONE'
      CURVE.XLT                             := 'NONE'
      CURVE.YLT                             := 'NONE'
      CURVE.ZLT                             := 'NONE'
```

```
      SIGN.E0                          := 'POSITIVE'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                    := 'DEGREES'
      FLEXIBLE                         := 'FALSE'
      SUPERELEMENT                     := 'FALSE'
   UP
   CREATE BODY
      NAME                             := 'GUN_BOD'
      CENTER.OF.GRAVITY                := ( 0,-161.75, 0 )
      TYPE.ANGULAR.COORD               := 'EULER'
      ANGLE.1                          := '0.0'
      ANGLE.2                          := '0.0'
      ANGLE.3                          := '0.0'
      FIXED.TO.GROUND                  := 'FALSE'
      MASS                             := '15.74'
      INERTIA.XXL                      := '83700'
      INERTIA.YYL                      := '1.0'
      INERTIA.ZZL                      := '1'
      INERTIA.XYL                      := '0.0'
      INERTIA.XZL                      := '0.0'
      INERTIA.YZL                      := '0.0'
      XG.FORCE                         := '0.0'
      YG.FORCE                         := '0.0'
      ZG.FORCE                         := '0.0'
      XL.TORQUE                        := '120000'
      YL.TORQUE                        := '0.0'
      ZL.TORQUE                        := '0.0'
      CURVE.XGF                        := 'NONE'
      CURVE.YGF                        := 'NONE'
      CURVE.ZGF                        := 'NONE'
      CURVE.XLT                        := 'NONE'
      CURVE.YLT                        := 'NONE'
      CURVE.ZLT                        := 'NONE'
      SIGN.E0                          := 'POSITIVE'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                    := 'DEGREES'
      FLEXIBLE                         := 'FALSE'
      SUPERELEMENT                     := 'FALSE'
   UP
   CREATE INITIAL.CONDITION
      NAME                             := 'GUN_Z_IC'
      BODY.1.NAME                      := 'GUN_BOD'
      BODY.2.NAME                      := 'NONE'
      ELEMENT.NAME                     := 'NONE'
      TYPE.INITIAL.COND                := 'Z'
      INITIAL.VALUE                    := '0.0'
      TIME.DERIVATIVE                  := '0.0'
      OMEGA.Y                          := '0.0'
      OMEGA.Z                          := '0.0'
      P.ON.BODY.1                      := ( 0, 10, 0 )
      P.ON.BODY.2                      := ( 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 )
      EXTRA.COORD                      := '0'
      ANGULAR.UNITS                    := 'DEGREES'
   UP
```

FRC32_3D.FOR

The following routine calculates forces defined by the DADS user. The top part of the routine is the basic template provided to the user, the bottom part is the code necessary for the friction calculations

```
C============Author and Modification Section==========================
C
C  Author:        Chuck Mead
C
C  Date written: December 5, 1985
C
C  Modifications:
C
C  Copyright (c) CADSI 1985
C
C======================================================================

C============Algorithm Description=====================================
C
C  Purpose and use:
C       This subroutine is used to calculate the components of any user-
C     defined forces defined in the model.  Any of the various input
C     variables can be used in these calculations, with the results
C     being added to the generalized coordinate force array, FRC.  In
C     addition, the subroutine SPL32 can be used to reference curve
C     data elements for use in the calculations.
C       The various input arguments are described and declared in three
C     separate groups:  read-only arguments, arguments read and modi-
C     fied, and return-only arguments.
C       Read-only arguments are passed in with meaningful values which
C     should not be changed within this subroutine.  This constitutes
C     the largest group of arguments passed.  Consult the documentation
C     on user-defined force elements for a description of the structure
C     and contents of the various variables and arrays passed in.
C       Arguments read and modified are also passed in with meaningful
C     values which may be changed within this subroutine.  This group
C     includes the user-defined force element data arrays, UDF and IUDF,
C     and the two generalized coordinate force arrays, FRC and XFRC.
C       The final group of arguments, return-only arguments, are passed
C     in with unknown values and should therefore be assigned some value
C     within this subroutine before they are used in any other computa-
C     tion.  The only variable in this group is ERRCOD.  Since this
C     variable's value is used in the calling routine to determine the
C     success of the computations performed in FRC32, it is suggested
C     that ERRCOD be initialized to zero before beginning any other
C     computations.
C
C  Error conditions:
C       Error conditions are reported via the variable ERRCOD.  A zero
C     value indicates no error; a positive value indicates some fatal
C     error, i.e., files will be closed and execution aborted upon
C     return to the calling routine; negative values are reserved for
C     future use.
C
C  Machine dependencies: none known
C
```

```
C=====================================================================

       SUBROUTINE FRC32 ( UDF, IUDF, NUDF, NPTRS, MPTRS, TIME,
     &                    Q, QD, QDD, XQ, XQD, XQDD, NXCRD, FRC,
     &                    XFRC, RB, NRB, NPRB, NTYPES, NELEMS,
     &                    A, NMAX, IA, MMAX, IPRDCT, INFOF, ERRCOD )

C============Variable Descriptions====================================
C
C---Read-only arguments-----------------------------------------------
C
C     NUDF.....Number of user-defined force elements in the input data.
C              (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for array dec-
C              laration purposes.)
C     NPTRS....Number of real (double precision) data stored for each
C              user-defined force element.  (This variable has a minimum
C              value of 1 for array declaration purposes.)
C     MPTRS....Number of integer data stored for each user-defined force
C              element.  (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for
C              array declaration purposes.)
C     TIME.....Current time in the model simulation.
C     Q........Array of displacement values for all rigid body coor-
C              dinates in the model.
C     QD.......Array of velocities of all rigid body coordinates.
C     QDD......Array of accelerations of all rigid body coordinates.
C     XQ.......Array of displacement values for all extra generalized
C              coordinates in the model.
C     XQD......Array of velocities of all extra generalized coordinates.
C     XQDD.....Array of accelerations of all extra generalized coor-
C              dinates.
C     NXCRD....Number of extra generalized coordinates in the model.
C              (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for array dec-
C              laration purposes.)
C     RB.......Array of real (double precision) data for each rigid body
C              in the model.
C     NRB......Number of rigid bodies in the model.
C     NPRB.....Number of real (double precision) data stored for each
C              rigid body in the model.
C     NTYPES...Number of different element types available in DADS.
C     NELEMS...Number of occurrances of each element type in the model.
C     A........Array of all real (double precision) data used in the
C              analysis.
C     NMAX.....Length of the A array.
C     IA.......Array of all integer data used in the analysis.
C     MMAX.....Length of the IA array.
C     IPRDCT...Flag used to identify the type of integration step cur-
C              rently being performed:
C                 If IPRDCT = 0, this is a corrector step.
C                 If IPRDCT >= 1, this is a predictor step.
C     INFOF....FORTRAN file unit number for the DADS information file.
C              Error, warning, or other informational messages can be
C              written to this file if so desired.
C
       INTEGER  NUDF, NPTRS, MPTRS, NXCRD, NRB, NPRB, NTYPES,
     &          NELEMS(NTYPES), NMAX, MMAX, IA(0:MMAX), IPRDCT,
     &          INFOF

       DOUBLE PRECISION  TIME, Q(7,NRB), QD(7,NRB), QDD(7,NRB),
     &                   XQ(NXCRD), XQD(NXCRD), XQDD(NXCRD),
     &                   RB(NPRB,NRB), A(0:NMAX)
```

```
C
C---Arguments read and modified------------------------------------------
C
C     UDF......Array of real (double precision) data for all user-
C              defined force elements in the model.
C     IUDF.....Array of integer data for all user-defined force elements
C              in the model.
C     FRC......Array of forces for each rigid body coordinate in the
C              model.
C     XFRC.....Array of forces for each extra generalized coordinate in
C              the model.
C
      INTEGER  IUDF(MPTRS,NUDF)

      DOUBLE PRECISION  UDF(NPTRS,NUDF), FRC(7,NRB), XFRC(NXCRD)
C
C---Return-only arguments-------------------------------------------------
C
C     ERRCOD...Error condition flag.
C
      INTEGER  ERRCOD
C
C---COMMON blocks---------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C---Local variables-------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C---Functions and subroutines---------------------------------------------
C
C     SPL32....Function used to return various values associated with a
C              a point on a particular curve data element.
C
      EXTERNAL  SPL32

      DOUBLE PRECISION  SPL32
C
C---DATA statements-------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C========================================================================

C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C  * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

                    Remaining Code Supplied By User

C  * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *


        common /fric/ friction, velocity, accel, ext_torque
        common /hook/ act_force, p1, p2
        integer body_axis, body_number

        double precision act_force, p1(3), p2(3)
        double precision friction, dt, fudge_factor, inertia, torque,one
        double precision last_vel, last_time, step_flag, velocity
        double precision max_friction, stopping_torque, accel,ext_torque
        double precision euler_params(4), euler_torques(4),
     1                   euler_accel(4), jt_loc(3), torque_arm(3)
        double precision euler_velocity(4)
```

```
      double precision local_torques(3), local_velocity(3),
     1                 local_accel(3)
      double precision forc(3), unit(3),
     &                 pterm1(3), pterm2(3),
     &                 torq2(4), dist, pos1(3), pos2(3),
     &                 value, tterm1(3), tterm2(3)

      save /hook/
      save /fric/

C # # # # # # # # # # # # #   V A R I A B L E S   # # # # # # # # # # # # #

C  accel                  -- Acceleration of body about joint axis
C  act_force              -- Force produced by the actuator, value entered
C                            into FRC32_3D through a common block, value
C                            in common block set by modified FR3520 routine
C  body_axis              -- Axis number about which the torque is applied
C  body_number            -- Number of the body of interest
C  dist                   -- Distance between the actuator's end points
C  dt                     -- Size of simulation's calculation time step
C  ext_torque             -- Total external torque excluding friction that
C                            is acting on the body about the joint axis
C  friction               -- Value used for friction
C  fudge_factor           -- Value used to adjust the stopping torque when
C                            the friction torque is sufficient to stop the
C                            inertia in a time step
C  inertia                -- Inertia of the body in motion in the
C                            direction of the torque
C  last_time              -- Value of time at last completed simulation
C                            time step
C  last_vel               -- Value of the body's velocity at the last
C                            completed time step
C  max_friction           -- Maximum torque due to friction
C  moment_arm             -- Distance from body CG to pivot point
C  step_flag              -- Flag used to determine if a time step has
C                            been completed, (= -1 if yes, = time if no)
C  stopping_torque        -- Approximate torque necessary to stop body's
C                            motion in the next time step
C  torque                 -- Torque applied to the body about the friction
C                            axis
C  velocity               -- Velocity of the body


C # # # # # # # # # # # # # #   A R R A Y S   # # # # # # # # # # # # # #

C  euler_accel            -- Angular acceleration of body in euler c-sys.
C  euler_params           -- Euler parameters for body of interest
C  euler_torques          -- Global euler/cartesian torques acting on body
C  forc                   -- Force vector in global coordinates from end 1
C                            to end 2 of actuator
C  jt_loc                 -- Global location of the joint axis
C  local_accel            -- Acceleration of body 2 in its coordinate system
C  local_torques          -- Body fixed torques acting on the body
C  local_velocity         -- Velocity of body 2 in its coordinate system
C  pos1                   -- Global location of actuator's first end
C  pos2                   -- Global location of actuator's second end
C  pterm1                 -- Location of actuator's first end on body one
C                            with respect to that body's CG
C  pterm2                 -- Location of actuator's second end on body two
C                            with respect to that body's CG
C  torque_arm             -- Vector from joint location to actuator's
C                            second end on body 2, in global coordinates
```

```
C  torq2                    -- One half of the resultant torque acting on
C                              body 2 because of the actuator, in Euler
C                              parameter coordinate system
C  tterm2                   -- Resultant torque acting on body 2 because of
C                              the actuator, in global coordinate system
C  unit                     -- Unit vector along actuator from end one to
C                              end two, in global coordinates

C============Process Block==============================================

C---First zero out the error condition flag to indicate that no errors
C   have occurred yet.

      ERRCOD = 0


        if (time .eq. 0) then           ! do one time calcs

            max_friction = udf(1,1)
            fudge_factor = udf(2,1)
            body_number  = int(udf(3,1))
            body_axis    = int(udf(4,1))
            moment_arm   = udf(5,1)
            jt_loc(1)    = udf(7,1)
            jt_loc(2)    = udf(8,1)
            jt_loc(3)    = udf(9,1)

C *** Calculation of inertia about joint axis

            inertia      = RB(body_axis+1, body_number) +
     1                          RB(1, body_number)*moment_arm**2

            step_flag    = 0
            dt           = 1
            one          = 1

        endif


C *** If/then/else statement used to capture simulation time and body's
C *** velocity about joint axis at last COMPLETED time step

        if (time .eq. step_flag) then
            step_flag = -1
            last_vel  = velocity
            last_time = time

        else
            step_flag = time
            dt = time - last_time
            if (time .eq. 0) dt = 1

        endif


        do i = 1, 4
            j = i + 3

            euler_params(i)  = Q(j, body_number)
            euler_torques(i) = FRC(j, body_number)
            euler_accel(i) = QDD(j, body_number)
```

```
          enddo

C---Transform p1 and p2 from local to global coordinates.

          call asp( RB(38,1), p1(1), pterm1(1) )
          call asp( RB(38,body_number), p2(1), pterm2(1) )

          pos1(1) = Q(1,1) + pterm1(1)
          pos1(2) = Q(2,1) + pterm1(2)
          pos1(3) = Q(3,1) + pterm1(3)

          pos2(1) = Q(1,body_number) + pterm2(1)
          pos2(2) = Q(2,body_number) + pterm2(2)
          pos2(3) = Q(3,body_number) + pterm2(3)


C *** Calculate actuator length

             dist = ( pos2(1) - pos1(1) )**2 + ( pos2(2) - pos1(2) )**2
     &             + ( pos2(3) - pos1(3) )**2

             if ( dist .gt. 1.d-10 ) then
                dist =  sqrt(dist)
             else
                write(INFOF,1000)
 1000           format(/,' Error from the control output element.',
     &                 /,' The distance is near zero, a value of',
     &                   ' 1.D-5 will be used. ' )
                dist = 1.d-5
             endif


C---Define the unit vector from P1 to P2 in global space.

             unit(1) = ( pos2(1) - pos1(1) ) / dist
             unit(2) = ( pos2(2) - pos1(2) ) / dist
             unit(3) = ( pos2(3) - pos1(3) ) / dist


C *** Calculate the force vector acting in body 2 due to the actuator

             forc(1) = act_force * unit(1)
             forc(2) = act_force * unit(2)
             forc(3) = act_force * unit(3)


C *** Calculate the torque acting on body 2 due to the actuator and
C *** convert to the euler parameter c-sys

             do i = 1, 3
                torque_arm(i) = pos2(i) - jt_loc(i)
             enddo

             call WCS( torque_arm(1), forc(1), tterm2(1))
             call ETS( Q(4,body_number), tterm2(1), torq2(1) )


C *** Add the estimate of the actuator torque to the other torques
C *** already acting on the body

          do i = 1, 4
```

```
          euler_torques(i) = euler_torques(i) + 2.d0 * torq2(i)
      enddo

C *** Calculate the torques and accelerations of the body in its c-sys

      call GV4(euler_params, euler_accel, local_accel)
      call GV4(euler_params, euler_torques, local_torques)

      do i = 1, 3
            local_accel(i) = local_accel(i)/2
            local_torques(i) = local_torques(i)/2
            local_velocity(i) = RB(34+i, body_number)
      enddo

C *** Set the variables to be used in the friction calculation

      velocity = local_velocity(body_axis)
      accel = local_accel(body_axis)
      torque = local_torques(body_axis)
      ext_torque = torque


C ****************************************************************
C ***                 Calculation of Friction                  ***
C ****************************************************************

      if (abs(torque) .ge. max_friction) then

         if (velocity .eq. 0) then

C === Set friction to its max value and in the opposite direction of the
C     net external torque if the body is stopped otherwise set it in
C     opposition to the body's motion

            friction = -sign(one, torque)*max_friction

         else
            friction = -sign(one, velocity)*max_friction

         endif

      else
         if (velocity .eq. 0) then     ! Cancel out the external torqu
            friction = -torque

         else

C *** Estimate the torque necessary to stop the body in one time step

            stopping_torque = -torque - velocity *
     1                                  inertia*fudge_factor/dt

C *** Set the value of friction to that torque value enless it exceeds
C *** friction's maximum possible value

            if (abs(stopping_torque) .ge. max_friction) then
               friction = -sign(one, velocity)*max_friction

            else
               friction = stopping_torque
```

```
                    endif
                 endif
              endif

C *** Set the local torque vector to be equal to the friction present

              do i = 1, 3
                    local_torques(i) = 0
              enddo

              local_torques(body_axis) = friction

C *** Convert the frictional torque to the euler parameter c-sys and
C *** add it to the external torques already acting on the body

              call GTS (euler_params, local_torques, euler_torques)

              do i = 1, 4
                 j = i + 3
                 frc(j, body_number) = 2*euler_torques(i) +
     1                                       frc(j, body_number)
                 frc(j, 1) = -2*euler_torques(i) + frc(j , 1)
              enddo


            return
            end
```

61

FR3520.FOR

62

This routine is used to apply forces calculated by DADS control module elements to bodies in the model. Typically it is not modified by the user. To model friction it was modified only to gain access to some model variables that where needed and that where not available to the user written force calculation routine. The variables were made availible through the addition of a common block to the two routines.

```
C FR3520:  Transfer forces due the control elements to DADS.

C============Author and Modification Section============================
C
C  Author:       Dick Kading
C
C  Date written: April 1986
C
C  Written on:   MicroVax, VMS
C
C  Modifications:
C  1) 6/2/86  Changed the TORQ1,2 vectors dimension from 3 to 4.
C             Dick Kading
C  2) 7/7/86  Changed this routine so it could be used or modified
C             by customers wanting special access to control forces.
C             Dick Kading
C
C  Copyright (c) CADSI 1986
C
C======================================================================

C============Algorithm Description======================================
C
C  Purpose and use:
C     This routine appends the forces calculated by the control elements
C  to the generalized force vector.  There are 8 possible options in
C  this element that apply forces, some to one body, some to both.
C  This routine has the common blocks locally declared, not "INCLUDED",
C  so that it can be edited, recompiled and linked as a "user" routine.
C  It provides access to all rigid body position, velocities,
C  accelerations, and forces along with the control node and state
C  variables.
C
C  Error conditions:     none
C
C  Machine dependencies: none
C
C======================================================================

      SUBROUTINE FR3520 (ENS,IC,RC,Q,QD,QDD,FRC,NEL,RB,RVLT,CYL,S,SD)

C============Variable Descriptions======================================
C
C---Arguments passed---------------------------------------------------
```

```
C
C  NEL........Number of outputs to the rigid body program.
C  IC.........Integer array of output element data.
C  ENS........Vector of node variable values.
C  RC.........Real array of control element data.
C  Q..........Real array of rigid body generalized coordinates.
C  QD.........Real array of rigid body velocities.
C  QDD........Real array of rigid body accelerations.
C  FRC........Real array of generalized forces.
C  RB.........Array of rigid body real data.
C  RVLT.......Array of revolute joint real data.
C  CYL........Array of cylindrical joint real data.
C  S..........Vector of state variables.
C  SD.........Vector of state variable time derivatives.
C
      INTEGER NEL,IC(NEL,1)

      DOUBLE PRECISION ENS(1), RC(NEL,1), Q(7,1), FRC(7,1), RB(65,1),
     &                 RVLT(36,1), CYL(36,1), QD(7,1), QDD(7,1), S(1),
     &                 SD(1)
C
C---COMMON blocks-------------------------------------------------------
C
C  INPUTF...File unit the input data is in.
C  INFOF....File unit of the information output file.
C  OUTPF....File unit of the standard output file.
C  BINRYF...File unit of the unformatted or "binary" output file.
C  CRTIN....File unit for reading from the user's terminal.
C  CRTOUT...File unit for writing to the user's terminal.
C  NXTREC...Next record available in the binary output file.


      INTEGER  INPUTF, INFOF, OUTPF, BINRYF, CRTIN, CRTOUT, NXTREC

      COMMON  / IOUNIT /  INPUTF, INFOF, OUTPF, BINRYF, CRTIN, CRTOUT,
     &                    NXTREC

      SAVE  /IOUNIT/
C
C---Controls COMMON Block.
C
      COMMON /STAT35/ IEVAL,IMODUL,IBLOCK,IFN
      INTEGER IEVAL,IMODUL,IBLOCK,IFN
      SAVE /STAT35/
C
C---Local variables-----------------------------------------------------
C
C  I..........Loop index.
C  IOUT.......Output node number.
C  TYPE.......Type of coordinate force is appended to,
C
C            TYPE = 1, X
C                 = 2, Y
C                 = 3, Z
C                 = 4, Force difference
C                 = 5, Torque difference
C                 = 6, X torque, local
C                 = 7, Y torque
C                 = 8, Z torque
C
C  BODY1.......Body 1.
C  BODY2.......Body 2.
```

```
C  FORCE.......Value of the force output from the control system.
C  FORC........Vector of forces in global space.
C  UNIT........Unit vector.
C  SLP1........Vector locating P1 on body 1, in local coordinates.
C  SLP2........ " P2 on body 2.
C  PTERM1......Global value of SLP1.
C  PTERM2...... " SLP2.
C  TORQ1.......Torque on body 1, transformed into the Euler parameter
C              coordinate system.
C  TORQ2....... " body 2.
C  DIST........Distance from P1 on body1 to P2 on body 2.
C  POS1........Global position of P1 on body 1.
C  POS2........ " P2 on body 2.
C  VALUE.......Temporary value used to test the SQRT argument.
C  TTERM1......Torque term, result of cross product of Force and
C              moment arm.
C  TTERM2...... " body 2.
C  AXIS1L......Revolute or cylindrical axis about which the actuator
C              torque is applied on body 1.
C  AXIS2L...... " body 2.
C  JNTNUM......Joint number, either a revolute or cylindrical.
C  JNTTYP......Type of joint, revolute = 1, cylindrical = 3.

      INTEGER I, IOUT, BODY1, BODY2, TYPE, JNTNUM, JNTTYP

      DOUBLE PRECISION FORCE, FORC(3), UNIT(3), AXIS1L(3), AXIS2L(3),
     &                 SLP1(3), SLP2(3), PTERM1(3), PTERM2(3),
     &                 TORQ1(4), TORQ2(4), DIST, POS1(3), POS2(3),
     &                 VALUE, TTERM1(3), TTERM2(3)
C
C---Functions and subroutines---------------------------------------------
C
      INTRINSIC ABS, SQRT
      EXTERNAL ASP, WCS, ETS, GTS
C
C=========================================================================


C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

                 U S E R   M O D I F I C A T I O N S

        common /hook/ act_force, p1, p2

        double precision act_force, p1(3), p2(3)

        save /hook/

C* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *


C===========Process Block=================================================

C---If this isn't the right analysis phase return.

      IF ( IEVAL .NE. 4 ) RETURN


C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
```

```
C* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

                 U S E R   M O D I F I C A T I O N S

        act_force = ens(13)
        do I = 1, 3

                p1(i) = rc(1,i)
                p2(i) = rc(1,i+3)

        enddo

C* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *


C---Go through the loop for each output required.

      DO 100 I = 1,NEL

C---Define local variables for convenience.

         IOUT   = IC(I,1)
         TYPE   = IC(I,2)
         BODY1  = IC(I,3)
         BODY2  = IC(I,4)
         JNTNUM = IC(I,7)
         JNTTYP = IC(I,8)

C---Define the vectors locating points P1 and P2.

         SLP1(1) = RC(I,1)
         SLP1(2) = RC(I,2)
         SLP1(3) = RC(I,3)

         SLP2(1) = RC(I,4)
         SLP2(2) = RC(I,5)
         SLP2(3) = RC(I,6)

C---Define the output value of the node.

         FORCE = ENS(IOUT)

C---Transform SLP1 and 2 from local to global coordinates.

         CALL ASP( RB(38,BODY1), SLP1(1), PTERM1(1) )
         CALL ASP( RB(38,BODY2), SLP2(1), PTERM2(1) )

         POS1(1) = Q(1,BODY1) + PTERM1(1)
         POS1(2) = Q(2,BODY1) + PTERM1(2)
         POS1(3) = Q(3,BODY1) + PTERM1(3)

         POS2(1) = Q(1,BODY2) + PTERM2(1)
         POS2(2) = Q(2,BODY2) + PTERM2(2)
         POS2(3) = Q(3,BODY2) + PTERM2(3)

C---Update generalized force with control element forces.  Note these
C   force terms are "action only" types of forces since they act on only
C   one body.  The first type is on X of P1 on body 1.

         IF ( TYPE .EQ. 1 ) THEN
```

```
            FORC(1) = FORCE
            FORC(2) = 0.0
            FORC(3) = 0.0

C---Call WCS to calc. the cross product of thte moment arm and the
C   force.  Use ETS to transform the the torque to the Euler parameter
C   coordinate system.

            CALL WCS( PTERM1(1), FORC(1), TTERM1(1) )
            CALL ETS( Q(4,BODY1), TTERM1(1), TORQ1(1) )

C---Update the generalized force vector.

            FRC(1,BODY1) = FRC(1,BODY1) + FORCE
            FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
            FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
            FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
            FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

C---This is the Y of point P1 option.

         ELSE IF ( TYPE .EQ. 2 ) THEN

            FORC(1) = 0.0
            FORC(2) = FORCE
            FORC(3) = 0.0

            CALL WCS( PTERM1(1), FORC(1), TTERM1(1) )
            CALL ETS( Q(4,BODY1), TTERM1(1), TORQ1(1) )

            FRC(2,BODY1) = FRC(2,BODY1) + FORCE
            FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
            FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
            FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
            FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

C---This is the Z of point P1 option.

         ELSE IF ( TYPE .EQ. 3 ) THEN

            FORC(1) = 0.0
            FORC(2) = 0.0
            FORC(3) = FORCE

            CALL WCS( PTERM1(1), FORC(1), TTERM1(1) )
            CALL ETS( Q(4,BODY1), TTERM1(1), TORQ1(1) )

            FRC(3,BODY1) = FRC(3,BODY1) + FORCE
            FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
            FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
            FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
            FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

C---Update generalized force with force difference between the 2
C   bodies connected. This is to apply force at P1 on body 1 and
C   P2 on body 2.

         ELSE IF ( TYPE .EQ. 4 ) THEN

            VALUE = ( POS2(1) - POS1(1) )**2 + ( POS2(2) - POS1(2) )**2
     &              + ( POS2(3) - POS1(3) )**2
```

```
            IF ( VALUE .GT. 1.D-10 ) THEN
               DIST =  SQRT(VALUE)
            ELSE
               WRITE(INFOF,1000)
1000           FORMAT(/,' Error from the control output element.',
     &                /,' The distance is near zero, a value of',
     &                  ' 1.D-5 will be used. ' )
               DIST = 1.D-5
            END IF

C---Define the unit vector from P1 to P2 in global space.

            UNIT(1) = ( POS2(1) - POS1(1) ) / DIST
            UNIT(2) = ( POS2(2) - POS1(2) ) / DIST
            UNIT(3) = ( POS2(3) - POS1(3) ) / DIST

            FORC(1) = FORCE * UNIT(1)
            FORC(2) = FORCE * UNIT(2)
            FORC(3) = FORCE * UNIT(3)

C---Calculate the torques and convert to the Euler parameter system.

            CALL WCS( PTERM1(1), FORC(1), TTERM1(1) )
            CALL ETS( Q(4,BODY1), TTERM1(1), TORQ1(1) )

            CALL WCS( PTERM2(1), FORC(1), TTERM2(1) )
            CALL ETS( Q(4,BODY2), TTERM2(1), TORQ2(1) )

C---Update the generalized force vector.

            FRC(1,BODY1) = FRC(1,BODY1) - FORC(1)
            FRC(2,BODY1) = FRC(2,BODY1) - FORC(2)
            FRC(3,BODY1) = FRC(3,BODY1) - FORC(3)
            FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
            FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
            FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
            FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

            FRC(1,BODY2) = FRC(1,BODY2) + FORC(1)
            FRC(2,BODY2) = FRC(2,BODY2) + FORC(2)
            FRC(3,BODY2) = FRC(3,BODY2) + FORC(3)
            FRC(4,BODY2) = FRC(4,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(1)
            FRC(5,BODY2) = FRC(5,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(2)
            FRC(6,BODY2) = FRC(6,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(3)
            FRC(7,BODY2) = FRC(7,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(4)

C---Update generalized force with rotational actuator force.  This
C   option applies torque on the 2 bodies connected by revolute or
C   cylindrical joints.  The torque is applied about the rev or cyl
C   joint Z axes.

         ELSE IF ( TYPE .EQ. 5 ) THEN

C---If this is a revolute joint, use the RVLT data to define the
C   local joint Z axis.  The force term is included at this step;
C   it could be applied at the last step equivalently.

            IF ( JNTTYP .EQ. 1 ) THEN

               AXIS1L(1) = RVLT(25,JNTNUM) * FORCE
               AXIS1L(2) = RVLT(26,JNTNUM) * FORCE
               AXIS1L(3) = RVLT(27,JNTNUM) * FORCE
```

```
            AXIS2L(1) = RVLT(34,JNTNUM) * FORCE
            AXIS2L(2) = RVLT(35,JNTNUM) * FORCE
            AXIS2L(3) = RVLT(36,JNTNUM) * FORCE

C---If this is a cylindrical joint, use the CYL data.

         ELSE IF ( JNTTYP .EQ. 3 ) THEN

            AXIS1L(1) = CYL(25,JNTNUM) * FORCE
            AXIS1L(2) = CYL(26,JNTNUM) * FORCE
            AXIS1L(3) = CYL(27,JNTNUM) * FORCE

            AXIS2L(1) = CYL(34,JNTNUM) * FORCE
            AXIS2L(2) = CYL(35,JNTNUM) * FORCE
            AXIS2L(3) = CYL(36,JNTNUM) * FORCE

         END IF

C---Transform the torque to the Euler parameter system.

         CALL GTS( Q(4,BODY1), AXIS1L(1), TORQ1(1) )
         CALL GTS( Q(4,BODY2), AXIS2L(1), TORQ2(1) )

         FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
         FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
         FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
         FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) - 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

         FRC(4,BODY2) = FRC(4,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(1)
         FRC(5,BODY2) = FRC(5,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(2)
         FRC(6,BODY2) = FRC(6,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(3)
         FRC(7,BODY2) = FRC(7,BODY2) + 2.D0 * TORQ2(4)

C---This option applies a torque about the local X axis directly.

      ELSE IF ( TYPE .EQ. 6 ) THEN

         TTERM1(1) = FORCE
         TTERM1(2) = 0.0
         TTERM1(3) = 0.0

         CALL GTS( Q(4,BODY1), TTERM1(1), TORQ1(1) )

         FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
         FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
         FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
         FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

C---This option applies a torque about the local Y axis directly.

      ELSE IF ( TYPE .EQ. 7 ) THEN

         TTERM1(1) = 0.0
         TTERM1(2) = FORCE
         TTERM1(3) = 0.0

         CALL GTS( Q(4,BODY1), TTERM1(1), TORQ1(1) )

         FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
         FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
         FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
```

```
                    FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

C---This option applies the torque about the local Z axis directly.

                 ELSE IF ( TYPE .EQ. 8 ) THEN

                    TTERM1(1) = 0.0
                    TTERM1(2) = 0.0
                    TTERM1(3) = FORCE

                    CALL GTS( Q(4,BODY1), TTERM1(1), TORQ1(1) )

                    FRC(4,BODY1) = FRC(4,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(1)
                    FRC(5,BODY1) = FRC(5,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(2)
                    FRC(6,BODY1) = FRC(6,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(3)
                    FRC(7,BODY1) = FRC(7,BODY1) + 2.D0 * TORQ1(4)

                 END IF

  100 CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END
```

IN32_3D.FOR

This routine allows the user to input parameters that are to be used with their force calculations. Most of this routine is a vendor supplied template, the modifications done by the appear near its end and are designated as such.

```
C IN32: Reads and stores input data for user-defined forces (3D).

C============Author and Modification Section=============================
C
C  Author:       Chuck Mead
C
C  Date written: December 5, 1985
C
C  Modifications:
C
C  Copyright (c) CADSI 1985
C
C========================================================================

C============Algorithm Description=======================================
C
C  Purpose and use:
C       This subroutine reads the user-defined force input data from the
C     internal file HLDINP, checks it for errors, and stores it in the
C     user-defined force data areas:  UDF for real (double precision)
C     data and IUDF for integer data.  Note that the first record of
C     each user-defined force element must have the string "USERFORCE "
C     in columns 1 through 10 in order to be identified as such.
C       The number of records of data required for each user-defined
C     force element is defined by the array element REC3D(32).  The
C     number of real and integer data stored for each user-defined force
C     element are defined by the array elements NPTRS3(32) and
C     MPTRS3(32), respectively.  These three values are initialized in
C     the block data routine BLOCKD.  For use within this routine, the
C     array elements NPTRS3(32) and MPTRS3(32) are passed in via the
C     argument list as the variables NPTRS and MPTRS, respectively.
C       The various input arguments are described and declared in three
C     separate groups:  read-only arguments, arguments read and modi-
C     fied, and return-only arguments.
C       Read-only arguments are passed in with meaningful values which
C     should not be changed within this subroutine.  This constitutes
C     the largest group of arguments passed.  Consult the documentation
C     on user-defined force elements for a description of the structure
C     and contents of the various variables and arrays passed in.
C       Arguments read and modified are also passed in with meaningful
C     values which may be changed within this subroutine.  There are no
C     read-and-modify arguments passed to IN32.
C       The final group of arquments, return-only arguments, a e passed
C     in with unknown values and should therefore be assigned some value
```

```
C    within this subroutine before they are used in any other computa-
C    tion.  The variables in this group are the two user-defined force
C    element data arrays, UDF and IUDF, and the error condition flag
C    ERRCOD.  Since the value of ERRCOD is used in the calling routine
C    to determine the success of the computations performed in IN32, it
C    is suggested that ERRCOD be initialized to zero before beginning
C    any other computations.
C
C  Error conditions:
C      Error conditions are reported via the variable ERRCOD.  A zero
C    value indicates no error; a positive value indicates some fatal
C    error, i.e., files will be closed and execution aborted upon
C    return to the calling routine; negative values are reserved for
C    future use.
C
C  Machine dependencies: none known
C
C=====================================================================

      SUBROUTINE IN32 ( UDF, IUDF, NUDF, NPTRS, MPTRS, HLDINP, MAXLNS,
     &                  HLDLNK, STARTU, INFOF, BODMOD, CRVMOD, ERRCOD )

C===========Variable Descriptions=====================================
C
C---Read-only arguments-----------------------------------------------
C
C    NUDF.....Number of user-defined force elements in the input data.
C             (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for array dec-
C             laration purposes.)
C    NPTRS....Number of real (double precision) data stored for each
C             user-defined force element.  (This variable has a minimum
C             value of 1 for array declaration purposes.)
C    MPTRS....Number of integer data stored for each user-defined force
C             element.  (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for
C             array declaration purposes.)
C    HLDINP...Array of character data read into memory from the DADS
C             input file.  This is used as a FORTRAN internal file in
C             this subroutine in order to read any user-defined force
C             element data and store it in the appropriate data arrays.
C    MAXLNS...The maximum number of lines storable in HLDINP.
C    HLDLNK...Array of pointers used to link together the locations of
C             various occurrences of each element type in the input
C             data.
C    STARTU...Pointer to the line in HLDINP at which the data for the
C             first user-defined force element starts.
C    INFOF....FORTRAN file unit number for the DADS information file.
C             Error, warning, or other informational messages can be
C             written to this file if so desired.
C    BODMOD...Element type number of the rigid body module.  Can be
C             used to map body names to body numbers via the GETNUM
C             function.
C    CRVMOD...Element type number of the curve data module.  Can be
C             used to map curve data element names to curve data
C             element numbers via the GETNUM function.
C
      INTEGER  NUDF, NPTRS, MPTRS, MAXLNS, HLDLNK(MAXLNS), STARTU,
     &         INFOF, BODMOD, CRVMOD

      CHARACTER*80  HLDINP(MAXLNS)
        CHARACTER*20 UDFNAM
C
```

```
C---Arguments read and modified-----------------------------------------
C     none
C
C---Return-only arguments-----------------------------------------------
C
C     UDF......Array of real (double precision) data for all user-
C              defined force elements in the model.
C     IUDF.....Array of integer data for all user-defined force elements
C              in the model.
C     ERRCOD...Error condition flag.
C
      INTEGER  IUDF(MPTRS,NUDF), ERRCOD

      DOUBLE PRECISION  UDF(NPTRS,NUDF)
C
C---COMMON blocks--------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C---Local variables------------------------------------------------------
C
C     PNTR.....Pointer used to step through the internal file HLDINP and
C              point to the location of the first record for each user-
C              defined force element in the input data.
C     IOSTAT...FORTRAN I/O error flag.  A zero value indicates no error
C              encountered in the execution of a I/O statement.
C     I........Loop counter.
C
      INTEGER  PNTR, IOSTAT, I
        CHARACTER*60 MNAME,MNAMEX
C
C---Functions and subroutines--------------------------------------------
C
C     GETNUM...Given the element type number (i.e., module number) and
C              an element name, this function returns the element num-
C              ber.  A zero function value means either the named ele-
C              ment doesn't exist or the input values are invalid.
C
      EXTERNAL  GETNUM

      INTEGER   GETNUM
C
C---DATA statements------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C=======================================================================


C===========Process Block===============================================

C---No errors have been detected yet.

      ERRCOD = 0

C---If one or more extra output files will be used to report user-
C   defined force output data, they could be opened at this point.

C---Set the pointer to the first line of data for the first user-
C   defined force element.

      PNTR = STARTU

C---Loop to read in and process the data for each user-defined force
```

```
C   element in the input data.


C# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
C # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #

                    U S E R   M O D I F I C A T I O N S

              (START AT THIS POINT AND APPEAR AS lower case CODE.)


C *** OPEN A FILE FOR ADDITIONAL OUTPUT SPECIFIED BY THE USER IN
C *** ROUTINE RPT32_3D

        write (*,'(1x, a, $)') 'EXTRA DATA FILE NAME? '
        read (*,'(a)') mname

        nn = index(mname,' ')
        mname(nn:nn+4) = '.pl1'

        open(unit = 11, file = mname,status = 'unknown', iostat=ios)
        rewind(11)

      DO 1000  I = 1, NUDF

C---Read the data on the first record for this user-defined force
C   element.

         READ ( HLDINP(PNTR), 15, ERR=100, IOSTAT=IOSTAT ) udfnam
   15    FORMAT (BN,10X,A20)

C---If there was a READ error, report it and return to the calling
C   routine.

  100    CONTINUE
         if ( iostat .ne. 0 ) then
            write ( infof, 115 ) i, udfnam
  115       format (/,'Error in reading data for a user-defined ',
     &              'force element # ',I2,'  ',A,/)
            ERRCOD = 31032
            RETURN
         ENDIF

C---Read the data on the second record for this user-defined force
C   element.


C !!!!!!!!!!!!!  REMEMBER TO INCREMENT PNTR POINTER FOR THE NEXT RECORD !!!

C *** READING OF ADDITIONAL DATA

         read ( hldinp(pntr+1), 125, err=200, iostat=iostat )
     1                (udf(j,i), j = 1, 3)
         read ( hldinp(pntr+2), 125, err=200, iostat=iostat )
     1                (udf(j,i), j = 4, 6)
         read ( hldinp(pntr+3), 125, err=200, iostat=iostat )
     1                (udf(j,i), j = 7, 9)
  125    FORMAT (BN,3(g20.14))

C---If there was a READ error, report it and return to the calling
```

```
C   routine.

  200     CONTINUE
          if ( iostat .ne. 0 ) then
             write ( infof, 215 ) i, udfnam
  215        FORMAT (/,'Error in reading data for a user-defined ',
     &                'force element',I2,'  ', A, /)
             ERRCOD = 31032
             RETURN
          ENDIF

             E N D   O F   U S E R   M O D I F I C A T I O N S

C # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
C# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #


C---Continue to read data from however many records exist for each
C   user-defined force element.  Following this, any input data error
C   checking can be performed.

C---Set the pointer to the first record for the next user-defined
C   force element.

          PNTR = HLDLNK (PNTR)
 1000 CONTINUE


      RETURN
      END
```

BLOCKD.FOR

This block of code sets up how data is stored in DADS for its model elements, it must be modified by the user to define how data is stored in the input file for his force calculation routine FRC32_3D. The modification appears at the end of the block.

```
C BLOCKD: Initialization for common block data.

C============Author and Modification Section============================
C
C  Author:       Chuck Mead
C
C  Date written: December 14, 1984
C
C  Written on:   PR1ME 750, PR1MOS Rev. 19.1, compiled by F77 Rev. 19.1
C
C  Copyright (c) CADSI 1986
C
C======================================================================

C============Algorithm Description=====================================
C
C  Purpose and use:
C    This routine is used to initialize any common block variables.
C
C  Error conditions:     none
C
C  Machine dependencies: none known
C
C======================================================================


      BLOCKDATA BLOCKD

C============Variable Descriptions=====================================
C
C---COMMON blocks------------------------------------------------------
C
C Harwel.blk
C
C  LIRN.....array length of IRN for position and velocity analysis
C  LICN.....array length of ICN for position and velocity analysis
C  LIRN2....array length of IRN for acceleration analysis
C  LICN2....array length of ICN for acceleration analysis
C  MREGE1...matrix regeneration for position and velocity analysis
C  ISCAL1...rescaling of the matrix for position and velocity analysis
C  MREGE2...matrix regeneration for acceleration analysis
C  ISCAL2...rescaling of the matrix for acceleration analysis
C  IDISP1...position of free space of ICN for position and velocity
C           analysis
C  IDISP2...position of free space of ICN for acceleration analysis
C  U.......pivoting value of sparce matrix recomended value 0.1 - 0.25
```

```
C
      INTEGER  LIRN, LICN, LIRN2, LICN2, MREGE1, ISCAL1,
     &         MREGE2, ISCAL2, IDISP1(2), IDISP2(2)
      DOUBLE PRECISION  U

      COMMON /HARWEL/ LIRN, LICN, LIRN2, LICN2, U, MREGE1, ISCAL1,
     &                MREGE2, ISCAL2, IDISP1, IDISP2
      SAVE /HARWEL/


C  Integv.blk
C
C  IFAIL...Flag for prediction failure
C  NORDER...Order of integration
C  IDIVG...Flag for integration step controller from DYNAM2
C  IPOSIT..Position iteration counter
C  IVELOC..Velocity analysis counter
C  IACCEL..Acceleration analysis counter
      COMMON /INTEGV/ IFAIL,NORDER,IDIVG,IPOSIT,IVELOC,IACCEL
      INTEGER IFAIL,NORDER,IDIVG,IPOSIT,IVELOC,IACCEL
      SAVE /INTEGV/


C  Iounit.blk
C
C  INPUTF...File unit the input data is in.
C  INFOF....File unit of the information output file.
C  OUTPF....File unit of the standard output file.
C  BINRYF...File unit of the unformatted or "binary" output file.
C  NXTREC...Next record available in the binary output file.


      INTEGER              INPUTF, INFOF, OUTPF, BINRYF, NXTREC

      COMMON  / IOUNIT /  INPUTF, INFOF, OUTPF, BINRYF, NXTREC

      SAVE    /IOUNIT/

C
C  Ptrs.blk
C
C    NPTRS2...Vector containing the number of real data required for an
C             element of each module in 2D.
C    NPTRS3...Same vector for 3D modules.
C    MPTRS2...Vector containing the number of integer data required for
C             an element of each module in 2D.
C    MPTRS3...Same vector for 3D modules.
C
      INTEGER  NPTRS2(50), NPTRS3(50), MPTRS2(50), MPTRS3(50)

      COMMON  / PTRS /  NPTRS2, NPTRS3, MPTRS2, MPTRS3

      SAVE  / PTRS /

C
C  Steps.blk
C
C  NS......Number of steps taken with size H
C  NORND...Logical value for too small error tolerance in STEP
C  PHASE1..Logical value of predicton failure in STEP
C  ALPHA...Integration parameter
C  BETA....Integration parameter
```

```
C  SIG.....Integration parameter
C  G.......Integration parameter
C
      INTEGER  NS
      DOUBLE PRECISION  ALPHA(12), BETA(12), SIG(13), G(13), V(12),
     &                  W(12)
      LOGICAL  NORND, PHASE1

      COMMON / STEPS / ALPHA, BETA, SIG, G, V, W, NS, NORND, PHASE1
      SAVE / STEPS /
C
C  Timing.blk
C
C  DOTIME....Logical variable that is .TRUE. if the user wants to call
C            the system timing routines.
C
      LOGICAL  DOTIME
      COMMON  / TIMING /  DOTIME
C
C  Rcdnum.blk
C
C    REC2D....Vector of the number of records for each 2D module.
C    REC3D....Vector of the number of records for each 3D module.
C
      INTEGER  REC2D(50), REC3D(50)

      COMMON  / RCDNUM /  REC2D, REC3D

      SAVE  / RCDNUM /
C
C  Multip.blk
C
      COMMON /MULTIP/ IIN(40),IOU(40),ILN(40)
      INTEGER IIN,IOU,ILN
      SAVE / MULTIP /

C  Crcrds.blk
C

      COMMON / CRCRDS / CREC2D, CREC3D
      INTEGER CREC2D(29), CREC3D(29)
      SAVE / CRCRDS /


C---Local variables-----------------------------------------------------
C
C    I........Loop index.
C
      INTEGER  I
C
C---DATA statements-----------------------------------------------------
C
C---Initialization of variables in the HARWEL common block.

      DATA  U  / 0.25 /

C---Initialization of variables in the INTEGV common block.

      DATA  IPOSIT, IVELOC, IACCEL  / 0, 0, 0 /

C---Added data for MULTIP. This is control element data, 1/17/86.
```

```
      DATA IIN /0,3,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,
     &          0,0,0,1,0,0,0,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5/
      DATA IOU /1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,2,0,
     &          1,0,1,0,3,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5/
      DATA ILN /1,1,1,2,2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,3,1,
     &          1,1,1,1,5,3,2,3,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,3/

C---Define the number of records per control element, input data.

      DATA CREC2D / 6, 2, 2, 3, 3,
     &              2, 0, 2, 2, 2,
     &              2, 0, 2, 0, 0,
     &              0, 0, 0, 5, 3,
     &              0, 1, 5, 3, 5,
     &              2, 2, 3 ,2      /

      DATA CREC3D / 8, 2, 2, 3, 3,
     &              2, 0, 2, 2, 2,
     &              2, 0, 2, 0, 0,
     &              0, 0, 0, 6, 5,
     &              0, 1, 6, 3, 6,
     &              2, 2, 3 ,2      /

C---Initialization of variables in the IOUNIT common block.

      DATA  INPUTF, INFOF, OUTPF    / 100, 102, 101 /
      DATA  BINRYF                  / 103 /

C---Initialization of variables in the PTRS common block, except for
C   array elements number 32, defined below for the user-defined
C   force element module.

      DATA (NPTRS2(I),I=1,31)  /  0,  0, 20,  6,  7,
     &                           10, 14, 11,  2, 19,
     &                            9,  2, 11,  1,  6,
     &                           10, 11, 13, 10,  0,
     &                            7,  9,  4,  8,  6,
     &                            0,  0,  0,  0,  0,
     &                            0                   /
      DATA (NPTRS2(I),I=33,50) / 16*0, 14, 6  /

      DATA (NPTRS3(I),I=1,31)  /  0,  0, 65, 19, 21,
     &                           36, 36, 37, 36, 43,
     &                           26,  3, 37,  1, 36,
     &                           36, 37, 36, 37,  0,
     &                           39, 37, 36, 36,  0,
     &                            0,  0,  0,  0,  0,
     &                           30                   /
      DATA (NPTRS3(I),I=33,50) / 11*0, 62, 4*0, 40, 10  /

      DATA (MPTRS2(I),I=1,31)  /  0,  0, 10,  3,  2,
     &                            5,  5,  3,  3,  7,
     &                            6,  3,  3,  1,  4,
     &                            4,  4,  3,  5,  0,
     &                            3,  3,  3,  4,  3,
     &                            0,  0,  0,  0, 21,
     &                            0                   /
      DATA (MPTRS2(I),I=33,50) / 16*0,  6,  4  /

      DATA (MPTRS3(I),I=1,31)  /  0,  0, 10,  3,  2,
     &                            5,  5,  5,  5,  7,
     &                            7,  3,  5,  1,  5,
```

```
     &                                5,  6,  3,  3,  0,
     &                                4,  3,  3,  3,  0,
     &                                0,  0,  0,  0, 21,
     &                                7                  /
      DATA (MPTRS3(I),I=33,50) / 11*0, 6, 4*0,  8,  5  /

C---Initialization of variables in the RCDNUM common block, except for
C   array elements number 32, defined below for the user-defined
C   force element module.

      DATA (REC2D(i),I=1,31)  / 0,  4,  5,  2,
     &                          3,  3,  3,  4,
     &                          2,  5,  3,  2,
     &                          4,  0,  3,  2,
     &                          4,  4,  3,  0,
     &                          2,  3,  2,  3,
     &                          3,  2,  1,  1,
     &                          1,  0,  0       /
      DATA (REC2D(I),I=33,50) / 16*0,   5,  3  /

      DATA (REC3D(I),I=1,31)  / 0,  4,  9,  4,
     &                          5,  7,  7,  8,
     &                          7,  9,  3,  2,
     &                          8,  0,  7,  7,
     &                          8,  7,  8,  0,
     &                          8.  8,  7,  7,
     &                          0,  2,  1,  1,
     &                          1,  0,  6       /
      DATA (REC3D(I),I=33,50) / 2, 10*0, 10, 4*0,  9,  5  /

C---Initialization of variables in the STEPS common block.

      DATA  G(1), G(2)   / 1.0, 0.5 /
      DATA  SIG(1)       / 1.0 /

C---Initialization of variables in the TIMING common block.

      DATA  DOTIME  / .FALSE. /
C
C======================================================================
C
C---Initialization of variables required for implementation of a user-
C   defined force element module.
C
C======================================================================

C---NPTRS2(32) defines the number of real (double precision) data
C   stored for each user-defined force element in DADS-2D.

      DATA  NPTRS2(32)  / 0 /

C---NPTRS3(32) defines the number of real (double precision) data
C   stored for each user-defined force element in DADS-3D.


C# * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
```

U S E R   M O D I F I C A T I O N

The value of NPTR32(32) for this problem has been changed from a 0 to a 9.

```
      DATA  NPTRS3(32)  / 9 /

C---MPTRS2(32) defines the number of integer data stored for each user-
C   defined force element in DADS-2D.

      DATA  MPTRS2(32)  / 0 /

C---MPTRS3(32) defines the number of integer data stored for each user-
C   defined force element in DADS-3D.

      DATA  MPTRS3(32)  / 0 /

C---REC2D(32) defines the number of records in the input file for each
C   user-defined force element in DADS-2D.

      DATA  REC2D(32)  / 1 /

C---REC3D(32) defines the number of records in the input file for each
C   user-defined force element in DADS-3D.

C# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
C # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #

                    U S E R   M O D I F I C A T I O N

        The value of REC3D(32) for this problem has been changed from
        a 1 to a 4.

      DATA  REC3D(32)  / 4 /

C======================================================================

      END
```

RPT32_3D.FOR

This routine allows the user to output additional data that is calculated by their force calculation routine FRC32_3D. Most of this routine is a vendor supplied template, the user's modifications appear at its end and are designated as such.

```
C RPT32: Reports user-defined force data at each output time step (3D).

C============Author and Modification Section==========================
C
C  Author:        Chuck Mead
C
C  Date written: December 5, 1985
C
C  Modifications:
C
C  Copyright (c) CADSI 1985
C
C====================================================================

C============Algorithm Description===================================
C
C  Purpose and use:
C      This subroutine reports any data associated with the user-
C    defined force elements in the model.  Any of the various input
C    arguments for this subroutine can be reported or used to calculate
C    reported values.  The output data can be written to the standard
C    DADS ASCII output file (FORTRAN file unit OUTPF) or to some other
C    user-defined output file(s).  The function GETNAM can be used to
C    convert an element number into the corresponding element name for
C    writing out to the output file(s).  This function can be used to
C    retrieve the name of each user-defined force element processed if
C    the first input record of each user-defined force element contains
C    such a name in columns 11 through 30.
C      The various input arguments are described and declared in three
C    separate groups:  read-only arguments, arguments read and modi-
C    fied, and return-only arguments.
C      Read-only arguments are passed in with meaningful values which
C    should not be changed within this subroutine.  This constitutes
C    the largest group of arguments passed.  Consult the documentation
C    on user-defined force elements for a description of the structure
C    and contents of the various variables and arrays passed in.
C      Arguments read and modified are also passed in with meaningful
C    values which may be changed within this subroutine.  There are no
C    read-and-modify arguments passed to RPT32.
C      The final group of arguments, return-only arguments, are passed
C    in with unknown values and should therefore be assigned some value
C    within this subroutine before they are used in any other computa-
C    tion.  The only variable in this group is ERRCOD.  Since this
C    variable's value is used in the calling routine to determine the
C    success of the computations performed in RPT32, it is suggested
C    that ERRCOD be initialized to zero before beginning any other
```

```
C    computations.
C
C  Error conditions:
C      Error conditions are reported via the variable ERRCOD.  A zero
C    value indicates no error; a positive value indicates some fatal
C    error, i.e., files will be closed and execution aborted upon
C    return to the calling routine; negative values are reserved for
C    future use.
C
C  Machine dependencies: none known
C
C=======================================================================


      SUBROUTINE RPT32 ( UDF, IUDF, NUDF, NPTRS, MPTRS, TIME,
     &                   Q, QD, QDD, XQ, XQD, XQDD, NXCRD, FRC,
     &                   XFRC, RB, NRB, NPRB, NTYPES, NELEMS,
     &                   INFOF, OUTPF, BODMOD, ERRCOD )


C============Variable Descriptions======================================
C
C---Read-only arguments-------------------------------------------------
C
C    UDF......Array of real (double precision) data for all user-
C             defined force elements in the model.
C    IUDF.....Array of integer data for all user-defined force elements
C             in the model.
C    NUDF.....Number of user-defined force elements in the input data.
C             (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for array dec-
C             laration purposes.)
C    NPTRS....Number of real (double precision) data stored for each
C             user-defined force element.  (This variable has a minimum
C             value of 1 for array declaration purposes.)
C    MPTRS....Number of integer data stored for each user-defined force
C             element.  (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for
C             array declaration purposes.)
C    TIME.....Current time in the model simulation.
C    Q........Array of displacement values for all rigid body coor-
C             dinates in the model.
C    QD.......Array of velocities of all rigid body coordinates.
C    QDD......Array of accelerations of all rigid body coordinates.
C    XQ.......Array of displacement values for all extra generalized
C             coordinates in the model.
C    XQD......Array of velocities of all extra generalized coordinates.
C    XQDD.....Array of accelerations of all extra generalized coor-
C             dinates.
C    NXCRD....Number of extra generalized coordinates in the model.
C             (This variable has a minimum value of 1 for array dec-
C             laration purposes.)
C    FRC......Array of forces for each rigid body coordinate in the
C             model.
C    XFRC.....Array of forces for each extra generalized coordinate in
C             the model.
C    RB.......Array of real (double precision) data for each rigid body
C             in the model.
C    NRB......Number of rigid bodies in the model.
C    NPRB.....Number of real (double precision) data stored for each
C             rigid body in the model.
C    NTYPES...Number of different element types available in DADS.
C    NELEMS...Number of occurrances of each element type in the model.
C    INFOF....FORTRAN file unit number for the DADS information file.
```

```
C               Error, warning, or other informational messages can be
C               written to this file if so desired.
C     OUTPF....FORTRAN file unit number for the standard DADS ASCII
C               output file.
C     BODMOD...Element type number of the rigid body module.  Can be
C               used to map body numbers to body names via the GETNAM
C               function.
C
      INTEGER  NUDF, NPTRS, MPTRS, IUDF(MPTRS,NUDF), NXCRD, NRB, NPRB,
     &         NTYPES, NELEMS(NTYPES), INFOF, OUTPF, BODMOD

      DOUBLE PRECISION  UDF(NPTRS,NUDF), TIME, Q(7,NRB), QD(7,NRB),
     &                  QDD(7,NRB), XQ(NXCRD), XQD(NXCRD), XQDD(NXCRD),
     &                  FRC(7,NRB), XFRC(NXCRD), RB(NPRB,NRB)
C
C---Arguments read and modified-------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C---Return-only arguments-------------------------------------------------
C
C     ERRCOD...Error condition flag.
C
      INTEGER  ERRCOD
C
C---COMMON blocks---------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C---Local variables-------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C---Functions and subroutines---------------------------------------------
C
C     GETNAM...Given the element type number (i.e., module number) and
C               the element number, this function returns the element
C               name.  A blank function value means that either or both
C               of the input values are invalid.
C
      EXTERNAL  GETNAM

      CHARACTER*20  GETNAM
C
C---DATA statements-------------------------------------------------------
C     none
C
C=========================================================================


C# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
C # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #

               U S E R   M O D I F A C A T I O N

         common /fric/ friction, velocity, accel, ext_torque

         double precision friction, velocity, accel, ext_torque

         save /fric/


C===========Process Block=================================================
```

```
C---First zero out the error condition flag to indicate that no errors
C   have occurred yet.

      ERRCOD = 0


        write (11, '(5(2x, pe12.5))')
     1           time, friction, velocity, accel, ext_torque

C # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
C# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #


      RETURN
      END
```

PART NUMBER: 12585721-5724, Walking Beam (Wheel) Actuators

DESCRIPTION: WALKING BEAM ACTUATORS

STATUS:

All functional and dimensional requirements have been determined by FMC for each of the four wheel (walking beam) actuators and based on this information, York has completed preliminary drawings (TDP, Dwgs. 12585721-12585724).

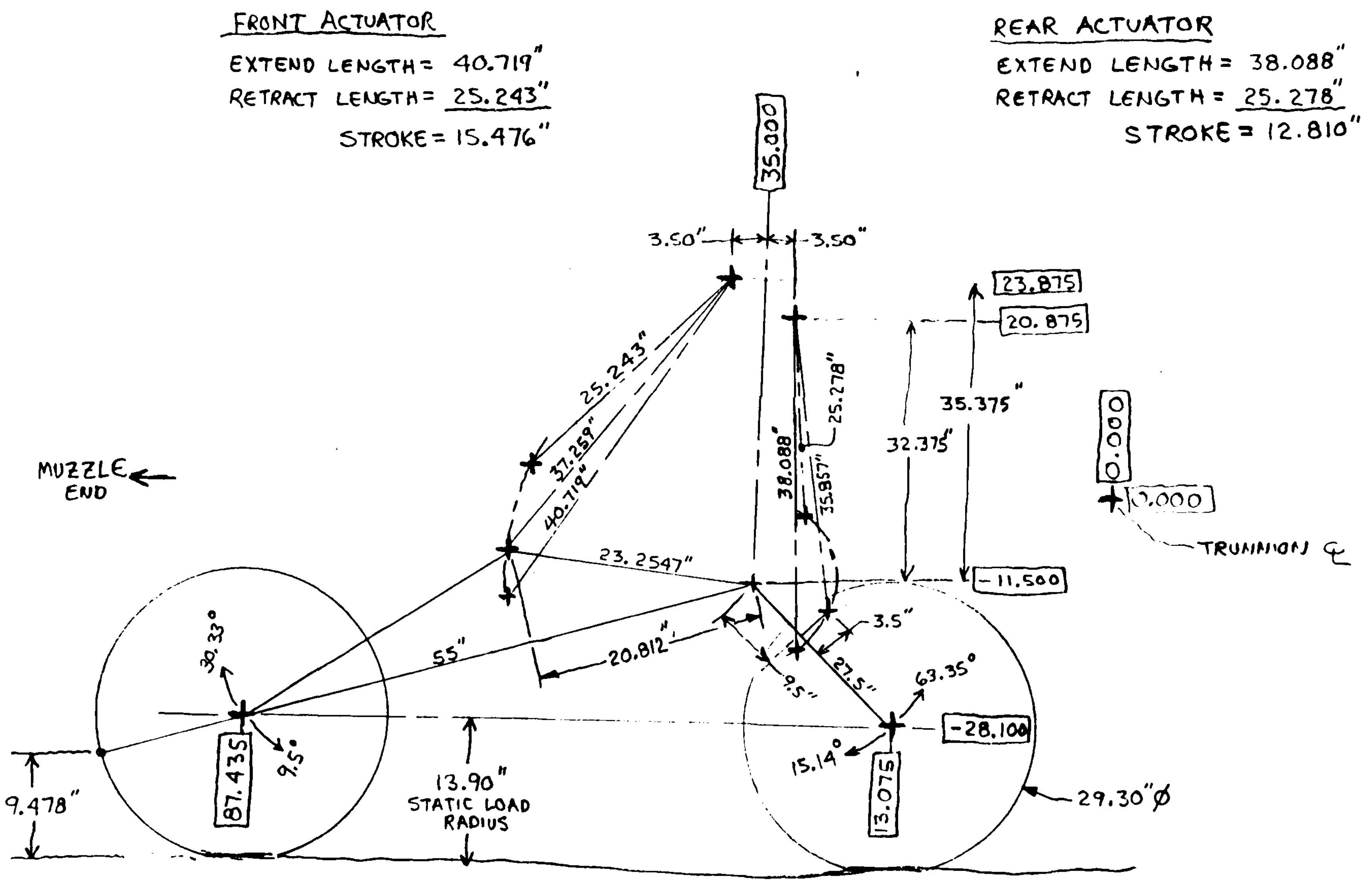
It should be noted that the rear actuators are designed to not only lift the rear of the LTHD off the ground during routine displacement but can lift a "stuck" spade out of muddy ground as well.

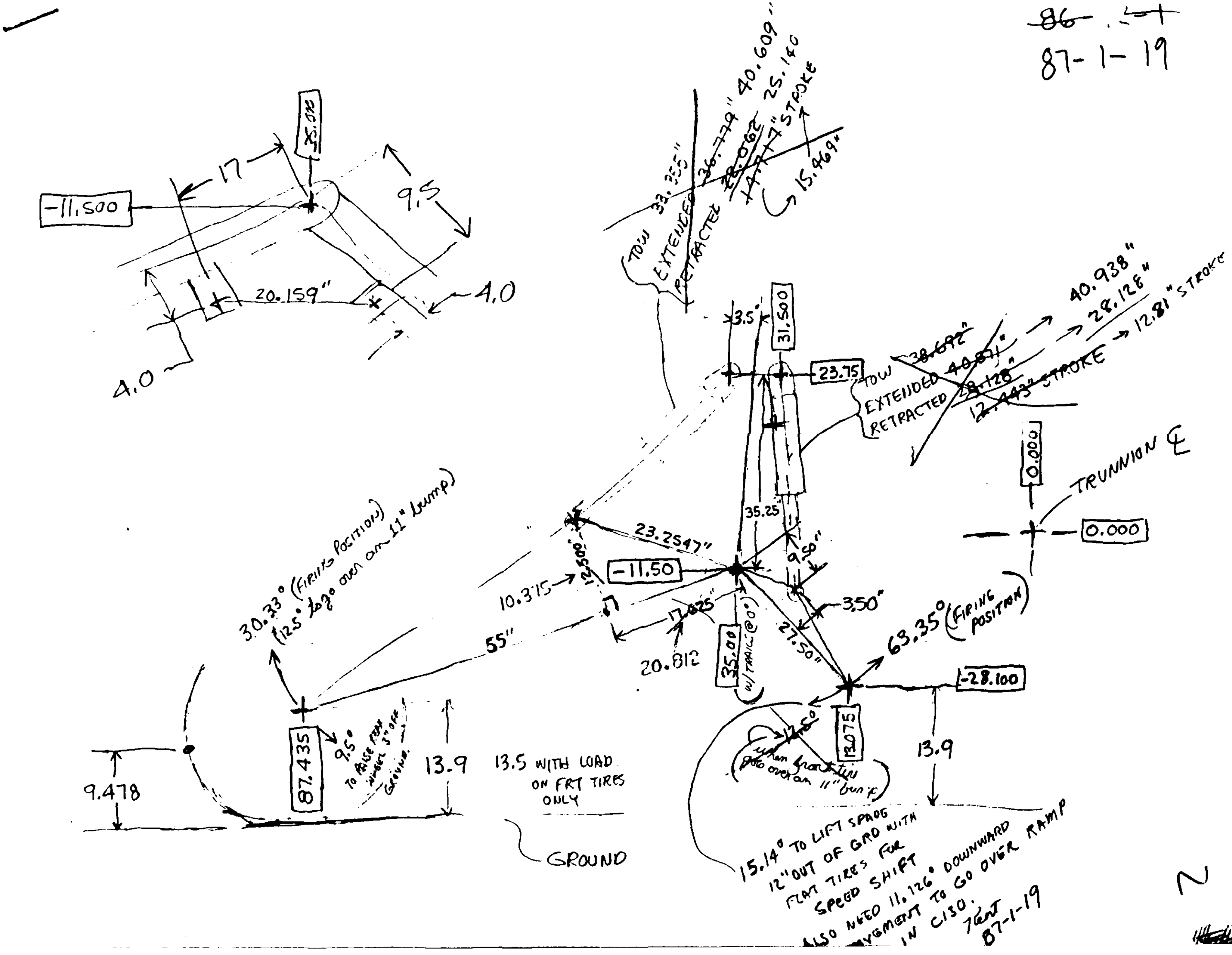
Also note that the wheel actuators are designed to act as "shock absorbers" in the LTHD's travel mode and will allow the walking beams to walk freely. If the LTHD encounters a large obstacle at a high speed, however, the limited flow rate of the cylinders may cause the shock absorbing system to be unnecessarily stiff and decrease towing stability. Possible solutions to this problem are listed in this section.

AUTHOR: Jeff Ireland, Scott Dacko

WHEEL ACTUATORS

87-2-6



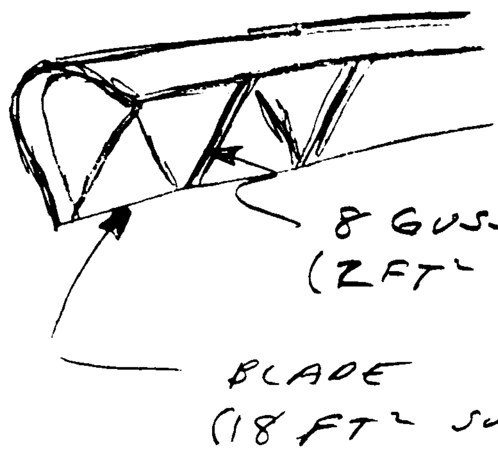


~~86~~
87-1-19
-11.500
35.0??
17
9.5
20.159"
4.0
4.0
TOW 33.355"
EXTENDED ~~36.779~~" 40.609"
RETRACTED ~~28.062~~ 25.140
~~14.717~~" STROKE
15.469"
3.5"
31.500
23.75
TOW ~~38.692~~" 40.938"
EXTENDED ~~40.571~~" 28.128"
RETRACTED ~~28.128~~" 12.81" STROKE
~~12.443~~" STROKE
0.000
TRUNNION ℄
0.000
35.25"
23.2547"
-11.50
9.50"
3.50"
10.375
12.500"
17.625"
20.812
55"
35.00
W/TRAIL @0°
27.50"
63.35° (FIRING POSITION)
-28.100
13.075
12.5°
when front tire goes over an 11" bump
13.9
30.33° (FIRING POSITION)
(12.5° goes over an 11" bump)
87.435
9.5°
TO RAISE REAR WHEEL 3" OFF GROUND.
13.9
13.5 WITH LOAD ON FRT TIRES ONLY
9.478
GROUND
15.14° TO LIFT SPADE 12" OUT OF GRD WITH FLAT TIRES FOR SPEED SHIFT
ALSO NEED 11.126° DOWNWARD MOVEMENT TO GO OVER RAMP IN C130.
Kent 87-1-19

2

1/28/87
JYH.

SPADE WITHDRAWAL FORCES



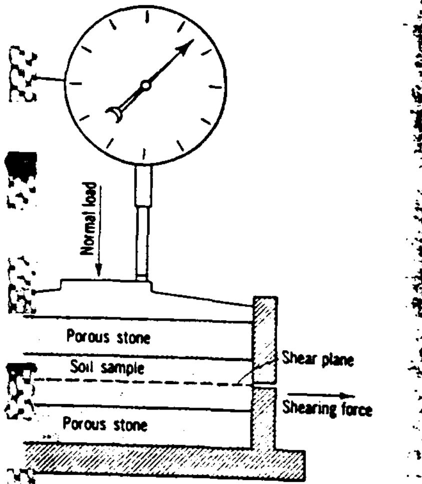
34 FT² TOTAL SURFACE AREA

$$F = cA_1 + fA_2$$

A_1 = FRICTIONAL AREA OF BLADE & GUSSETS
A_2 = SHEAR AREA OF SOIL

c = COHESION FORCE = 180#/FT²
f = SHEAR UNIT FORCE = 500#/FT²

$$F = 180(34) + 500(9) = 10620\#$$



tus for Direct Shear Test

of failure of the sample along the
uired to produce continuous move-
ength of the specimen under the
is test.

: maximum applied shearing force
t the shear plane gives the
ss . failure of the sample. These
gram like that in Fig. 18–6. The
int on the graph representing the
th. In order to obtain sufficient
itional tests must be performed on
ates of the first. The procedure in
the first, except that a different
generalization, the plotted points
ure of the various specimens will
there will be deviations due to
niformity of the specimens. Also,
e clay soils in the undrained test,
en normal stress and shearing
cially at low values of normal
practice to draw the best straight
the Coulomb graph and equation
iction angle and cohesion can be

npanying data were obtained in tests
glacial drift. Determine the cohesion

4

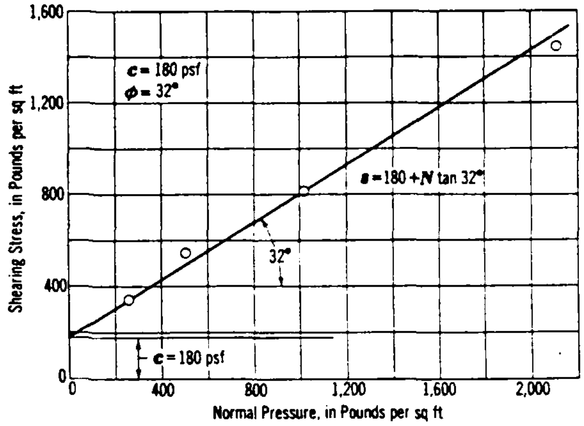


Fig. 18–8. Shear Diagram for Example 18–1

Specimen No.	Failure Stresses, in Pounds per sq ft	
	Normal Load	Shearing Force
1	255	345
2	505	550
3	1010	820
4	2080	1450

Solution: The data are plotted on the shear diagram in Fig. 18–8. A straight line through the plotted points makes an angle of 32° with the horizontal, and the intercept on the vertical axis represents 180 psf. Therefore, the shearing strength properties of the soil are designated as $\bar{c} = 180$ psf and $\phi = 32°$.

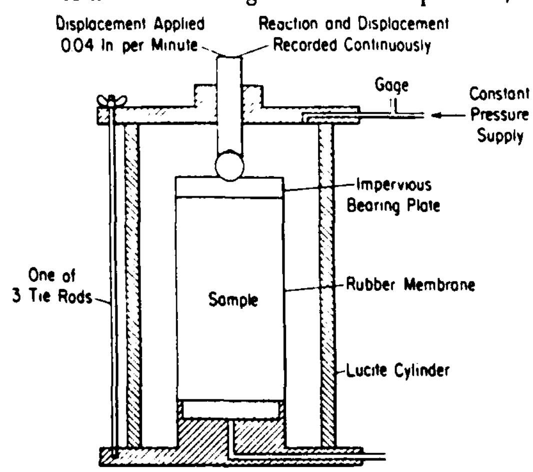
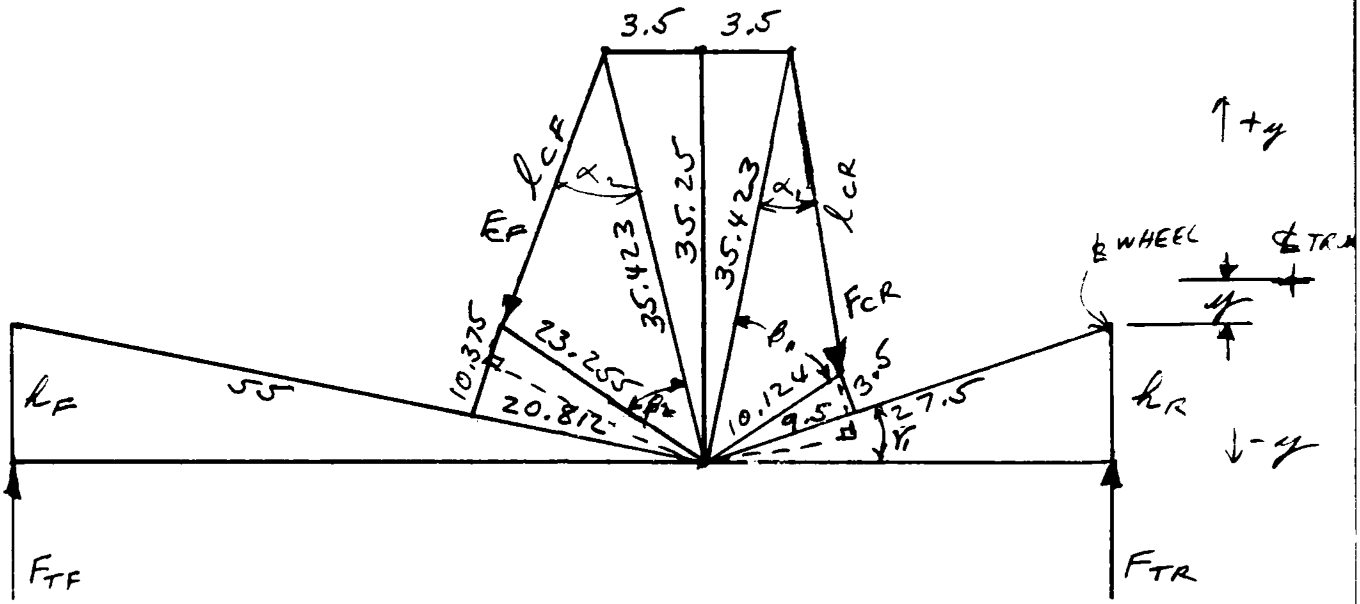


Fig. 18–9. Schematic Diagram of Triaxial Compression Device

SOIL ENGINEERING 2ND EDITION
M. G. SPANGLER
INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY

2

WALKING BEAM CYLINDER/TIRE REACTIONS



$$F_{CR}(35.423)\sin\alpha_1 = F_{TR}(27.5)\cos\gamma_1$$

$$\cos\beta_1 = \frac{(35.423)^2+(10.124)^2-\ell_{CR}^2}{2(35.423)(10.124)} = \frac{1357.28-\ell_{CR}^2}{717.24}$$

$$\cos\alpha_1 = \frac{(35.423)^2+\ell_{CR}^2-(10.124)^2}{2(35.423)\ell_{CR}} = \frac{1152.29+\ell_{CR}^2}{70.85\,\ell_{CR}}$$

$$\gamma_1 = 90-\tan^{-1}\frac{3.5}{35.25}-\beta_1-\tan^{-1}\frac{3.5}{9.5} = 64.105-\beta_1$$

$$\frac{F_{CR}}{F_{TR}} = \frac{27.5\cos(64.105-\beta_1)}{35.423\sin\alpha_1} = \frac{.7763\cos(64.105-\beta_1)}{\sin\alpha_1}$$

$$\cos\beta_2 = \frac{(35.423)^2+(23.255)^2-\ell_{CF}^2}{2(35.423)(23.255)} = \frac{1795.58-\ell_{CF}^2}{1647.52}$$

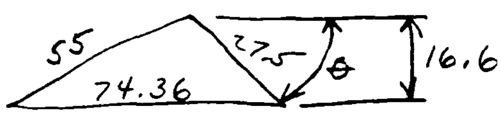
$$\cos\alpha_2 = \frac{(35.423)^2-(23.255)^2+\ell_{CF}^2}{2(35.423)\ell_{CF}} = \frac{713.99+\ell_{CF}^2}{70.85\,\ell_{CF}}$$

$$\gamma_2 = 90-\tan^{-1}\frac{3.5}{35.25}-\beta_2-\tan^{-1}\frac{10.375}{20.812} = 57.833-\beta_2$$

$$\frac{F_{CF}}{F_{TF}} = \frac{55\cos(57.833-\beta_2)}{35.423\sin\alpha_2} = \frac{1.5527\cos(57.833-\beta_2)}{\sin\alpha_2}$$

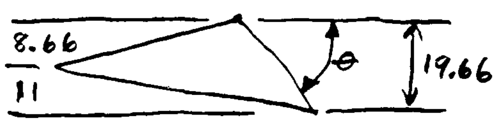
2-3-87
[illegible] 6

L_c	F_{CR}/F_{TR}	y_R	F_{CF}/F_{TF}	y_F
25.469	7.0965	11.08	2.3172	-.11
25.5	6.6789	10.87	2.3177	-.18
26.5	3.8085	6.20	2.3332	-2.51
27.5	3.3065	2.68	2.3489	-4.85
28.5	3.0784	-.51	2.3642	-7.21
29.5	2.9462	-3.52	2.3790	-9.58
30.5	2.8586	-6.42	2.3928	-11.96
31.5	2.7946	-9.25	2.4055	-14.36
32.5	2.7433	-12.02	2.4168	-16.77
33.5	2.6982	-14.74	2.4264	-19.20
34.5	2.6547	-17.42	2.4342	-21.63
35.5	2.6094	-20.05	2.4398	-24.06
36.5	2.5587	-22.64	2.4430	-26.51
37.5	2.4990	-25.17	2.4434	-28.95
38.5	2.4257	-27.64	2.4409	-31.39
39.5	2.3323	-30.02	2.4349	-33.83
40.5	2.2091	-32.30	2.4251	-36.26
40.938	2.1417	-33.25	2.4195	-37.32



$\theta = 37.13$

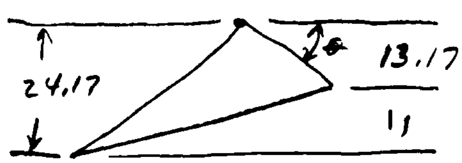
$y = -11.5 - 27.5 \sin\theta = -28.1$



$\theta = 37.13 + \sin^{-1}\frac{11}{74.36} = 45.637$

$y_R = -11.5 - 27.5 \sin\theta = -31.16$ *H

$y_F = y_R + 11 = -20.16$



$\theta = 37.13 - \sin^{-1}\frac{11}{74.36} = 28.623$

$y_R = -11.5 - 27.5 \sin\theta = -24.67$

$y_F = y_R - 11 = -35.67$ *MA

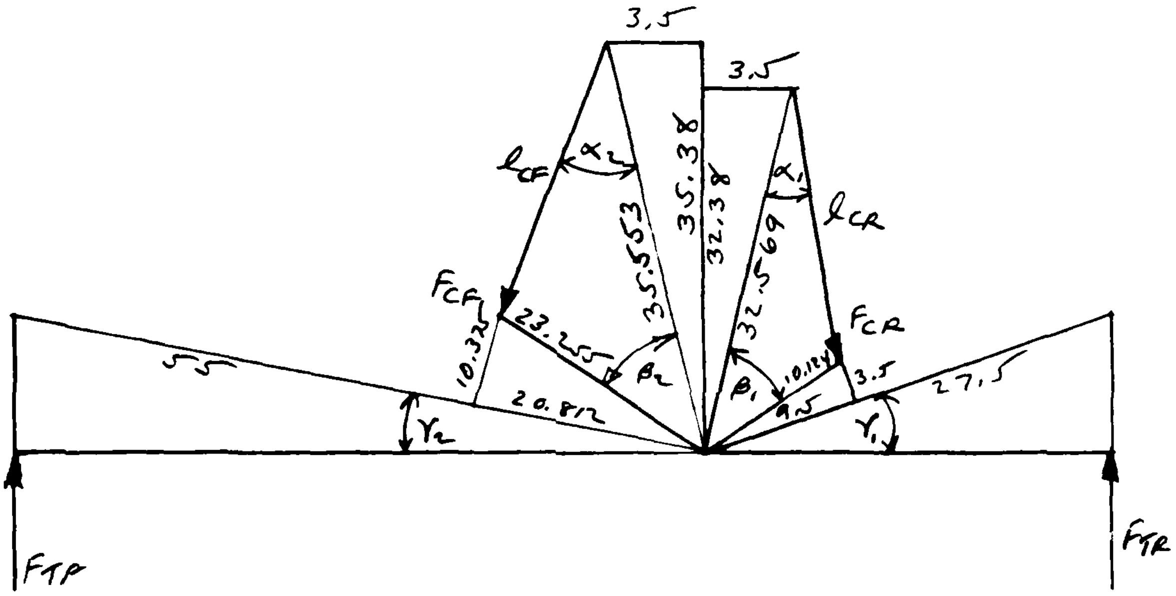
y_R (REQ.) = 0 to -31.16

l_{CR} (REQ.) = 28.32 to 40 (11.68 stroke) 12

y_F (REQ.) = 0 to -35.67

l_{CF} (REQ.) = 25.42 to 40.26 (14.84 stroke) 15

REVISED



$$\cos\beta_1 = \frac{1163.24 - l_{CR}^2}{659.46}$$

$$\cos\alpha_1 = \frac{958.24 + l_{CR}^2}{65.138\, l_{CR}}$$

$$\gamma_1 = 63.606 - \beta_1$$

$$\frac{F_{CR}}{F_{TR}} = .8444\, \frac{\cos\gamma_1}{\sin\alpha_1}$$

$$\cos\beta_2 = \frac{1804.81 - l_{CF}^2}{1653.57}$$

$$\cos\alpha_2 = \frac{723.22 + l_{CF}^2}{71.106\, l_{CF}}$$

$$\gamma_2 = 57.854 - \beta_2$$

$$\frac{F_{CF}}{F_{TF}} = 1.547\, \frac{\cos\gamma_2}{\sin\alpha_2}$$

rear cyl.

retracted	25.5
extended	37.5
stroke	12.0

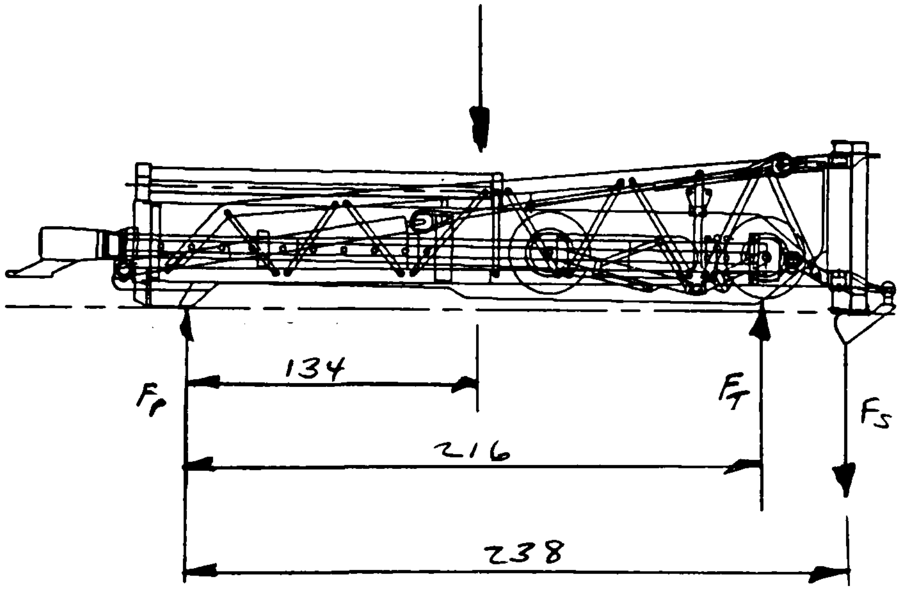
front cyl.

retracted	25.5
extended	40.5
stroke	15.0

2-3-87
J.Y.V. 8

L_c	F_{CR}/F_{TR}	ψ_R	F_{CF}/F_{TF}	ψ_F
25.5	3.0754	-.02	2.3166	.07
26.5	2.9402	-3.02	2.3318	-2.26
27.5	2.8542	-5.92	2.3472	-4.60
28.5	2.7935	-8.74	2.3623	-6.95
29.5	2.7463	-11.51	2.3769	-9.32
30.5	2.7057	-14.23	2.3907	-11.71
31.5	2.6669	-16.92	2.4033	-14.10
32.5	2.6262	-19.57	2.4146	-16.51
33.5	2.5801	-22.17	2.4243	-18.93
34.5	2.5251	-24.72	2.4321	-21.36
35.5	2.4564	-27.22	2.4378	-23.80
36.5	2.3681	-29.63	2.4411	-26.24
37.5	2.2505	-31.94	2.4418	-28.68
38.5			2.4395	-31.12
39.5			2.4339	-33.56
40.5			2.4245	-35.98

2-3-87
[illegible]



$F_S = 10620\#$

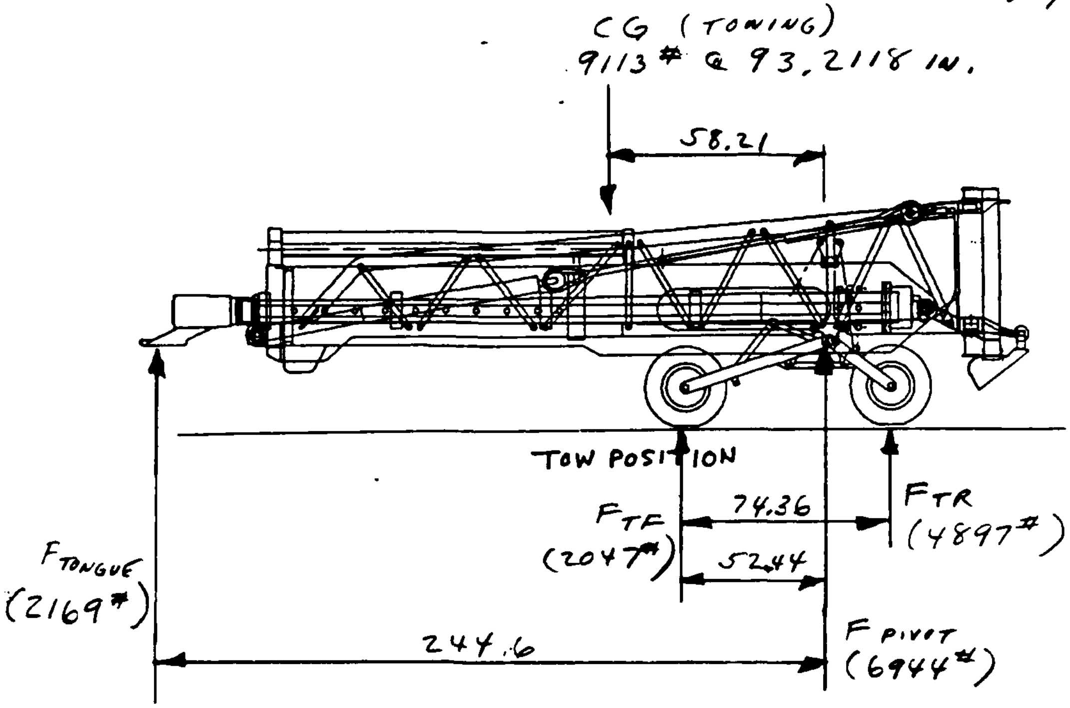
$$F_T = \frac{10620(238) + 8840(134)}{216} = 17186\#$$

$F_T = 8593\# / \text{TIRE}$

$F_P = 8840 + 10620 - 17186 = 2274\#$

F_{CR} = FORCE ON REAR CYLINDER TO BREAK OUT SPADE

$F_{CR} = 2.9\ F_T = 24920\# / \text{CYLINDER}$



$$F_{PIVOT} = \frac{9113(244.6-58.21)}{244.6} = 6944^{\#}$$

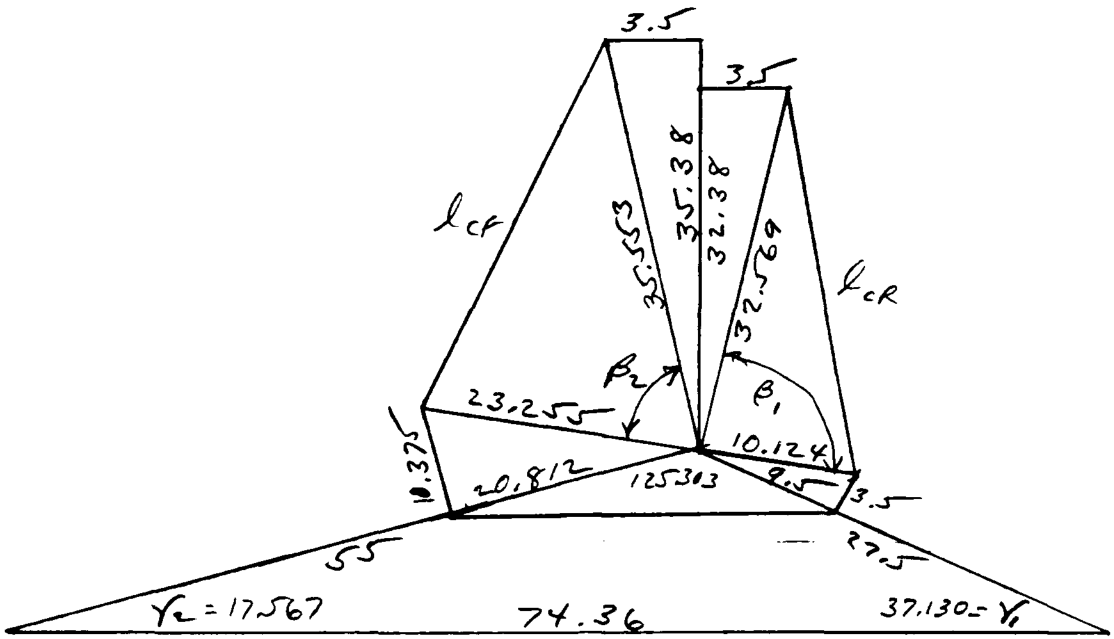
$$F_{TONGUE} = 9113 - 6944 = 2169^{\#}$$

$$F_{TR} = \frac{6944(52.44)}{74.36} = 4897^{\#} \quad (2449^{\#}/\text{TIRE})$$

$$F_{TF} = 6944 - 4897 = 2047^{\#} \quad (1023^{\#}/\text{TIRE})$$

WALKING BEAM MOTION

J.J.T.
2/15/87



$$\beta_1 + \beta_2 = 360 - \tan^{-1}\frac{3.5}{35.38} - \tan^{-1}\frac{3.5}{32.38} - \tan^{-1}\frac{3.5}{9.5} - \tan^{-1}\frac{10.375}{20.812} - 180 + \gamma_1 + \gamma_2$$

$$\beta_1 + \beta_2 = 121.46 + \gamma_1 + \gamma_2 = 176.157$$

$$\beta_1 = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{(32.569)^2 + (10.124)^2 - l_{CR}^2}{2(32.569)(10.124)}\right] = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{1163.235 - l_{CR}^2}{659.457}\right]$$

$$\beta_2 = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{(35.553)^2 + (23.255)^2 - l_{CF}^2}{2(35.553)(23.255)}\right] = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{1804.811 - l_{CF}^2}{1653.57}\right]$$

$$\cos^{-1}\left[\frac{1163.235 - l_{CR}^2}{659.457}\right] = 176.157 - \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{1804.811 - l_{CF}^2}{1653.57}\right]$$

$$\frac{1163.235 - l_{CR}^2}{659.457} = \cos 176.157\left[\frac{1804.811 - l_{CF}^2}{1653.57}\right] + \sin 176.157 \sin\cos^{-1}\left[\frac{1804.811 - l_{CF}^2}{1653.57}\right]$$

$$1163.235 - l_{CR}^2 = -718.155 + .398\, l_{CF}^2 + 44.199 \sin\cos^{-1}\left(1.0915 - \frac{l_{CF}^2}{1653.57}\right)$$

$$l_{CR}^2 = 1881.39 - .398\, l_{CF}^2 - 44.199 \sin\cos^{-1}\left(1.0915 - \frac{l_{CF}^2}{1653.5}\right)$$

J.A.V.
2/5/87

$\beta_{10} = 100.736$

$l_{CR0} = (1163.24 - 659.46 \cos\beta_{10})^{1/2} = 35.862$

$\beta_{20} = 75.421$

$l_{CF0} = (1804.81 - 1653.57 \cos\beta_{20})^{1/2} = 37.264$

$\beta_1 = 100.736 \pm \sin^{-1}(y_{BUMP}/74.36)$

$\beta_2 = 75.421 \pm \sin^{-1}(y_{BUMP}/74.36)$

	y	l_{CR1}	Δ_{R1}	l_{CR2}	Δ_{R2}	l_{CF1}	Δ_{F1}	l_{CF2}	Δ_{F2}
	0	35.862	0	35.862	0	37.264	0	37.264	0
	1	35.983	.12	35.740	-.12	36.974	-.29	37.552	.29
	2	36.104	.24	35.618	-.24	36.684	-.58	37.839	.57
	3	36.223	.36	35.494	-.37	36.392	-.87	38.125	.86
	4	36.342	.48	35.370	-.49	36.099	-1.17	38.409	1.15
	5	36.461	.60	35.246	-.62	35.804	-1.46	38.693	1.43
	6	36.578	.72	35.120	-.74	35.508	-1.76	38.975	1.71
	7	36.695	.83	34.994	-.87	35.211	-2.05	39.257	1.99
	8	36.811	.95	34.866	-1.00	34.912	-2.35	39.537	2.27
	9	36.927	1.07	34.739	-1.12	34.611	-2.65	39.816	2.55
	10	37.042	1.18	34.610	-1.25	34.310	-2.95	40.095	2.83
	11	37.156	1.29	34.480	-1.38	34.006	-3.26	40.372	3.11
*	12	37.270	1.41	34.350	-1.51	33.701	-3.56	40.648	3.38

3.00 O.D. ROD
2.50 I.D. ROD

2.25 O.D. ROD
1.75 I.D. ROD

* +3.05 IN^3 -3.26 IN^3 -5.59 IN^3 +5.31 IN^3

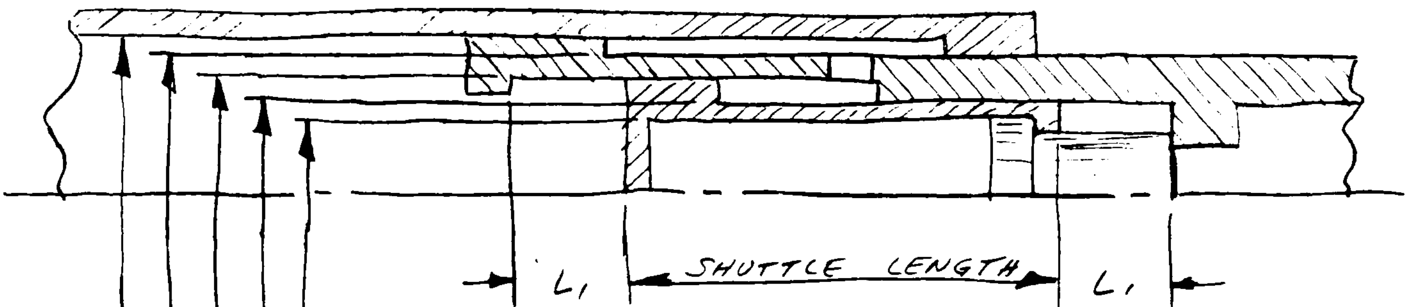
6.31 IN^3
(2.50 DIA. X 1.28 LG.)

10.90 IN^3
(1.75 DIA. X 4.53 LG.)

S.T.V.
2-7-87

This device allows movement of a cylinder rod in an actuator over a limited range with no external flow or transfer of oil. This is accomplished with a shuttle spool having diameters sized to accomodate the internal differential flows.

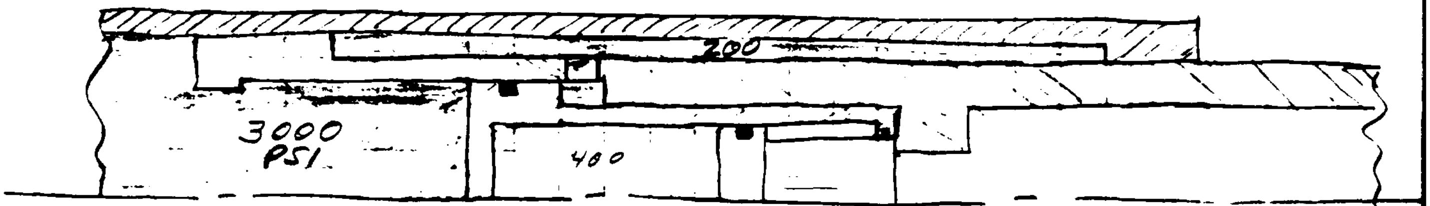
This device or something similar is required on the LTHD to allow the walking beam to operate over bumps without generating excessive hydraulic flows through the control valves and connecting lines.



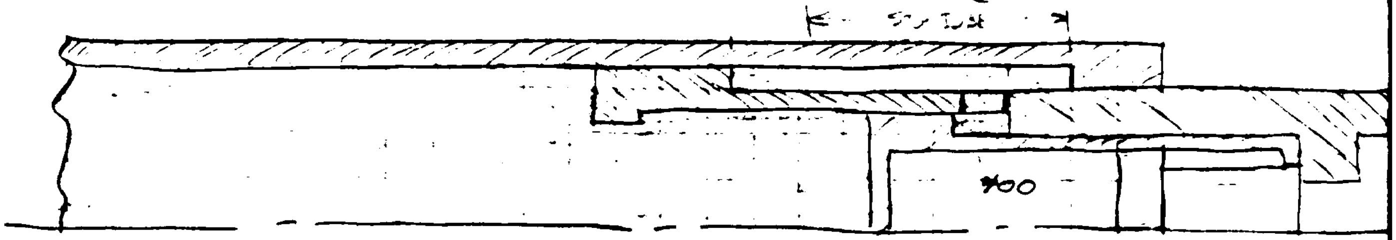
D_5 = ACCUMULATOR DIA. = 2.25 DIA.
D_4 = SPOOL BODY DIA. = 2.538 DIA.
D_3 = SPOOL O.D. = 2.75 DIA.
D_2 = ROD DIA. = 3.00 DIA.
D_1 = CYLINDER BORE = 3.25 DIA.

L_1 = REQUIRED FREE TRAVEL OF PISTON IN EITHER DIRECTION FOR WALKING BEAM MOTION = 2.00 IN.

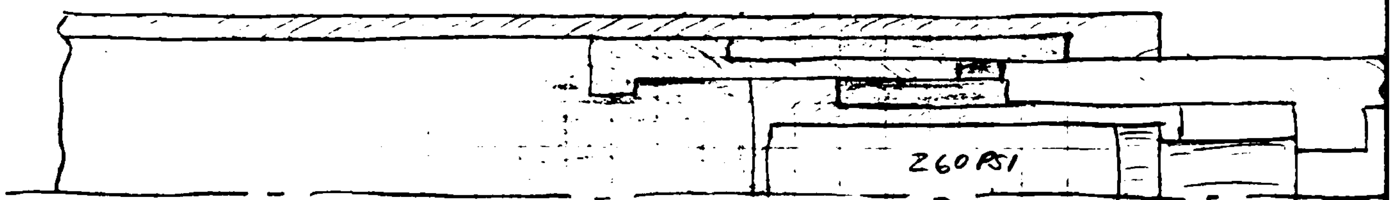
S.T.H. 14
2-7-87



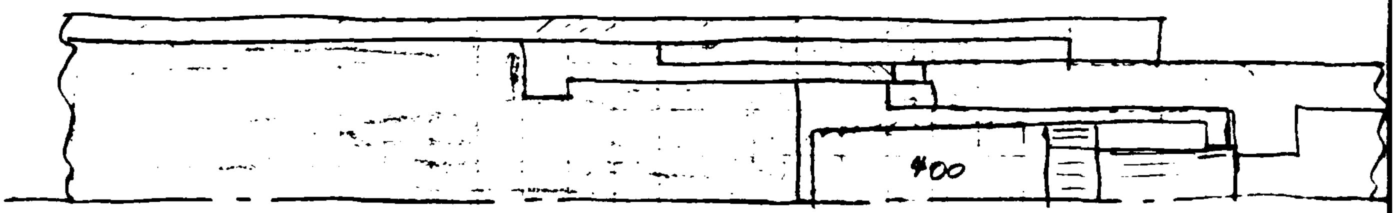
EXTEND WHEEL → 25000#



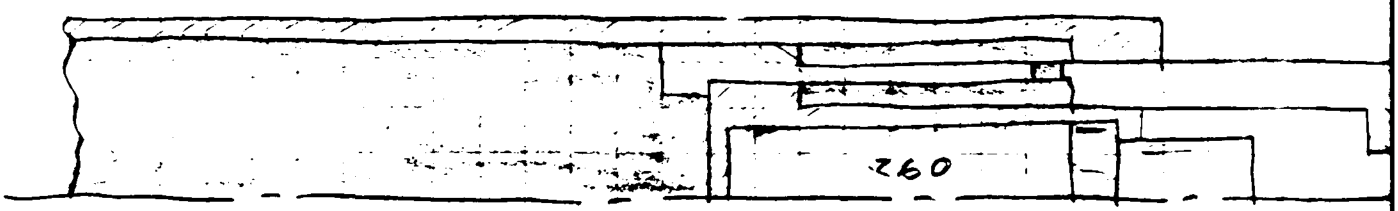
ATTACH CROSS LINK



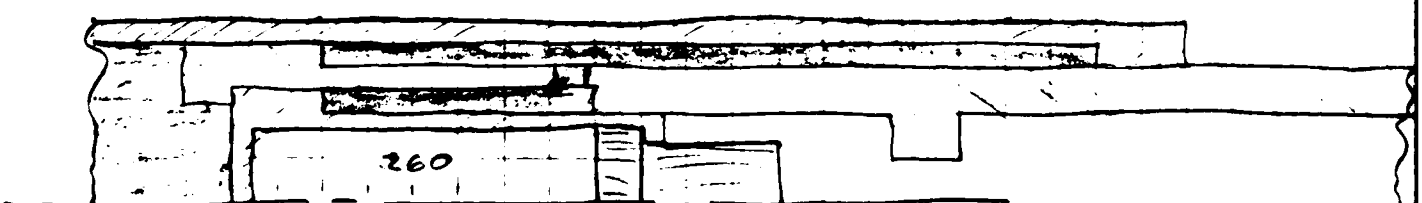
LEVEL



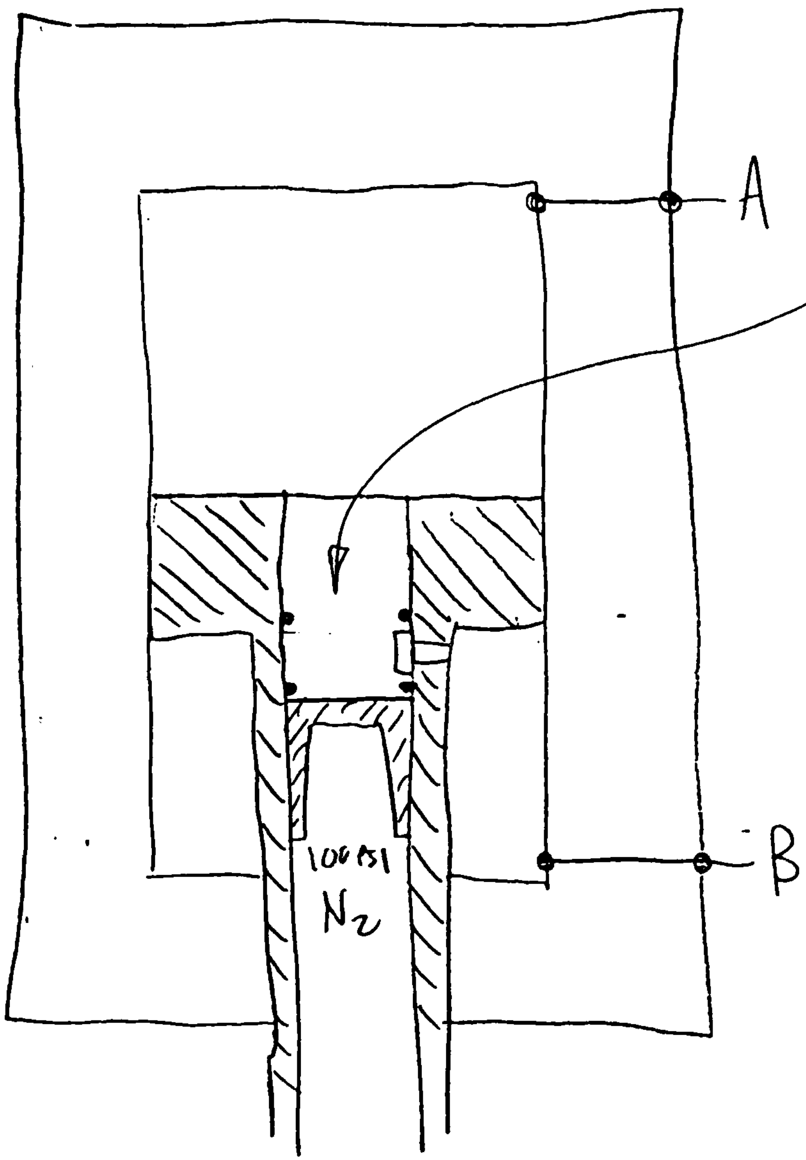
← WALK



WALK →

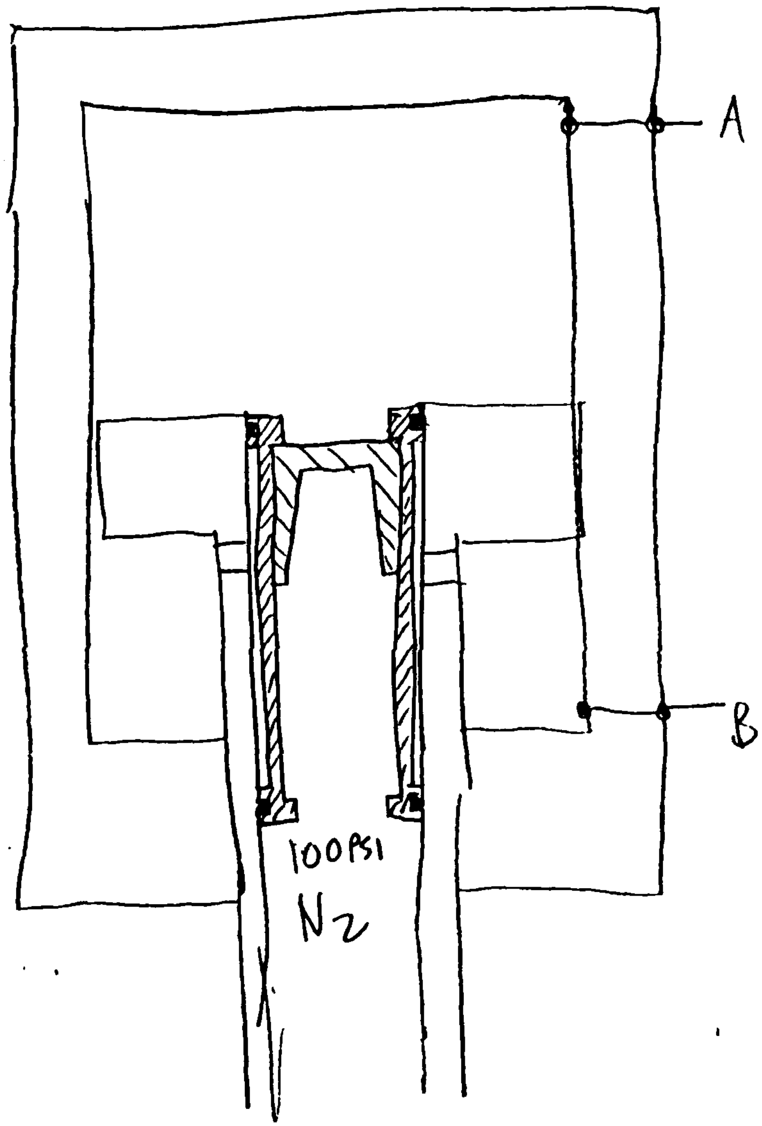


3700# ← RETRACT WHEEL



NORMALLY OPEN 1" VALVE BY YORK OR MAROTTA. WHEN B IS PRESSURIZED, VALVE CLOSES & CONSERVES OIL.

	A	B	
EXTEND	P	P	B IS PRESSURIZED FIRST.
RETRACT	P	R	
HOLD	LOCKED	LOCKED	
TOW	R	R	



	A	B
EXTEND	P	P
RETRACT	P	R
HOLD	LOCKED	LOCKED
TOW	R	R

B IS PRESSURIZED FIRST, APPLYING BEARLOC TO ACCUM PISTON.

END

10-87

DTIC